

# KitchenCraft®

EST. 1850



WE LOVE FOOD

# 1 KITCHEN CONCEPTS

Chef'n, Colourworks, Living Nostalgia, Industrial Kitchen, themed collections for any kitchen.

# 2 COOKING

Everything for baking, roasting and cooking in the creative kitchen from Ceramic Bakeware to Induction Cookware.

# 3 TABLETOP

The latest for your table, from Artesà luxury serveware to bowls for every occasion.



# 4 DRINKING

Tea or Coffee, Cocktails or Wine. Everything for the early morning cuppa to a party night.



# 5 TOOLS & GADGETS

Preparing and Serving tools to make and dish up the perfect meal.

# 6 CUTTING

Slicing, Dicing, Chopping, Grating, Cutting.

# 7 PREPARING

Jams and Chutneys to Pasties and Pasta made easy.



# 8 CAKES & TREATS

Birthday, Christmas, Easter, Wedding - all the tools to prepare the perfect show stopper.

# 9 ACCESSORIES

Oven Gloves to Bag Clips, Storage to Sink. All the bits and pieces for the kitchen.

# 10 INDEX

Whatever you need and where to find it.

# Welcome

**Bienvenue Bienvenida Benvenuto  
Willkommen Bemvinda**

## TO THE HOME OF COOKING

We've done it again. After 169 years of trading, we've baked up our biggest catalogue yet.

This year, we bring you more trend-led (and trend-making) products, focussing on what's hot in the kitchen world, with the latest innovations in kitchen tools, knives and beyond.

Flick straight to Kitchen Concepts, to discover up-to-the-minute must haves in our lifestyle collections including our new sustainable collection, Natural Elements. Or explore by category to find latest technologies in knives, luxe dinner party serving ideas and a range of barware which has never been more popular.

Of course, you'll also find new sink solutions, handy storage products and best-selling favourites too.

In other words, we've got everything you need to complete your kitchenware category, right here.

*Thanks again to all our loyal customers and a warm welcome to those we meet in 2019.*

[www.kitchencraft.co.uk](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk)

tel: +44 (0) 121 604 6000

sales: +44 (0) 121 604 1111

fax: +44 (0) 121 604 2222/4444

email: [sales@kitchencraft.co.uk](mailto:sales@kitchencraft.co.uk)



# Spring Summer

NEW FOR 2019  
LAUNCH HIGHLIGHTS



PG. 411

MasterClass Edgekeeper



PG. 9

New Colourworks



PG. 49

Sustainable Solutions



PG. 561

MasterClass Sink Solutions



PG. 532

On-trend Baking

To complete your whole category see our Dine catalogue for an array of beautiful serve and dine products.





## MASTERCLASS

EST. 1850

THE BRAND FOR THOSE WHO COOK

MasterClass combines outstanding design with a passion for food that elevates the culinary experience and allows total confidence when cooking. Offering both quality materials and exceptional performance, no detail is overlooked.

Love food and cook with confidence, cook with MasterClass.

NEW! DEDICATED DIGITAL PRESENCE SUPPORTING MASTERCLASS BRAND AND PRODUCTS:

[MASTERCLASS.CO](http://MASTERCLASS.CO)

 @MASTERCLASSUK

 @MASTERCLASSKITCHEN



## COLOURWORKS

### NEW CATWALK COLOURS FOR 2019

Bestselling range just got a makeover and its creating a stir in the retail space! High quality cooking essentials with updated trend tones make a big visual statement in-store and at home with no compromise on personality.

**Our Promise**  
Delivering quality, multi-function products that are as unique as you are.



[colourworks.co.uk](http://colourworks.co.uk)  
**#mycolourworks**







**ARTESĀ**  
SERVE DINE ENTERTAIN

*Fabulous food  
good company*

Creating the right ambience is the key ingredient for great entertaining.

Artesa ensures guests and hosts enjoy a memorable experience.

Individual pieces are thoughtfully designed to be unique, high quality and perfect for entertaining, assembling a stunningly eclectic but complementary range.



*Housewares Innovation  
Awards 2019 Finalist*

*the*  
**barcraft®**

*Barware is so much more  
than wine and beer*

At BarCraft we invite to join our party where we host the party that never ends – captivating cocktails, perfect prosecco, gorgeous gift sets and show stopping spirits, all in the latest looks and trends.



*See more at [bar-craft.co.uk](http://bar-craft.co.uk)*

## *Home Made*

Home Made can quickly transform daily meals into something exciting and flavoursome. We encourage consumers to grow their own, pick their own and make their own produce which helps reduce on waste and supports healthy living.

**Home Made isn't just about making jams.**

grow your own • pick your own • make your own



# IT'S ALL ABOUT THE CONSUMER

Discover up-to-the minute kitchen innovations.

Our new Spring Summer 2019 collections are focused more than ever on product design, consumer use and lifestyle.

We research consumer styles, consumer trends, consumer buying decisions, consumer uses and by watching, asking and listening. Our passion for food is unrivalled, so we have focused on what people love to cook, how they like to eat and how this fits with their lifestyle. Our ranges have then been built around them. Continually keeping our products fresh and appealing to deliver innovation and impact.

## TRENDS

Consumer driven metallic tones and geometric inspired shapes



## INNOVATION

Patented Edgekeeper technology with built-in sharpeners for ever-sharp knives



## IMPACT

Introducing the Colourworks Retail Display Unit



Space efficient and impactful

Holds the new range of multi-function tools and gadgets

Offset panels maximise hanging space

Rotating design allows for easy in store navigation

See page 10

## PACKAGING

Artesà collection packaging  
Housewares Innovations Award 2019 Finalist



# JOIN THE CONVERSATION

## #weLoveFood



Simply like and follow us or repost our material for you own instant social media content to inspire, inform and influence your customers to buy.

With a reach of over 100,000 consumers, our social media channels are updated every day with fresh and enticing content.



[www.facebook.com/kitchencraftUK](http://www.facebook.com/kitchencraftUK)

Including Facebook Live with video footage and inspirational imagery



[www.twitter.com/kitchencraft](http://www.twitter.com/kitchencraft)

Social networking to get the message across, tweeting latest product updates and current trends!



[www.instagram.com/kitchencraft](http://www.instagram.com/kitchencraft)

Inspiring images of food, cooking and baking



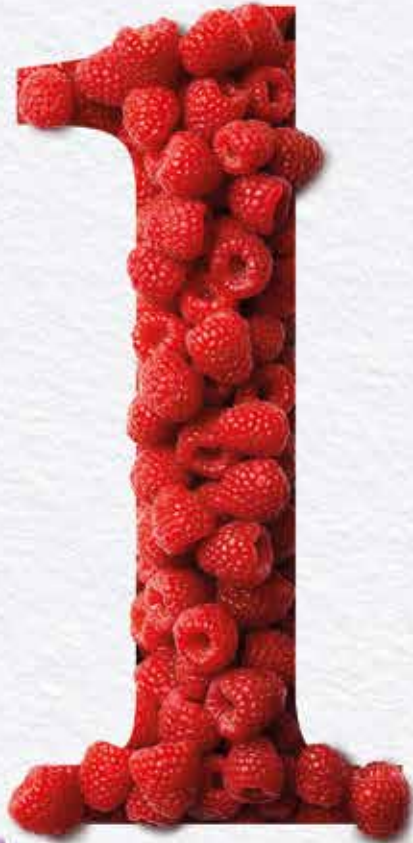
[www.pinterest.com/kitchencraftuk](http://www.pinterest.com/kitchencraftuk)

Instant Inspiration - take a look through everything we've pinned in our carefully curated boards!









# 1. KITCHEN CONCEPTS

*Cool & Colourful – Smooth & Creamy Gelato*



# Kitchen

## CONCEPTS

Discover up-to-the-minute kitchen innovations.  
Be inspired by trend led design and co-ordinated lifestyle collections.

GET THE LOOK





**COLOUR  
WORKS**

# NEW CATWALK COLOURS FOR 2019

Colours that work in every sense of your kitchen. In our ever busier world, space and time are both at a premium but finding the right equipment does not mean that you have to compromise on your personality.

Developed with you in mind, our changing colour tones suit you, your kitchen and what you want to do. Colourworks brightens up your workspace, makes cooking safe, efficient and fun.



colourworks.co.uk  
**#mycolourworks**





## COLOURS THAT CREATE A RETAIL SPIN

## INTRODUCING THE NEW RETAIL DISPLAY UNIT

Designed to hold our new range of multi-function tools and gadgets in a space efficient and impactful way. The offset panels maximise hanging space while the rotating design allows for easy in store navigation.

Holds 552 lines from the Colourworks Brights range in a compact 0.34m<sup>2</sup> footprint. 58.5cm x 58.5cm x 175cm  
**CWSTAND**



**Colourworks 28.5cm  
Multi-Function Silicone Turners**

With a raised edge to help scoop and lift when turning or transferring food. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded.



Cherry  
CWBRTURNRED



Plum  
CWBRTURNPUR



Apple  
CWBRTURNGRN



Blueberry  
CWBRTURNBLU



Raspberry  
CWBRTURNPNK



Blackberry  
CWBRTURNVY



Sage  
CWCLTURNGRN



Oyster  
CWCLTURNGRY



Duck Egg  
CWCLTURNBLU



Buttermilk  
CWCLTURNCRE



A.



B.



- A. Wide, open surface grips food and prevents sliding.
- B. Raised edge to help scoop and lift food for transferring.



# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks 29cm Multi-Function Silicone Cooking Spoons

With multiple additional features including a side tasting lip and internal measure markings for 1 teaspoon and 1 tablespoon. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded.



Cherry  
CWBRSPONRED



Plum  
CWBRSPONPUR



Apple  
CWBRSPONGRN



Blueberry  
CWBRSPONBLU



Raspberry  
CWBRSPONPNK



Blackberry  
CWBRSPONNVY



Sage  
CWCLSPONGRN



Oyster  
CWCLSPONGRY



Duck Egg  
CWCLSPONBLU



Buttermilk  
CWCLSPONCRE



- A. Integral measure markings for 1 Tsp. and 1 Tbsp. of dry ingredients.
- B. Soft, flexible tasting lip.





## Colourworks 28.5cm Multi-Function Silicone Spatulas

With a wide mixing / spreading surface, integral bowl rest and scraping notch. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded.



Cherry

CWBRSPATRED



Plum

CWBRSPATPUR



Apple

CWBRSPATGRN



Blueberry

CWBRSPATBLU



Raspberry

CWBRSPATPNK



Blackberry

CWBRSPATNVY



Sage

CWCLSPATGRN



Oyster

CWCLSPATGRY



Duck Egg

CWCLSPATBLU



Buttermilk

CWCLSPATCRE



A.



B.

NEW  
COLOURS

- A. Integrated bowl rest and scraping notch, to clean whisks and mixers to prevent waste.
- B. Flexible, for fast folding, mixing and spreading.



## Colourworks 27cm Multi-Function Silicone Ladles

With integral pouring and straining lips.  
Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces  
and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded.



Cherry  
CWBRADRED



Plum  
CWBRADPUR



Apple  
CWBRADGRN



Blueberry  
CWBRADBLU



Raspberry  
CWBRADPNK



Blackberry  
CWBRADNVY



Sage  
CWCLADGRN



Oyster  
CWCLADGRY



Duck Egg  
CWCLADBLU



Buttermilk  
CWCLADCRE



NEW  
COLOURS

- A. Pouring lip, for control when serving.
- B. Integral straining holes for excess water and oil.



**Colourworks 28.5cm  
Multi-Function Silicone Pasta Servers**

With an integral spaghetti portion measure, soft flexible comb edges to scoop pasta easily and a wide profile to help drain and serve penne, conchiglie and fusilli. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded.



Cherry  
CWBRSPAGRED



Plum  
CWBRSPAGPUR



Apple  
CWBRSPAGGRN



Blueberry  
CWBRSPAGBLU



Raspberry  
CWBRSPAGPNK



Blackberry  
CWBRSPAGNVY



Sage  
CWCLSPAGGRN



Oyster  
CWCLSPAGGRY



Duck Egg  
CWCLSPAGBLU



Buttermilk  
CWCLSPAGCRE



- A. Single portion spaghetti measuring hole, also aids draining.
- B. Flexible comb edges for serving all types of pasta.





# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks 25cm Multi-Function Silicone Mashers

With an integral bowl rest / scoop to lift and serve easily. The ribbed base also helps to create a rocking motion for smoother mash, more quickly. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded



Cherry  
CWBRMASHRED



Plum  
CWBRMASHPUR



Apple  
CWBRMASHGRN



Blueberry  
CWBRMASHBLU



Raspberry  
CWBRMASHPNK



Blackberry  
CWBRMASHNVY



Sage  
CWCLMASHGRN



Oyster  
CWCLMASHGRY



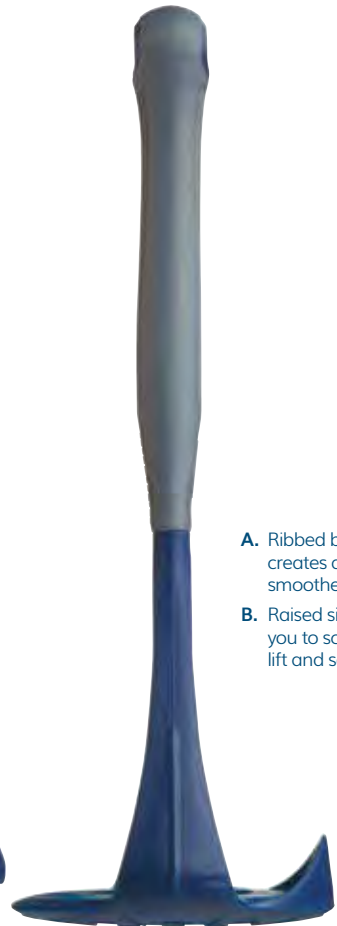
Duck Egg  
CWCLMASHBLU



Buttermilk  
CWCLMASHCRE



A.



B.



- A. Ribbed base creates a smoother mash.
- B. Raised side allows you to scoop, lift and serve.



**Colourworks Brights 29cm  
Multi-Function Silicone Swiper**

With soft, flexible fins to quickly clean mixture from whisks and mixers. Firm outer edge for scraping, mixing, folding and spreading. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded. Only available in selected countries.



Cherry  
CWBRSWIPRED



Plum  
CWBRSWIPUR



Apple  
CWBRSWIPGRN



Blueberry  
CWBRSWIPBLU



Raspberry  
CWBRSWIPPNK



Blackberry  
CWBRSWIPNVY



A.



B.



- A. Soft and flexible integral fins to quickly and easily remove excess mixture from whisks and mixers.
- B. Firm and flexible side for scraping, mixing, folding and spreading.



**Colourworks Brights 32cm  
Silicone Whisks**

Silicone whisks suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



1. Cherry

CWBRWHISKRED

2. Plum

CWBRWHISKPUR

3. Apple

CWBRWHISKGRN

4. Blueberry

CWBRWHISKBLU

5. Raspberry

CWBRWHISKPNK

5. Blackberry

CWBRWHISKNVY

## Colourworks Brights 29cm Silicone Spoon Spatulas

Silicone spoon spatulas suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



1. Cherry

CWBRSPSPATRED



2. Plum

CWBRSPSPATPUR



3. Apple

CWBRSPSPATGRN



4. Blueberry

CWBRSPSPATBLU



5. Raspberry

CWBRSPSPATPNK



6. Blackberry

CWBRSPSPATNVY



## Colourworks Brights 26cm Silicone Pastry / Basting Brushes

Silicone pastry / basting brushes with angled heads suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



1. Cherry

CWBRBRUSHRED



2. Plum

CWBRBRUSHPUR



3. Apple

CWBRBRUSHGRN



4. Blueberry

CWBRBRUSHBLU



5. Raspberry

CWBRBRUSHPNK



6. Blackberry

CWBRBRUSHNVY



## Colourworks Brights 29cm Silicone Slotted Spoons

Silicone slotted spoons suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



1. Cherry

CWBRSLTSPNRED



2. Plum

CWBRSLTSPNPUR



3. Apple

CWBRSLTSPNGRN



4. Blueberry

CWBRSLTSPNBLU



5. Raspberry

CWBRSLTSPNPNK



6. Blackberry

CWBRSLTSPNNVY





### Colourworks Brights 35cm Silicone Tong

Silicone headed tongs with locking mechanisms and stainless steel arms. Heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



1. Cherry

CWSSTONGSRED



2. Plum

CWSSTONGSPUR



3. Apple

CWSSTONGSGRN



4. Blueberry

CWSSTONGSBLU



### Colourworks Brights 41cm Nylon Headed Jumbo Turners

Flexible nylon headed jumbo pancake turners with stainless steel handles suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 210°C. Hang tagged.



1. Cherry

CWSSJUMBORED



2. Plum

CWSSJUMBOPUR



3. Apple

CWSSJUMBOGRN



4. Blueberry

CWSSJUMBOBLU



### Colourworks Brights 28cm Silicone Splatter Screens

Silicone headed and handled splatter screens with stainless steel shanks. Heat resistant to 260°C. Sleeved.



1. Cherry

CWSPLATTERRED



2. Plum

CWSPLATTERPUR



3. Apple

CWSPLATTERGRN



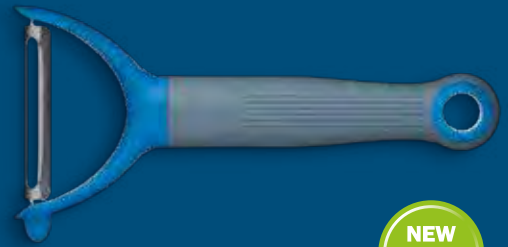
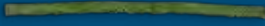
4. Blueberry

CWSPLATTERBLU

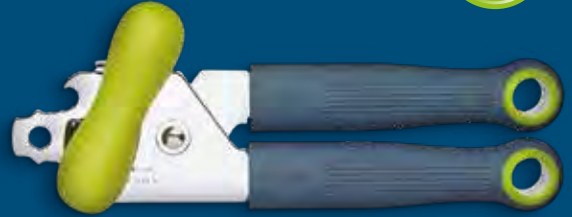




## REDEFINING ESSENTIAL GADGETS



NEW RANGE



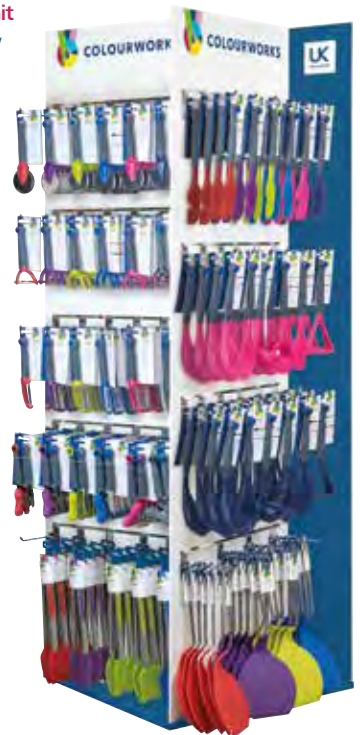
## NEW RANGE FEATURES

- A. High grade stainless steel.
- B. Soft grip, ergonomic handle.
- C. Hanging storage loop.



### Colourworks Retail Display Unit

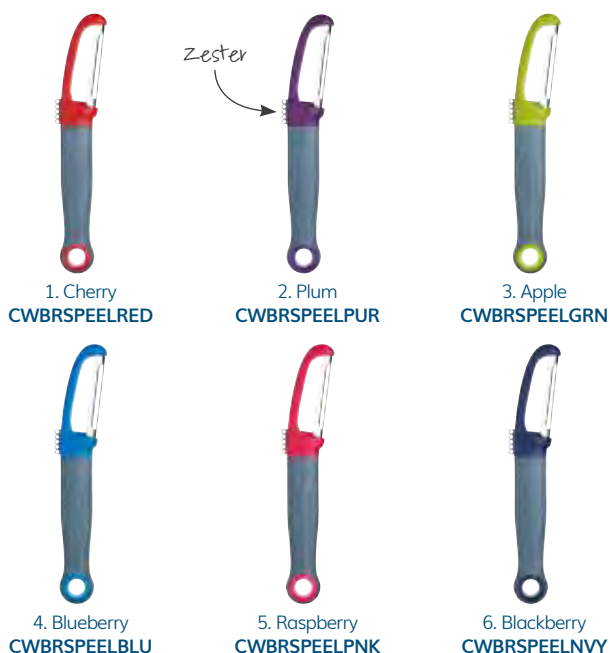
All gadgets fit perfectly with our new tool collection for an immediate instore tool and gadget zone. See page 10 for full details. 58.5cm x 58.5cm x 175cm CWSTAND





### Colourworks Brights 20cm Straight Peelers with Zester

Easy grip soft touch handles with fixed stainless steel peeling blade and zester. Carded.



### Colourworks Brights 16cm Swivel Peelers with Potato Eye

Easy grip soft touch handles with flexing stainless steel peeling blade and potato eye. Carded.



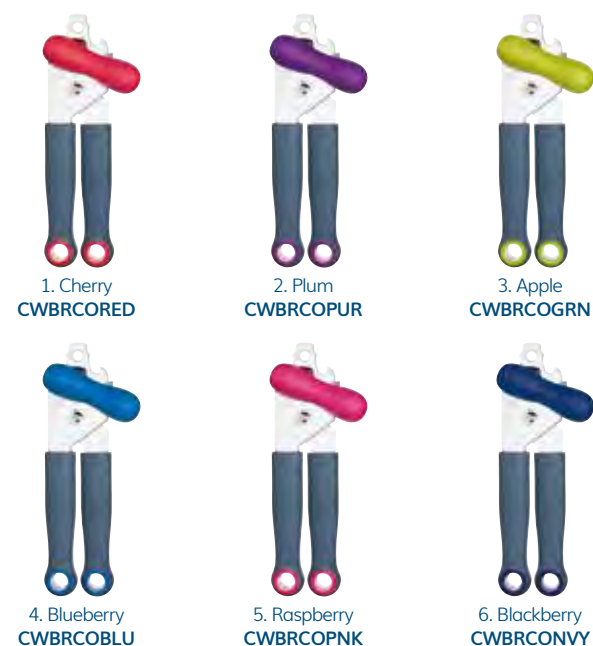
### Colourworks Brights 7cm Pizza Cutters

Easy grip soft touch handle and stainless steel cutting wheel. Carded.



### Colourworks Brights 19cm Can Openers

Easy grip soft touch handles and wide turning handle with a carbon steel cutting wheel. Carded.





# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks Brights Silicone Kitchen Tool Kit

A set of five essential kitchen tools in assorted colours for easy identification. Made from LFGB superior standard silicone that is both non-scratch and heat resistant to 260°C. Display boxed. CWBRTOOLS5PC



## Colourworks Brights 24cm Colanders

Coloured colanders with grey frames and collapsible bowls for space saving storage. 2.8 litre capacity. Tagged.



Collapsible



1. Cherry  
CWGCOLRED



3. Apple  
CWGCOLGRN



2. Plum  
CWGCOLPUR



4. Blueberry  
CWGCOLBLU





**Colourworks Classics Five Piece Measuring Spoon Set**

Assorted coloured measuring spoons. ¼ teaspoon to 1 tablespoon. Tagged. CWCLMSPOONSET



Spoons detach from storage ring

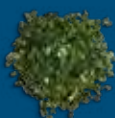


**Colourworks Brights Five Piece Measuring Spoon Set**

Assorted coloured measuring spoons. ¼ teaspoon to 1 tablespoon. Tagged. CWMSPONSET



Spoons detach from storage ring



**Colourworks Classics Four Piece Measuring Cup Set**

Long handled assorted coloured measuring cups. ½ cup to 1 cup. Tagged. CWCLMCUPSET



Cups detach from storage ring



**Colourworks Brights Four Piece Measuring Cup Set**

Long handled assorted coloured measuring cups. ½ cup to 1 cup. Tagged. CWMCUPSET



Cups detach from storage ring





## Colourworks Brights 600ml (1 Pint) Measuring Jugs

An assorted coloured pack of four transparent polycarbonate virtually unbreakable measuring jugs. Individually tagged. CWRPCJUGASTD



## Colourworks Brights Three Piece Measuring Jug Sets

With matching coloured handles these three piece jug sets (200ml, 400ml and 900ml) are available in four colours. Jugs are individually barcoded allowing them to be sold as a set or as separate pieces. Sleeved.



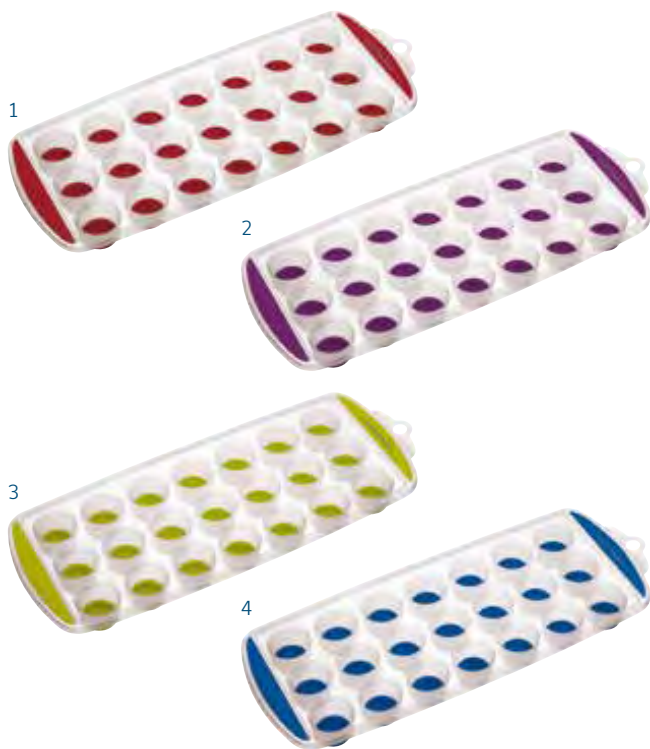
Sets of three measuring jugs



-  1. Cherry  
CWMJUGSETRED
-  2. Plum  
CWMJUGSETPUR
-  3. Apple  
CWMJUGSETGRN
-  4. Blueberry  
CWMJUGSETBLU

## Colourworks Brights 'Pop Out' Ice Cube Trays

Twenty-one hole ice cube trays with coloured non-slip grip handles and flexible bases to pop out ice cubes with ease. Tagged.



- 1. Cherry  
CWICTRED
- 2. Plum  
CWICTPUR
- 3. Apple  
CWICTGRN
- 4. Blueberry  
CWICTBLU

## Colourworks Brights Plastic Cookie / Pastry Cutter Sets

A selection of nesting assorted coloured and shaped cookie cutters each with clear plastic storage cases.



- 1. Set of six flower shaped cutters  
CWCUTFLOW
- 2. Set of five heart shaped cutters  
CWCUTHRT
- 3. Set of six plain and fluted round cutters  
CWCUTRD
- 4. Set of five star shaped cutters  
CWCUTSTAR



**Colourworks Classics 7cm  
Silicone Fluted Cake Cases**

An assorted coloured pack containing twelve cake cases. Reusable and heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display packed.  
**CWCLMSILCC3**



**Colourworks Brights 7cm  
Silicone Fluted Cake Cases**

An assorted coloured pack containing twelve cake cases. Reusable and heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display packed.  
**CWSILCUPCASES**



**Colourworks Classics Silicone Egg Cups**

Set of four assorted coloured egg cups made from heat resistant silicone, providing a non-slip cushion for serving eggs. Acetate display packed.  
**CWCLEGGASSTPK4**



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Egg Cups**

Set of four assorted coloured egg cups made from heat resistant silicone, providing a non-slip cushion for serving eggs. Acetate display packed.  
**CWEGGASSTPK4**



**Colourworks Brights Stainless Steel  
Fine Mesh Round Sieve Set**

Set of three – 8cm, 12.5cm and 18cm. Carded.  
**CWSTRAINSET**



**Colourworks Brights 15cm Two Tone Melamine Mini Colanders**

Available in four colours, these durable melamine colanders have coloured exteriors with contrasting white interiors. 700ml capacity. Tagged.



1. Cherry  
**CWCOLSMLRED**

2. Plum  
**CWCOLSMLPUR**

3. Apple  
**CWCOLSMLGRN**

4. Blueberry  
**CWCOLSMLBLU**





# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks Brights Melamine 225ml Tumblers

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine tumblers. Banded and tagged.  
CWMTUMASSTPK4



## Colourworks Brights Melamine 15cm Bowls

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine bowls. Sleeved.  
CWMBOWLASSTPK4



## Colourworks Brights Melamine 28cm Dinner Plates

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine plates. Banded and tagged.  
CWMPATE11ASSTPK4



## Colourworks Brights Melamine 23cm Salad Plates

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine plates. Banded and tagged.  
CWMPATE9ASSTPK4



**Colourworks Classics Melamine  
28cm Dinner Plates**

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine plates. Banded and tagged.  
CWCLMPLATE11PK4



**Colourworks Classics Melamine  
23cm Salad Plates**

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine plates. Banded and tagged.  
CWCLMPLATE9PK4



**Colourworks Classics Melamine 15cm Bowls**

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine bowls. Sleeved.  
CWCLMBOWLPK4



**Colourworks Classics Melamine  
225ml Tumblers**

A pack of four assorted coloured melamine tumblers. Banded and tagged.  
CWCLMTUMPK4



## Colourworks Brights 24cm Non-Stick Crêpe Pans

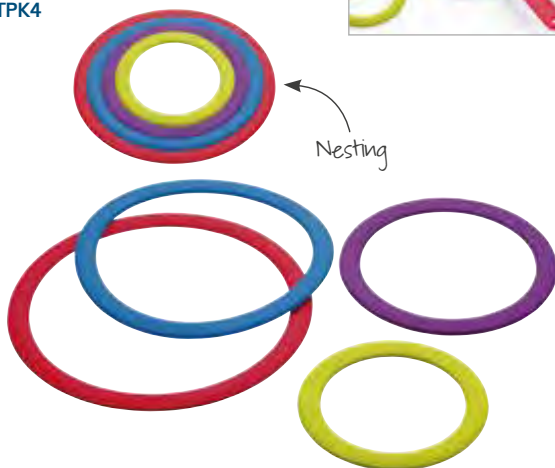
Classic shaped crêpe pans with a non-stick interior and printed crêpe recipe on the outside base of each pan. Labeled.



## Colourworks Brights Nesting Silicone Trivets

Set of four trivets in 18cm, 15.5cm, 13cm and 10.5cm diameters. Heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display boxed.

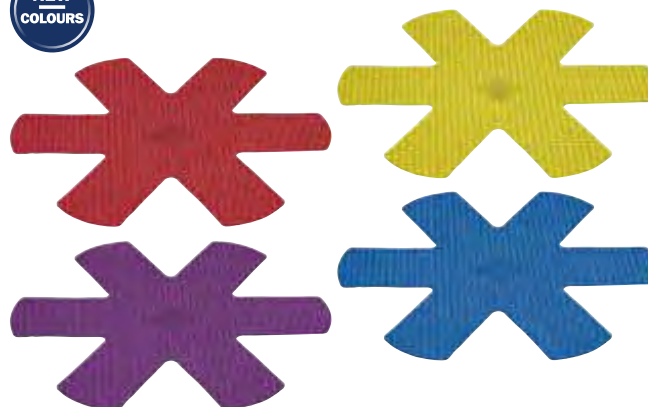
CWTRIVETPK4



## Colourworks Brights 38cm Pan Protectors / Separators

Set of four cushioned pads with a non-slip coating for protecting pan exteriors and interiors when stacked. Sleeved.

CWPANPROTPK4



## Colourworks Brights Assorted Silicone Handled Skewers

Set of four skewers with metal rods and heat resistant silicone ends in assorted colours. Length 30.5cm. Carded.

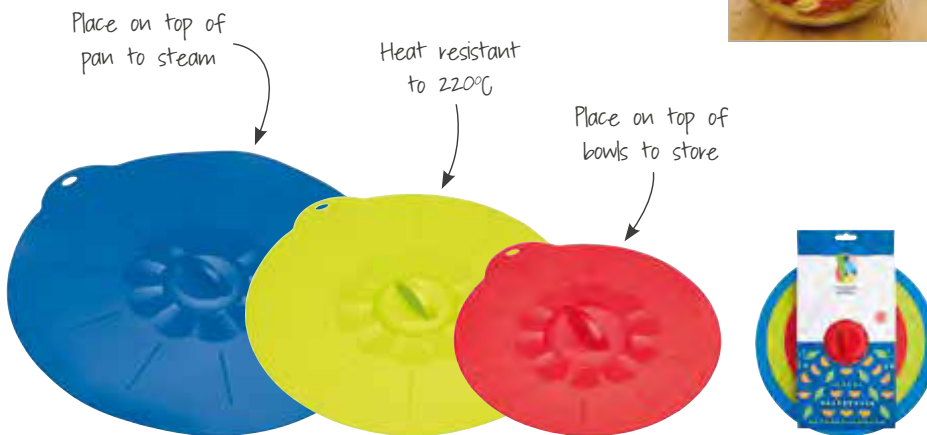
CWSKEWASTD



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Bowl Pan Covers

Set of three assorted coloured and sized (33cm, 28cm and 22.5cm diameter) lids which form an airtight seal when placed on top of bowls and pans. Sleeved.

CWBCOVER3PC





**Colourworks Brights Coloured Glass Storage / Water Bottles**

A colourful selection of coloured glass bottles with plastic flip top lids and durable silicone airtight seals. Available in both 500ml and 1 litre sizes. Individually tagged.



1. 1 litre bottle  
CWBOT1LASTD

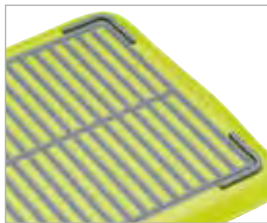


2. 500ml bottle  
CWBOT500ASTD



**Colourworks Brights Anti-Slip Serving Trays**

With a non-slip spot patterned surface and non-slip rubber underside for use as a tray or lap tray. 41cm x 28.5cm. Sleeved.



1



3



2



4

1. Cherry  
CWANTISLIPRED

2. Plum  
CWANTISLIPPUR

3. Apple  
CWANTISLIPGRN

4. Blueberry  
CWANTISLIPBLU

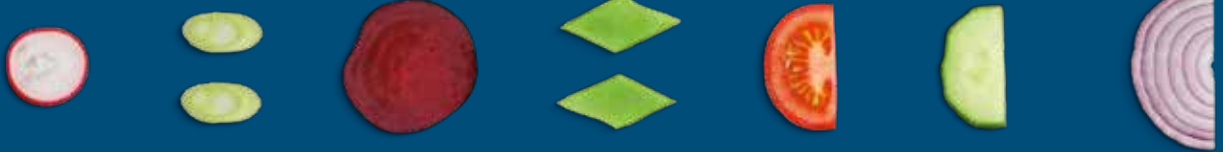


# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks Brights Polypropylene Folding Chopping Boards

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured chopping boards. Each board features twin grooves which with a slight tweak of the handle twist up creating a channel to slide food easily into pans. 35cm x 25cm. Individually tagged.

CWFOLDCHOPDISP



## Colourworks Brights Polyethylene Reversible Cutting Boards

Dishwasher safe, non-toxic, non-stick, stain resistant and gentle on knife edges. 25cm x 36.5cm. Individually labelled.



Coloured non-slip ends



1. Cherry  
CWBOARD350RED

2. Plum  
CWBOARD350PUR

3. Apple  
CWBOARD350GRN

4. Blueberry  
CWBOARD350BLU



**Colourworks Classics  
Four Piece Cheese Serving Set**

Three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel non-stick coated assorted coloured blades and soft grip handles. Acetate display packed.  
CWCLCHEESESET



**Colourworks Brights  
Four Piece Cheese Serving Set**

Three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel non-stick coated assorted coloured blades and soft grip handles. Acetate display packed.  
CWCHEESESET



**NEW  
COLOURS**



**Colourworks Brights  
Three Piece Cheese Knife Set**

Set of three stainless steel bladed cheese knives. Includes a hard cheese knife, soft cheese knife and cheese cleaver. Acetate display boxed.  
CWCHEESE3PC

**NEW  
COLOURS**



**Colourworks Brights  
Four Piece Grater Set**

An assorted coloured grater set including slice, fine, medium and coarse stainless steel blades, each with non-slip silicone feet. Tagged.  
CWGRATESET4

**NEW  
COLOURS**











## Colourworks Brights Six Piece Cutting and Prep Station

A multi-function set which includes five high quality knives, each with stainless steel blades and colour coated handles. Within the wooden knife storage block, there is also a removable polypropylene chopping board and a built-in space, to store kitchen utensils. All knives are dishwasher safe and have ten year guarantees. Display boxed. CWKNB30



Set comprises:

-  20cm chefs knife
-  20cm carving knife
-  20cm bread knife
-  12cm utility knife
-  9cm paring knife

 22cm x 17cm chopping board



## Colourworks Brights Five Piece Knife Set with Acrylic Storage Block

A set of five knives with high quality stainless steel, colour coated blades and soft touch handles for added safety and comfort. The clear acrylic stand gives complete visibility of the blades for easy identification of each blade. All knives are dishwasher safe and have ten year guarantees. Display boxed. CWKNB25

Set comprises:

-  20cm chefs knife
-  20cm carving knife
-  20cm bread knife
-  12cm utility knife
-  9cm paring knife



### Colourworks Brights Four Piece Knife Set

An 18.5cm carving knife, 17cm Santoku knife and 11.5cm utility knife, each with non-stick coloured stainless steel blades. Set includes a knife sharpener with a tungsten steel wheel for honing blades to a sharper edge. Display boxed.

CWBRKNSET4PC



Set comprises:



18.5cm carving knife



17cm Santoku knife



11.5cm utility knife



knife sharpener



### Colourworks Brights 9.5cm Multi-Purpose Edgekeeper Pairing Knives

High quality stainless steel knives with taper ground cutting edges, non-stick colour coating and coloured self-sharpening safety storage sheath. Each time the knife is removed from the sheath, it sharpens it ready for use. Clam packed.

### EDGEKEEPER

Sharpens Edge With Every Use



1. Cherry  
CWBREKPARRED



2. Plum  
CWBREKPARPUR



3. Apple  
CWBREKPARGRN



4. Blueberry  
CWBREKPARBLU





# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks Brights 10cm Paring Knives

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured pairing knives with protective sheaths. Clam packed. CWPARDISP24



## Colourworks Brights 12.5cm Utility Knives

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured utility knives with protective sheaths. Paring knife version is also available. Individually clam packed. CWUTILDISP24





### Colourworks Classics 10cm Multi-Purpose Paring Knives

A counter top display with thirty-six assorted coloured knives with protective sheaths. Tagged.

CWCLPARDISP36



### Colourworks Classics Four Piece Steak Knife Set

Set of four steak knives with serrated blades, full length tangs and riveted assorted coloured handles. Acetate display boxed.

CWCLSTEAK4



### Colourworks Brights Six Piece Steak Knife Set

Set of six steak knives with serrated blades, full length tangs and riveted assorted coloured handles. Acetate display boxed.

CWSTEAK6





# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks Brights 23cm 10-in-1 Multi-Function Edgekeeper Kitchen Scissors

High quality stainless steel blades with taper ground cutting edges, coloured, magnetic safety storage sheath and soft grip handles designed for comfortable use.



- A. Slotted Screwdriver & Lid Lifter
- B. Beer Bottle Opener
- C. Stainless Steel Scissor Blades
- D. Herb Stripper
- E. Plastic Bottle Opener
- F. Santoku Knife When Separated
- G. Zester
- H. Magnetic Reverse
- I. Sheath
- J. Edgekeeper Sharpener



1. Cherry  
CWBREKSCIRD

2. Plum  
CWBREKSCIPUR

3. Apple  
CWBREKSCIGNR

4. Blueberry  
CWBREKSCIBLU



## EDGEKEEPER

Sharpens Edge With Every Use



## Colourworks Brights 22cm Multi-Purpose Kitchen Scissors

A counter top display with twenty-four pairs of scissors. With stainless steel blades, non-slip handles, bottle top removers and protective sheaths. Individually tagged. CWSCIDISP24



## Colourworks Classics 22cm Multi-Purpose Kitchen Scissors

A counter top display with twenty-four pairs of scissors. With stainless steel blades, non-slip handles, bottle top removers and protective sheaths. Individually tagged. CWCLSCIDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Two Stage Draw Through Knife Sharpeners**

A counter top display with sixteen assorted coloured sharpeners. Ergonomically designed with a soft touch coating and non-slip feet for a secure, safe grip when sharpening. Two stage sharpening with a coarse sharpener and fine ceramic honer. Individually clam packed. CWBRKSHARPDISP16



**Colourworks Brights 7cm Stainless Steel Pizza Cutters**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured palm held 7cm pizza cutters. Each cutter has a fully rotating stainless steel blade and soft touch handle. Blister carded. CWPIZZADISP24



**Colourworks Classics Two in One Peeler and Julienne Slicers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured dual swivel headed peelers with soft grip grey handles. Individually tagged. CWCLYPEELDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Two in One Peeler and Julienne Slicers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured dual swivel headed peelers with soft grip grey handles. Individually tagged. CWYPEELDISP24



**Colourworks Brights 7.5cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Mini Graters**

A counter top display with forty-eight mini graters. Barcoded. CWMGRATDISP



**Colourworks Brights Four in One Fold Flat Triangular Graters**

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured graters. Each features fine, medium, coarse and slice stainless steel blades with a soft grip top and non-slip feet. Height 21cm. Individually sleeved. CW3SGRATDISP12



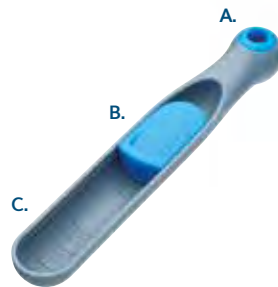


## Colourworks Brights Adjustable Measuring Spoon

A counter top display with thirty-six assorted coloured slide adjusting measuring spoons. Measures ¼ teaspoons to 1 tablespoon. Individually blister carded. CWBRADSPDISP36



- A. Hanging storage loop.
- B. Easy slide silicone measure adjuster.
- C. Easy to read measure markings for 1 Tbsp. ½ Tbsp. 1 Tsp. and ¼ Tsp.



## INNOVATIVE DESIGN

## Colourworks Brights Garlic Shredders

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured garlic shredders. Minces and shreds garlic / ginger with no sharp edges. Individually tagged. CWGARDISP24



## Colourworks Brights Measuring Scoop Sets

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured sets of four double ended scoops. Each scoop features cup, spoon and ml measures from 1 cup (15ml) to ¼ cup (1.25ml), all held together with a removable ring for easy storage. Individually tagged. CWMSCOOPDISP12



Dual ended measures



## Colourworks Brights Can Openers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured can openers. With a stainless steel mechanism and integrated bottle opener. CWCANDISP12



## Colourworks Brights Bottle and Jar Openers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured easy grip twist openers with four opener rings to fit most sizes of jar lid. Individually carded. CWOPENERDISP12



### Colourworks Brights Citrus Juicers

A counter top display with twenty-four lemon and lime coloured citrus juicers. Individually tagged. **CWJUICEDISP24**



### Colourworks Brights Silicone Mini Citrus Juicers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured juicers. Each features an integral pouring lip and handle. 13cm x 11cm x 7cm. Individually tagged. **CWCITRUSDISP12**



### Colourworks Brights Silicone Bag Clips

A counter top display with sixty assorted coloured bag clips. With silicone coated ends for a secure grip and fridge magnet. **CWCLIPP60**



### Colourworks Brights 4.5cm Silicone Mini Funnels

A counter top display with thirty-six assorted coloured silicone mini funnels. Individually tagged. **CWBRMFUNPK36**



### Colourworks Brights Flexible Silicone 13cm Scrapers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured palm size flexible silicone scrapers with steel hanging loops. Individually tagged. **CWSILSCRAPDISP**



### Colourworks Brights Silicone Collapsible Funnels

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured 11cm funnels. Each collapses flat for easy storage. Heat resistant to 220°C. Individually tagged. **CWFUNDISP24**

Fits a variety of bottle and neck sizes



### Colourworks Brights Ice Cream Scoops

A counter top display with eighteen assorted coloured ice cream scoops. With soft touch handles and a spring action lever button. Individually tagged. **CWICEDISP18**







## PERFECTLY SIZED FOR THE LITTLE JOBS THAT MATTER



### Colourworks Brights 21cm Silicone Mini Turners

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mini turners. Made of heat resistant, anti-scratch silicone, these smaller size turners are great for smaller pans and serving. Individually tagged. CWMTURNDISP24



Mini size - only 21cm



### Colourworks Brights 18cm Mini Tongs

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mini tongs each with silicone heads, stainless steel arms and a locking clasp. Individually tagged. CWMINITONGDISP



### Colourworks Brights 23cm Silicone Toaster Tongs

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured toaster tongs. Made of heat resistant, non-conductive silicone and featuring a concealed magnet for easy storage. Individually tagged. CWTOASTDISP24





### Colourworks Brights 20cm Silicone Mini Scrapers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone mini scrapers. Made of heat resistant, anti-scratch silicone these smaller size scrapers are great for spreading, scraping and mixing in smaller bowls and saucepans. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged.

CWMINISPATDISP



### Colourworks Brights 20cm Silicone Mini Pastry Brushes

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone mini pastry brushes. Made of heat resistant, anti-scratch silicone these smaller size pastry brushes suitable for use on non-stick surfaces. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged.

CWMINIBRUSHDISP



### Colourworks Brights 20cm Silicone Mini Spoon Spatulas

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mini spoon spatulas. Made of heat resistant, anti-scratch silicone, these smaller size spoon spatulas are great for smaller bowls and sauces. Individually tagged.

CWSPSPATDISP24



### Colourworks Brights 21cm Magic Whisks

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone headed magic whisks with stainless steel handles. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged.

CWSSMAGICDISP





# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks Brights Electric Grinding Mills

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured grinding mills. With ceramic grinding mechanisms and soft touch bodies. Individually display boxed. CWEMILLDISP12



## Colourworks Brights Miniature Grinding Mills

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mills. Each mill has a high performance ceramic grinding mechanism and a soft touch body. Height 7cm. 12g capacity. Individually labelled. CWSNPDISP24



## Colourworks Brights Acrylic Fine Mist Oil Sprayers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured mist sprayers with soft touch coloured lids. Individually tagged. CWOILDISP



## Colourworks Brights Mechanical Kitchen Timers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured sixty minute timers. Each features a magnetic back and fold out stand with bell alarm. Individually tagged. CWMTIMDISP12



## Colourworks Brights Soft Touch Egg Shaped Timers

A counter top display with twenty-four sixty minute countdown timers each with a bell alarm and a soft touch finish. Individually tagged. CWETIMDISP24



## Colourworks Classics Soft Touch Egg Shaped Timers

A counter top display with twenty-four sixty minute countdown timers each with a bell alarm and a soft touch finish. Individually tagged. CWCLETIMDISP24





**Colourworks Brights Easy Read Digital Timers**

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured one hundred minute countdown timers, each with large easy read displays, extra loud beeps and multiple display options. Individually tagged. CWTIMDISP12



**Colourworks Brights Slimline Digital Timers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured one hundred minute count up, countdown timers with easy read LCD displays. Batteries included. Individually blister carded. CWDIGTIMDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Three Minute Miniature Egg Sand Timers**

A counter top display with twenty-four hourglass timers with assorted coloured sand. Individually labelled. CWSANDTIMDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Egg Cups**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone cushioning egg cups. Individually tagged. CWECUPDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Miniature Egg Buckets**

A counter top display with forty-eight assorted coloured metal egg buckets with integrated swing handle. Individually labelled. CWEBUCKDISP48



**Colourworks Brights Glass Egg Cups**

A counter top display with twenty-four glass egg cups with assorted coloured silicone rings. CWEGGDISPIL24



Double layered





# COLOURWORKS

## Colourworks Brights Egg Slicers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured egg slicers. With stainless steel cutting wires and plastic frames. Individually carded. CWEGSLDISP24



NEW COLOURS



## Colourworks Brights Egg Separators

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured silicone bowled egg separators with grey nylon frames. Individually tagged. CWGSEPDISP12



NEW COLOURS



## Colourworks Brights 14.5cm Mini Non-Stick Square Frypans

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured mini non-stick fry / toasting pans with easy grip handles. Suitable for induction use. Individually tagged. CWSQFRYDISP12



Mini size - only 14.5cm

NEW COLOURS



## Colourworks Brights 12cm Mini Non-Stick Frypans

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured mini non-stick fry / blinis pans with easy grip handles. Individually tagged. CWFRYDISP12



Mini size - only 12cm

NEW COLOURS



## Colourworks Brights Silicone 22cm Folding Trivets

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured trivets. Heat resistant to 210°C. Individually tagged. CWTRIVFDDISP12



NEW COLOURS



## Colourworks Classics Silicone 20cm Round Trivets

A counter top display with sixteen assorted coloured trivets. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged. CWCLTRIVRDDISP16



**Colourworks Brights Multi Angle Silicone Spoon Rests**

A counter top display with twenty-four dual position spoon rests. Individually carded. CWBRSPRESTDISP



**Colourworks Brights Silicone 16cm Square Trivets**

A counter top display with sixteen assorted coloured trivets. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged. CWBTRIVDISP16



**Colourworks Classics Silicone Spoon Rests**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone spoon rests. Each heat resistant rest has a non-slip base and raised grips to keep utensils above food residue. Individually sleeved. CWCLRESTDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Spoon Rests**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone spoon rests. Each heat resistant rest has a non-slip base and raised grips to keep utensils above food residue. Individually sleeved. CWCRESTDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Grab Mitts**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mitts with hanging magnets. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually sleeved. CWGRABDISP24



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Pan Strainers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured pan strainers. Fits most saucepan sizes to allow you to drain straight from the pan. Individually tagged. CWPSTDISP24





## Colourworks Brights Drinks Frothers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured drinks frothers. With stainless steel rods and coils. Requires 2 x AA batteries (not supplied). Individually acetate boxed.

CWFROTHDISP12



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Mini Teabag Rests

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured teapot shaped rests. 11cm x 7.5cm. Individually labelled.

CWTRESTDISP24



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Drinks Covers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured flower drinks covers / mug toppers. 13cm diameter. Individually blister carded.

CWDLIDDISP24



## Colourworks Brights Silicone 10cm Round Coasters

A counter top display with seventy-two assorted coloured reversible coasters. Individually sleeved.

CWDCDISP72



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Bottle Openers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured bottle openers. Each features stainless steel teeth for durability and easy grip handles. Individually labelled.

CWBODISP24



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Wine Pourers and Stoppers

A counter top display with thirty-six assorted coloured dual-function pourers and stoppers. Individually labelled.

CWPOURSTOPDISP





### Colourworks Brights 450ml Glass Drinks Bottles

A counter top display with twelve glass bottles with assorted coloured silicone sleeves for cushioning, leakproof twist off lids and a wide neck for adding ice cubes. Individually tagged. CWGB450DISP12



### Colourworks Brights 350ml Insulated Vacuum Drinks Bottles

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured metal bottles with a double walled interior to keep drinks warm or cold for longer. Individually tagged. CWVB350DISP12



### Colourworks Brights 750ml Plastic Sports Bottles

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured bottles with an integrated slide up straw and carry handle. Individually tagged. CWSB750DISP



**BPA FREE**

**NEW COLOURS**



### Colourworks Brights 500ml Stainless Steel Soft Touch Vacuum Flasks

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured soft touch vacuum flasks each with double walled stainless steel bodies. CWVF500DISP



**NEW COLOURS**



### Colourworks Brights 350ml Stainless Steel Soft Touch Vacuum Flasks

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured soft touch vacuum flasks each with double walled stainless steel bodies. CWVF350DISP



**NEW COLOURS**



## Colourworks Brights Cook's Blowtorches

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured blowtorches each with piezo trigger ignition, refillable cylinder (supplied empty) and safety adjustable anti-flare flame. Individually acetate boxed.

CWBTDISP



## Colourworks Classics Cook's Blowtorches

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured blowtorches each with piezo trigger ignition, refillable cylinder (supplied empty) and safety adjustable anti-flare flame. Individually acetate boxed.

CWCLBTDISP



## Colourworks Brights Fold Out 10 Litre Reusable Polyester Shopping Bags

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured eco friendly, spacious and reusable bags each folded neatly into a space efficient storage / carry convenient pouch. 39cm x 50cm. Individually tagged.

CWSHOPDISP24

Machine washable



## Colourworks Brights Vegetable and Cleaning Brushes

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured brushes. With a moulded, easy grip body and hard wearing nylon bristles. Individually labelled.

CWBUSHDISP24







natural  
elements

## NATURALLY SUSTAINABLE

*Combining both sustainability, functionality and style, Natural Elements introduces its eco-friendly range, which is designed to reduce plastic, particularly single use within our kitchen and cooking lifestyles.*

*This collection embraces natural materials within the kitchen, bringing a unique organic feel to the home.*

NEW  
RANGE







*We live in an environment that is constantly harming the planet. Some things cannot be helped. However, a lot of them can.*

*Natural Elements is stylish, sleek and kind to the environment.*



**ALWAYS FREE FROM  
BPA, PVC & PHTHALATES**

*Point of Sale available  
for this range.*

## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre 375ml Travel Mugs

Reusable bamboo fibre with a recyclable, heat resistant silicone ribbed sleeve grip. Tagged.



1. Putty

NETCMUGBPUT

2. Yellow

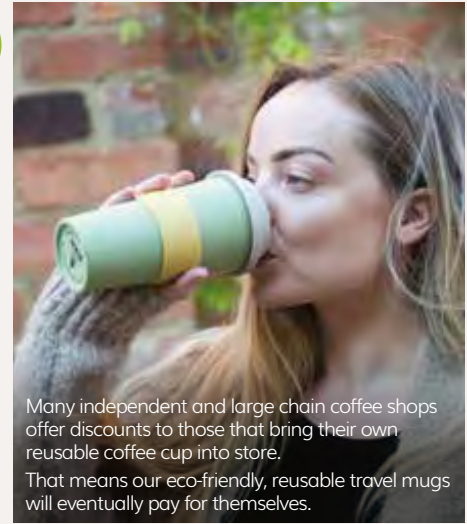
NETMUGBFYLW

3. Green

NETMUGBFGRN

4. Blue

NETMUGBFBLUE



Many independent and large chain coffee shops offer discounts to those that bring their own reusable coffee cup into store. That means our eco-friendly, reusable travel mugs will eventually pay for themselves.



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre Bread Bin

36cm x 20cm x 13cm. Sleeved. NEBBINBF



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre Storage Canisters

Individual canisters with printed detail for easy identification. 10.5cm x 14cm. Sleeved.



1. Tea

NETEABF

2. Coffee

NECOFFEEBF

3. Sugar

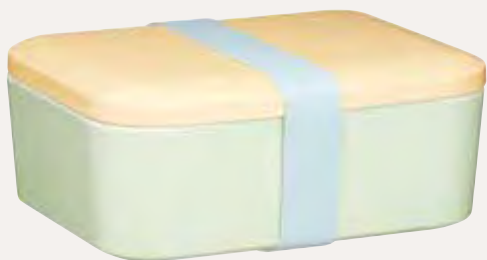
NESUGARBF



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre Lunch Box**

With a recyclable, silicone band to seal in airtight freshness. One litre capacity. 17.5cm x 14cm x 17cm. Tagged.

NELBOXBF



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Food and Freezer Bags**

Pack of thirty. Card dispenser. NEFFBAGS30PC

*Perforated opening for easy dispensing*



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Sandwich and Snack Bags**

Pack of thirty. Card wallet. NESSBAGS30PC



*Non plastic alternative to cling film*



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Smoky Glass Storage Jars**

Individual multi use glass jars in a smoky grey finish, with natural cork lids. Available in three sizes. Gift tagged.



1. Small jar  
7.5cm x 9.5cm  
NEJARSMKSMML

2. Medium jar  
10.5cm x 10.5cm  
NEJARSMKMED

3. Large jar  
14cm x 26.5cm  
NEJARSMKLRG

**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Glass Storage Jars**

Individual cylindrical glass jars with cork lids and chalk board front labels. Supplied with chalk. Gift tagged.

*Write your own labels*



1. Small jar  
10cm x 14cm  
NEGCSML

2. Medium jar  
10cm x 18cm  
NEGCMED

3. Large jar  
10cm x 26cm  
NEGCLRG



## LOVELLO

### TEXTURED

#### MIDNIGHT NAVY

MAKE AN IMPRESSION

Stylishly on trend textured geometric patterns stand out and bring a sleek and polished look to the kitchen.

Aesthetically designed for both form and function, guaranteed to make an impression whatever the interior style.

- *On-trend geometric textured finish*
- *Powder coated metal in metallic blue*
  - *Space effective curved contours*
- *On-trend kitchen colour palette*
  - *Gift tagged*





**KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Midnight Navy Counter Top Storage**

Powder coated metal with elevated bases and mirror polished lettering. Designed for counter top storage with space effective curved contours. Gift tagged.



1. Tea canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVTEABLU**



2. Coffee canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCOFFEBLU**



3. Sugar canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVSUGARBLU**

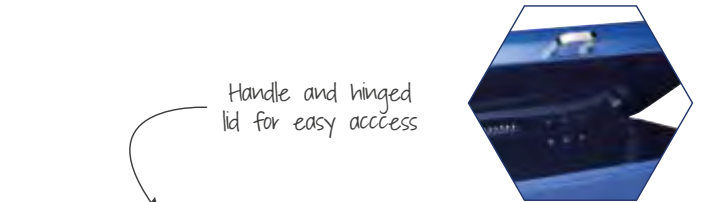
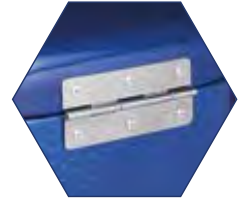


4. Storage canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCANBLU**



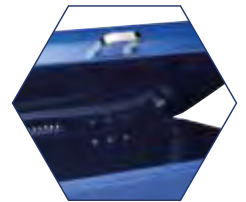
5. Cake tin – 26cm x 26cm x 19cm  
**LOVCTBLU**

Hinged lid



6. Bread bin – 42cm x 22cm x 18cm  
**LOVBBBLU**

Handle and hinged lid for easy access



7. Utensil store – 20cm x 10cm x 17.5cm  
**LOVUTENBLU**



Ergonomic handle with integrated button to open spout

Induction safe



**KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Midnight Navy 2.5 Litre Whistling Kettle**

With ergonomic handle and integral button to open spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. 23cm x 21cm x 23cm. Gift tagged.  
**LOVKETBLU**



**LOVELLO**

**T E X T U R E D**

**SHADOW GREY**

MAKE AN IMPRESSION

Stylishly on trend textured geometric patterns stand out and bring a sleek and polished look to the kitchen.

Aesthetically designed for both form and function, guaranteed to make an impression whatever the interior style.

- *On-trend geometric textured finish*
- *Powder coated metal in metallic silver*
  - *Space effective curved contours*
  - *On-trend kitchen colour palette*
    - *Gift tagged*



**KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Shadow Grey Counter Top Storage**

Powder coated metal with elevated bases and mirror polished lettering. Designed for counter top storage with space effective curved contours. Gift tagged.



1. Tea canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVTEAGRY**



2. Coffee canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCOFFEEGRY**



3. Sugar canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVSUGARGRY**

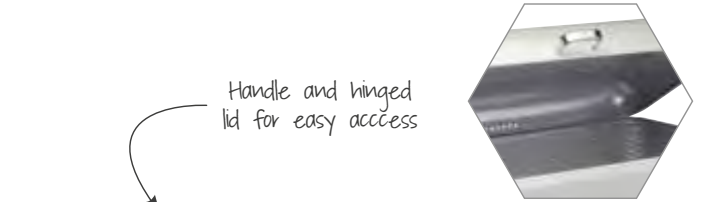
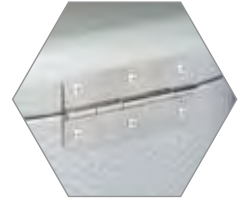


4. Storage canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCANGRY**



5. Cake tin – 26cm x 26cm x 19cm  
**LOVCTGRY**

Hinged lid



6. Bread bin – 42cm x 22cm x 18cm  
**LOVBBGRY**

Handle and hinged lid for easy access



7. Utensil store – 20cm x 10cm x 17.5cm  
**LOVUTENGRY**



Ergonomic handle with integrated button to open spout

  
Induction safe



**KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Shadow Grey 2.5 Litre Whistling Kettle**

With ergonomic handle and integral button to open spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. 23cm x 21cm x 23cm. Gift tagged.  
**LOVKETGRY**





# LOVELLO TEXTURED

## ICE WHITE

MAKE AN IMPRESSION

Stylishly on trend textured geometric patterns stand out and bring a sleek and polished look to the kitchen.

Aesthetically designed for both form and function, guaranteed to make an impression whatever the interior style.

- *On-trend geometric textured finish*
  - *Powder coated metal*
- *Space effective curved contours*
- *On-trend kitchen colour palette*
  - *Gift tagged*



**KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Ice White Counter Top Storage**

Powder coated metal with elevated bases and mirror polished lettering. Designed for counter top storage with space effective curved contours. Gift tagged.



1. Tea canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVTEAWHT**



2. Coffee canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCOFFEEWHT**



3. Sugar canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVSUGARWHT**



4. Storage canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCANWHT**



Hinged lid



5. Cake tin – 26cm x 26cm x 19cm  
**LOVCTWHT**



Handle and hinged lid for easy access



6. Bread bin – 42cm x 22cm x 18cm  
**LOVBBWHT**



7. Utensil store – 20cm x 10cm x 17.5cm  
**LOVUTENWHT**



Ergonomic handle with integrated button to open spout



Induction safe



**KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Ice White 2.5 Litre Whistling Kettle**

With ergonomic handle and integral button to open spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. 23cm x 21cm x 23cm. Gift tagged.  
**LOVKETWHT**

**LOVELLO**  
SIMPLY STYLISH

**VANILLA CREAM**

Aesthetically designed for both form and function, the Lovello collection is simple, practical and beautiful, perfect for any interior style.



**KitchenCraft Lovello Vanilla Cream Counter Top Storage**

Powder coated metal with elevated bases and mirror polished lettering. Designed for counter top storage with space effective curved contours. Gift tagged.



1. Tea canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVTEACRE**



2. Coffee canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCOFFEECRE**



3. Sugar canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVSUGARCRE**



Soft padded raised bases



4. Utensil store  
20cm x 10cm x 18cm  
**LOVUTENCRE**



5. Cake tin  
26cm x 26cm x 19cm  
**LOVCTCRE**



New improved model



6. Bread bin  
42cm x 22cm x 18cm  
**LOVBBCRE**





25 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

**KitchenCraft Lovello Vanilla Cream Five Piece Knife Set with Storage Block**

Set of five stainless steel knives with taper ground cutting edges, full length tangs and ergonomic, contoured, weighted handles. Designed for superior and effortless cutting performance. Beautifully co-ordinated storage block with powder coated metal body with elevated base, raised mirror polished lettering and anti-slip feet. Twenty-five year guarantee. Gift boxed. **LOVKNBCRE**



Set comprises:



NEW  
ITEM

**KitchenCraft Lovello Vanilla Cream Sink Tidy**

With separate compartments for brushes, sponges and cloths and integrated draining holes. Powder coated metal body with an elevated base and raised mirror polished lettering. 20cm x 10cm x 17cm. Tagged. **LOVSINKCRE**



NEW  
ITEM

**KitchenCraft Lovello Vanilla Cream Towel Holder**

Features an elevated non-slip base for ease of use and a mirror polished finish. 14.5cm x 14.5cm x 17.5cm. Tagged. **LOVTOWELCRE**



NEW  
ITEM



**KitchenCraft Lovello Vanilla Cream Mechanical Scales 5Kg (11lb)**

Retro style heavy-duty scales with easy to read metric and imperial dial with manual tare function. Includes large polished removable stainless steel bowl. Gift boxed. **LOVSCALESCRE**



**KitchenCraft Lovello Vanilla Cream 30 Litre Pedal Bin**

With a large capacity, removable inner unit and durable corrosion resistant metal body casing. Features a soft close mechanism on the lid. Labeled. **LOVBIN30CRE**

**LOVELLO**  
SIMPLY STYLISH

Aesthetically designed for both form and function, the Lovello collection is simple, practical and beautiful, perfect for any interior style.

**MIDNIGHT BLACK**



**KitchenCraft Lovello Midnight Black Counter Top Storage**

Powder coated metal with elevated bases and mirror polished lettering. Designed for counter top storage with space effective curved contours. Gift tagged.



1. Tea canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
LOVTEABLK



2. Coffee canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
LOVCOFFEEBLK



3. Sugar canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
LOVSUGARBLK



Soft padded raised bases

Utensils not included



4. Utensil store  
20cm x 10cm x 18cm  
LOVUTENBLK



5. Cake tin  
26cm x 26cm x 19cm  
LOVCTBLK



New improved model



6. Bread bin  
42cm x 22cm x 18cm  
LOVBBBLK



**25 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

**KitchenCraft Novello Midnight Black Five Piece Knife Set with Storage Block**

Set of five stainless steel knives with taper ground cutting edges, full length tangs and ergonomic, contoured, weighted handles. Designed for superior and effortless cutting performance. Beautifully co-ordinated storage block with powder coated metal body with elevated base, raised mirror polished lettering and anti-slip feet. Twenty-five year guarantee. Gift boxed. **LOVKNBBLK**



Set comprises:



**NEW  
ITEM**

**KitchenCraft Novello Midnight Black Sink Tidy**

With separate compartments for brushes, sponges and cloths and integrated draining holes. Powder coated metal body with an elevated base and raised mirror polished lettering. 20cm x 10cm x 17cm. Tagged. **LOVSINKBLK**



**NEW  
ITEM**

**KitchenCraft Novello Midnight Black Towel Holder**

Features an elevated non-slip base for ease of use and a mirror polished finish. 14.5cm x 14.5cm x 17.5cm. Tagged. **LOVTOWELBLK**



Embossed lettering

**KitchenCraft Novello Midnight Black 30 Litre Pedal Bin**

With a large capacity, removable inner unit and durable corrosion resistant metal body casing. Features a soft close mechanism on the lid. Labeled. **LOVBIN30BLK**



**NEW  
ITEM**



**KitchenCraft Novello Midnight Black Mechanical Scales 5Kg (11lb)**

Retro style heavy-duty scales with easy to read metric and imperial dial with manual tare function. Includes large polished removable stainless steel bowl. Gift boxed. **LOVSCALESBLK**





MASTERCLASS  
SMARTSPACE



**BIG IDEAS  
IN A SMALL SPACE**

An ingenious collection of function-led, multi-purpose kitchen gadgets designed for truly clutter-free living. These must-have kitchen essentials combine superior functionality with space saving design, redefining everyday cooking.



**MasterClass Smart Space Five Piece Nesting Tool Set**

This free-standing space saving utensils set includes five essential kitchen tools to make efficient use of counter top space. Set includes a nylon slotted turner, spoon, pasta server, silicone headed turner and a stainless steel headed masher. All items nest neatly together in a space saving footprint. 9cm x 9cm x 30cm. Gift boxed. MCSPSTOOLS5PC

**5** YEAR GUARANTEE



**MasterClass Smart Space Utensil Holder Knife Block**

A multi-function knife block with space to safely store a variety of knives including long bladed bread, carving and chef's knives. The block also features a built-in ceramic knife sharpener, spoon rest and separate utensil storage compartment. 15.5cm x 14cm x 20.5cm. Labelled. MCSPSUTENSIL



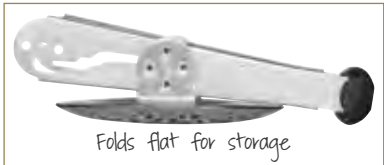
**MasterClass Smart Space Compact Can Opener**

Circular design saves space in drawers. Easy to use twist-to-open mechanism grips can edges and removes can lids quickly and cleanly. Magnet holds can lids when removed for easy and mess-free disposal. Carded. MCSPCO



**MasterClass Smart Space Folding Stainless Steel Masher**

An ingenious space saving design which allows the head to fold for space saving drawer storage. With a high quality stainless steel head and a soft grip handle for comfort. Carded. MCSPSMASH



**UNIQUE DESIGNS CREATE SPACE IN DRAWERS**

**MasterClass Smart Space 26cm Stainless Steel Collapsible Whisk**

A deluxe balloon whisk with a stainless steel head that collapses down with a simple squeeze and twist for space saving storage. Ergonomic non-slip, handle for comfort and control. Carded. MCSPSWHISK



Head collapses inside handle for space saving storage





**MasterClass Smart Space Reversible Tablet Stand / Spoon Rest**

Compact with dual functionality. The circular design with non-slip base securely holds tablets in place during food preparation. Can also be flipped over for use as a spoon rest. Designed to suit all kitchen styles. Carded. **MCSPSSTAND**



**MasterClass Smart Space Mini Grater Set**

Compact space saving design for clutter free drawers. Includes fine, coarse and zester high quality stainless steel blades. Ergonomic handles and non-slip feet for comfort and control. 13cm x 8.5cm x 4.5cm. Gift boxed. **MCSPSGRATE3PC**



**NEST. FOLD. COLLAPSE.**

**MasterClass Smart Space Fold Flat Grater**

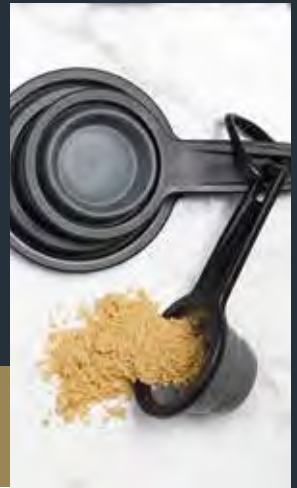
Open out to grate and fold flat to store. Sharp, stainless steel fine, coarse and zester blades for effortless grating. With an ergonomic handle and non-slip base. Includes protective sheath. 12cm x 8.5cm x 21cm. Carded. **MCSPSGRATE**





# MASTERCLASS SMARTSPACE

## WEIGHING & MEASURING



### MasterClass Smart Space Electronic Compact Scales 750g (1½lbs)

With easy to read LCD display and stainless steel weighing plate. High precision sensors for accurate results. Compact slimline design takes up minimal counter space and features a TARE add'n/weight function for adding additional ingredients. Two CR2032 batteries included. 10cm x 13cm x 2cm. Gift boxed.

MCSPPSCALE



Stainless steel weighing plate



Slimline design

Bowl not included



## SPACE SAVING DESIGNS CREATE MORE SPACE IN DRAWERS & ON WORK SURFACES

### MasterClass Smart Space Four Piece Collapsible Measuring Cup Set

Four piece set ranging from ¼ cup to 1 cup in size and organised on a holding ring. Each cup collapses flat so the entire set nests on top of each other for easy storage. Carded.

MCSPPMCUPS



Easy release of ingredients



Collapses for storage






## MASTERCLASS SMARTSPACE

- Space saving set includes all the essentials for everyday baking and roasting.
- Ingenious design allows the entire set to nest into the space of the largest tin.
- Maximises space in kitchen cupboards and drawers.

### SET INCLUDES:

1. Cooling rack  
35cm x 22cm x 2cm (13¾" x 9" x ¾")
2. Large baking tray  
40cm x 27cm x 2.5cm (15¾" x 10½" x 1")
3. Nine-hole muffin tin  
24cm x 22cm x 3.5cm (holes 6.5cm x 4.5cm)
4. Individual baking tray  
24cm x 15cm x 2.5cm (9½" x 6" x 1")
5. Square cake tin  
24cm x 22cm x 6cm (9½" x 9" x 2½")
6. 2lb loaf tin  
24.5cm x 15cm x 6cm (9½" x 6" x 2½")
7. Roasting pan  
41cm x 31cm x 9.5cm (16" x 12¼" x 3¾")

### MasterClass Smart Space Stacking Seven Piece Non-Stick Bakeware Set

Twenty year guarantee (five year non-stick).  
40.5cm x 28.5cm x 8cm. Gift boxed.  
MCSPSBAKE7PC



## ONE SET. SEVEN ITEMS. MULTIPLE MAGICAL BAKES.

**Quantum 2**  
The Quantum 2 non-stick coating is made from a durable, non-toxic material.

PFOA  
FREE

PTFE  
FREE

BPA  
FREE



Made from high quality carbon steel and has a durable non-stick coating.



All pieces stack for space saving storage

Large pouring lip for removing juices or excess fat



**MasterClass Smart Space Induction Safe Non-Stick Saucepan Set**

A set of three deluxe non-stick saucepans with a one-size-fits-all lid and detachable handle for moving to and from the different pans. The comfort-grip handle attaches and detaches securely with just one click. Each pan has an interior easy clean, non-stick coating and the space saving design allows complete flexibility and performance for both cooking and storage. Pans double as baking tins and are suitable for all stove tops including induction. Oven safe to 200°C. Gift boxed.

**MCSPSPANSET3PC**



Easy clean, high performance non-stick coating

Space saving design maximises space on the hob and in cupboards

Detachable comfort-grip handle



One-size-fits-all lid

Induction safe

**THREE-IN-ONE SAUCEPAN LID AVAILABLE TO PURCHASE SEPARATELY**  
 Ideal for use as an additional lid. Will also fit any 16cm, 18cm and 20cm saucepans. See page 201 for full details.  
**MCSPSLID**



**COOK**



**SERVE**



**STORE**



Small pan – 16cm  
(1.3 litres)



Medium pan – 18cm  
(2 litres)



Large pan – 20cm  
(2.5 litres)



  
**MASTERCLASS**  
 SMARTSPACE



**MasterClass Smart Space Collapsible Laundry Basket**

Large capacity laundry basket with flexible sides and rigid frame pops up and collapses flat in seconds. Easy grip handles and curved hip shape for comfort when carrying. 60.5cm x 40cm x 28cm. Labelled.

**MCSPSLAUNDRY**



Simply push down on the top to collapse



**COLLAPSIBLE UTILITY SOLUTIONS**

**MasterClass Smart Space Collapsible Washing-Up Bowl**

The combination of flexible sides and rigid frame top creates a sturdy bowl, which collapses flat for space saving storage when not in use. Seven litre capacity. 37cm x 27cm x 11.5cm. Sleeved.

**MCSPSWUBOWL**



Collapses flat



**MasterClass Smart Space Collapsible Bucket**

Strong and durable bucket collapses flat for space saving storage. With pouring lip and ergonomic handle. Nine litre capacity. 33.5cm x 18.5cm. Sleeved.

**MCSPSBUCKET**



Collapses flat

Rigid when in use



**MasterClass Glass Storage Canisters with Burnished Brass Coloured Lids**

With brass coloured stainless steel screw on lids providing an airtight seal. Tagged.



1. Large canister  
10cm x 22.5cm  
MCCANLRG COP



2. Medium canister  
10cm x 17.5cm  
MCCANMED COP



3. Small canister  
10cm x 12.5cm  
MCCANSML COP

**MasterClass Five Piece Burnished Brass Effect Knife Set with Storage Block**

This striking set features five essential sized and shaped kitchen knives in a unique matt brass coloured coating. Beautifully contrasting with the black wooden storage block with inset brass coloured base. Each knife is made from high quality stainless steel with a taper ground cutting edge for superior cutting performance. The knives also have flared bolsters and have been weighted and balanced for easy and comfortable cutting. Gift boxed. MCKNBCOP



Set comprises:



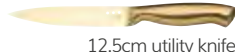
20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12.5cm utility knife



8cm paring knife



 **MASTERCLASS**  
**METALLICS**

*High shine metallic statement pieces add a luxurious element to these highly functional counter top items for sleek kitchen style.*



**MasterClass Matt Black Ceramic Storage Canisters**

Airtight storage with a silicone seal, bamboo lid (excluding utensil holder) and a brass coloured metal front badge. Tagged.

Bamboo lids



1. Tea canister  
12cm x 16cm  
MCTEACOP



2. Coffee canister  
12cm x 16cm  
MCCOFFEE COP



3. Sugar canister  
12cm x 16cm  
MCSUGAR COP



4. Utensil holder  
12cm x 15cm  
MCUTENSIL COP







KitchenCraft

## INDUSTRIAL KITCHEN



### GET THE LOOK

For a cool, contemporary look with an industrial vibe, our award winning range combines design with beautiful raw materials and textures to create a rustic feel which is both modern and stylish.





## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Salt and Pepper Shakers

Strong handles for ease of use either in the kitchen or at the tabletop. Name badges allow easy identification. 10cm height. Tagged.



1. Salt shaker  
INDSNPSALT

2. Pepper shaker  
INDSNPPEPPER

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Utensil Holder

Four deep walled compartments hold a variety of utensils. 27.5cm x 11cm x 17cm. Tagged. INDUTENHLD



Utensils not included



## BRINGING THE INDUSTRIAL LOOK TO YOUR TABLE



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Glass Oil & Vinegar Set

Set of two 225ml dispensers with stainless steel pourers. Durable stand crafted from galvanised steel with a distressed finish. For use in the kitchen or on the tabletop. Display boxed. INDOILVIN2PC



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Condiment Holder

Distressed galvanised steel frame with ergonomic handle and removable mango wood base. 23cm x 15.5cm x 28cm. Tagged. INDCONDHOLD





### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Mug

With an antique style matt finish and 450ml capacity, Suitable for hot and cold drinks. Tagged.

INDGALVMUG



### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Serving Board

Solid wooden board with strong metal handles. Long rectangular shape ideal for tapas, canapés and antipasti. 52cm x 13cm x 3.5cm. Tagged.

INDSBOARDLNG



## TREND LED DESIGN



### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Serving Board

Rectangular board with iron handle and edging. Reversible and ideal for preparing and serving bread, cheese and meats. 41cm x 26cm x 2cm. Tagged.

INDSBOARDREC



### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Footed Cake Stand

Solid mango wood stand with a distressed finish galvanised steel platter. 19.5cm x 10cm. Tagged.

INDCSTAND



### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Serving Tray

With distressed effect iron handles and feet. Base pads prevent scratches. Ideal for appetisers or tapas. 40cm x 15cm x 7.5cm. Tagged.

INDSTRAY





## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Glass and Acacia Storage Jars

With clasps, airtight seals and a textured concrete effect finish. Tagged.



1. Small jar – 11cm x 14cm  
INDJARSML

2. Medium jar – 11cm x 17cm  
INDJARMED

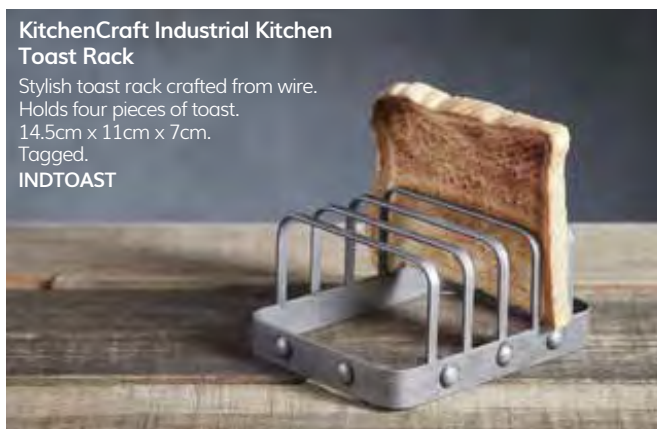
3. Large jar – 11cm x 22cm  
INDJARLRG



## RECLAIMED NATURAL HANDCRAFTED MATERIALS

### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Toast Rack

Stylish toast rack crafted from wire. Holds four pieces of toast. 14.5cm x 11cm x 7cm. Tagged. INDTOAST



### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Metal Upright Bread Bin

Designed for upright use for space effective counter top storage. Fully airtight with an easy grab handle. 23cm x 34.5cm. Tagged. INDBBIN



### KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Wire Fruit Basket

Beautifully handcrafted mango wood base with distressed effect wire surround. 28cm x 12cm. Tagged. INDFRUITBASK



**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen  
Metal Beverage Storage Canisters**

Airtight with interior powder coating for food safe storage and easy cleaning. 10cm x 17cm. Tagged.



1. Tea canister  
INDTEA

2. Coffee canister  
INDCOFFEE

3. Sugar canister  
INDSUGAR



**PERFECT FOR THE  
CONTEMPORARY KITCHEN**

**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen  
Towel Holder**

With a reclaimed mango wood base and distressed effect metal pole. 12cm x 31cm. Tagged.  
INDTOWEL



**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen  
Mug Holder**

With a reclaimed mango wood base and distressed effect metal hooks. Holds up to eight mugs. 18cm x 32cm. Tagged.  
INDMTREE



Mug not included.

**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen  
Utensil Holder**

With interior powder coating for easy cleaning and durability. 14cm x 15cm. Tagged.  
INDUTENSIL



Utensils not included.



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen High Capacity Mechanical Kitchen Scales 10Kg (22lbs)

Vintage style scales with a huge 10kg weighing capacity. Dual read metric and imperial dial with a stainless steel weighing bowl and coloured casing. 27cm x 27cm x 34cm. Display boxed. **INDSCALE10**



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Cookbook / Tablet Stand

Reclaimed, handcrafted mango wood with distressed effect metal page holder and a recess for tablet wires in the back panel. Folds flat. 26cm x 21cm. Sleeved. **INDCBSTAND**



Tablet not included.

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Butchers Blocks

Mango wood boards with natural grain and juice draining channels, encased in a distressed effect metal frame. Sleeved.



1. Round – 36cm x 5cm  
**INDBBOARDRD**

2. Rectangular – 48cm x 32cm x 5cm  
**INDBBOARDREC**

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Trivet

A mango wood board with natural grain, encased in a distressed effect metal frame. 20cm diameter. Sleeved. **INDTRIVET**



Kettle not included.

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Five Piece Knife Set with Metal Storage Block

Featuring an on-trend distressed effect metal storage block and high quality stainless steel knives ensuring excellent cutting performance. Each knife features a full tang stainless steel blade with a tapered cutting edge and comfort shaped handle. All knives also have twenty-five year guarantees. Gift boxed.

**INDKNB**

Set comprises:



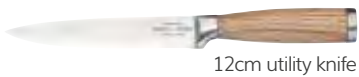
20cm chef knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12cm utility knife



9cm paring knife





**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Ceiling Mounted Pot Rack**

Twin metal adjustable chains hang from the ceiling to easily hang pots and pans. Includes six metal hooks which can be positioned randomly within the mesh style support above for maximum use of space. 81cm x 40cm x 33cm. Ceiling fixings included. Gift boxed.

**INDCEILRACK**



Pans and utensils not included.



**STYLISH ACCESSORIES TO COMPLETE THE LOOK**

**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Shelf Style Wall Mounted Pot Rack**

An integrated shelf and hanging storage system. With a 60cm x 26cm distressed effect metal shelf above five metal hooks fixed against a mango wood back panel. Height 33cm. Wall fixings included. Gift boxed.

**INDWALLRACK**



**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Wine Rack**

With a distressed effect metal interior to hold six wine bottles, framed by mango wood. 34cm x 17.5cm x 24.5cm. Gift tagged.

**INDWR**



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Two Tier Wire Storage Baskets

Two individual removable baskets which swing on a metal frame for fruit, vegetable and general storage. 25cm x 22cm x 41.5cm. Gift boxed.

IND2TBASKET



Baskets swing and are removable



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Anti-Rust Wire and Mango Wood Dish Drainer

A stylish dish drainer with space for six plates and a flat area for mugs and glassware. A sturdy wire construction and self-draining anti-rust design ensures water drains efficiently. 40cm x 25cm x 13cm. Display boxed.

INDDRAINER



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Wire and Mango Wood Folding Kitchen Trolley

Topped with a solid mango wood butchers block, this industrial style fold-away trolley includes a removable drawer and side basket. With a solid frame and lockable caster wheels, the block folds up and down for ease of use and for easy storage when required. 83cm x 51cm x 90cm. Gift boxed. Available for direct customer despatch.

INDKCART



Folds down for easy storage





# KitchenCraft CAST IRON KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

**KitchenCraft Cast Iron  
Mug tree**  
30cm. Tagged.  
CIMTCRE



**KitchenCraft Cast Iron  
Towel holder**  
30cm. Tagged.  
CITHCRE



**KitchenCraft Cast Iron  
Round Trivet**  
With raised, padded feet.  
20cm. Tagged.  
CITRIVCRE

*With raised padded feet  
to protect from scratching*



**KitchenCraft Cast Iron  
Egg Holder**  
A two tier rack to hold  
a dozen (twelve) eggs.  
14cm x 20cm.  
Tagged.  
CIEGGSTDCRE



**KitchenCraft Cast Iron  
Cookbook Stand**  
With twin weighted tassel style  
chain page rests. Folds flat  
if required. 26cm x 27cm.  
Tagged.  
CICBSCRE

*On trend filigree  
scrollwork pattern  
with vintage  
cream colouring*





Join us at  
**APPLE  
FARM**

*and meet our lovingly  
illustrated farm characters  
on our charming collection  
of ceramic kitchen storage.*



**KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic  
Time for Tea Accessories**

With a hand painted wash and printed  
hand illustrated decoration. Tagged.



1. Assorted design mug – 350ml  
AFMUGASTD



2. Cow milk jug – 500ml  
AFJUG500



3. Hare teapot – 1.4 litre  
AFTEAPOT



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Storage Jars

With airtight, durable silicone seals, hand painted green wash and printed hand illustrated decoration. Tagged.



1. Sheep canister  
10.5cm x 17.5cm  
AFCOFFEE



2. Hen canister  
10.5cm x 17.5cm  
AFTEA

Perfect for tea, coffee  
and sugar storage



3. Geese canister  
10.5cm x 17.5cm  
AFSUGAR

## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Utensil Pot

With a hand painted wash and printed hand illustrated highland cow decoration. 12.5cm x 12.5cm x 14.5cm. Tagged.  
AFUTENSIL



Utensils not included

## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Salt and Pepper Set

With a hand painted wash and printed hand illustrated duck and goose decorations. With a wooden base. 12cm x 5.5cm x 8.5cm. Gift boxed.  
AFSNP



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm 26cm Ceramic Pie Dish

With a fluted rim, hand painted wash and printed pig interior. 26cm x 5cm. Labelled.  
AFPIE26



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Butter Dish

With a hand painted wash and printed hand illustrated cow decoration. 14.5cm x 9.5cm x 7cm. Sleeved.  
AFBUTTER



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Toast Rack

With a hand painted wash and printed hand illustrated cow and pig decorations. Holds four slices. 9.5cm x 10.5cm x 5.5cm. Sleeved.  
AFTOAST



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Egg Holder

Holds half a dozen (six) eggs. With a hand painted wash. 15.5cm x 11cm x 3cm. Sleeved.  
AFEGGHOLD



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Stacking Measuring Cup Set

With a hand painted wash and printed hand illustrated hen decoration. Measures 1 cup, ½ cup, ⅓ cup and ¼ cup. 12cm x 8.5cm x 13.5cm. Unique stacking design also keeps them ready to hand. Gift boxed.  
AFMCUPSET







**KitchenCraft**  
CLASSIC  
COLLECTION  
— *Since 1850* —

A collection that blends seamlessly across classic and contemporary kitchen styles. Oozing charm and nostalgia, this collection makes any house feel like a home.





**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Cake Stand**

With a central motif, curved foot detailing and a domed glass lid. 29cm x 25cm. Gift boxed.  
TPCCSTAND



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Teapot**

Traditional shape. 1.3 litre capacity. Gift tagged.  
KCCCTEAPOT



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Sugar Pot**

With a beech wood lid. 450g capacity. Gift tagged.  
KCCCSUGPOT



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Mug**

Traditional shaped mug with a 350ml capacity. Gift tagged.  
KCCCMUG



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Coasters**

Set of four coasters with identical patterns. 10cm x 10cm. Acetate display packed.  
KCCCOAST4



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Jug**

Versatile size for milk, cream and sauces. 500ml capacity. Gift tagged.  
KCCJUG



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Honey Pot**

Complete with wooden honey dipper. 450g / 9cm x 13cm. Gift tagged.  
KCCCHONEY



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Spoon Rest**

Compact size. 12cm x 2cm. Labelled.  
KCCCSR



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Canisters

With airtight silicone seals.  
10cm x 17cm. Gift tagged.



1. Tea  
KCCCTEA

2. Coffee  
KCCCOFFEE

3. Sugar  
KCCCSUGAR

## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Utensil Pot

13cm x 16cm.  
Gift tagged.  
KCCUTENSIL



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Salt and Pepper Set

Tabletop size pots with a beech wood  
base tray. 12cm x 9cm. Gift boxed.  
KCCSNP



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Toast Rack

Holds four slices of toast.  
Sleeved.  
KCCCTOAST



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Butter Dish

Holds one block of 250g butter.  
Gift tagged.  
KCCCBUTTER



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Garlic Keeper

With ventilation holes.  
8cm x 14.5cm. Gift tagged.  
KCCCGARLIC



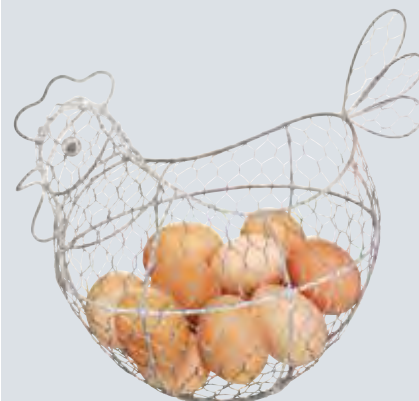
## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Salt Pig

11cm x 15cm.  
Gift tagged.  
KCCCSALT



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Wire Egg Basket

Sculptured distressed effect wire.  
32cm x 16cm x 24cm.  
Gift tagged.  
KCCCHICK



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection  
Glass Worktop Saver**

Toughened glass.  
24cm diameter.  
Gift tagged.  
KCWTSSTRIPERD



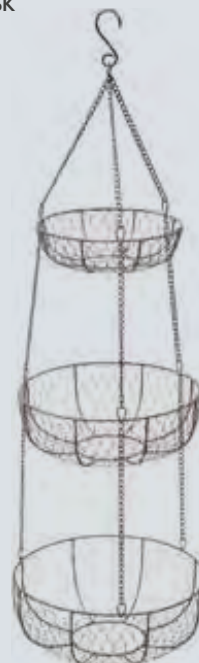
**KitchenCraft Classic Collection  
Mug Tree**

Painted iron to hold  
six mugs. Height 37cm.  
Gift tagged.  
KCCCMUGTREE



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection  
Three Tier Hanging Storage Baskets**

Three distressed wire baskets held together  
with an easy to hang chain. 18cm, 23cm  
and 25cm diameter baskets. Tagged.  
KC3THBASK



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection  
Ceramic Oven To Table  
Pie Dishes**

With fluted rims.  
Labelled.



1. Pie dish – 26cm x 6cm  
TPCSPIE26



2. Pie dish – 20cm x 5cm  
TPCSPIE20

**KitchenCraft Classic Collection  
Ceramic Double Egg Cup**

11cm x 11cm.  
Labelled.  
KCCDBLEGG



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection  
Ceramic Ramekins**

Set of four 9cm ramekins.  
Sleeved.  
TPCSRAM4PC



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection 2Kg (4.4lbs) Mechanical Kitchen Scales**

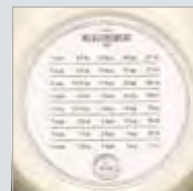
Available in two finishes, each scale features a detachable ribbed stainless steel measuring pan,  
an easy to read metric and imperial dial and a footed base. A useful measure converter  
is printed on the back of the scale. Gift boxed.



1. Cream enamel  
TPCSCALECRE



2. Black enamel  
TPCSCALEBLK







— KITCHEN CRAFT —  
**LIVING**  
**NOSTALGIA**  
— ESTABLISHED 1880 —

BRINGING A LITTLE  
*nostalgia*  
TO THE MODERN KITCHEN



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel Storage Tins**

Coloured steel storage tins with printed text labelling and individual steel handles. Each tin is designed to maximise worktop space, occupying a neat square footprint with exterior ridged detailing. Tagged.

**STYLISH COUNTER TOPS**



1. English sage tea tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNTEAGR N



2. Antique cream tea tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNTEACRE



3. Vintage blue tea tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNTEABLU



4. French grey tea tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNTEAGRY



5. English sage coffee tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNCOFFEGR N



6. Antique cream coffee tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNCOFFECRE



7. Vintage blue coffee tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNCOFFEBLU



8. French grey coffee tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNCOFFEGRY



9. English sage sugar tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNSUGARGR N



10. Antique cream sugar tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNSUGARCRE



11. Vintage blue sugar tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNSUGARBLU



12. French grey sugar tin  
11cm x 17cm  
LNSUGARGRY



13. English sage biscuit tin  
14.5cm x 19cm  
LNBISCGR N



14. Antique cream biscuit tin  
14.5cm x 19cm  
LNBISCCRE



15. Vintage blue biscuit tin  
14.5cm x 19cm  
LNBISCBLU



16. French grey biscuit tin  
14.5cm x 19cm  
LNBISCGRY





BAKE UP A TREAT



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel Flour Storage Tin**

Coloured steel storage tin with printed text labelling and individual steel handle. 17cm x 12cm x 24cm. Tagged. LN FLOURCRE



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Stainless Steel Measuring Cups**

Set of five in vintage colours with clear embossed markings from 1/4 cup (30ml) to 1 cup (250ml). Nests for convenient storage. Tagged. LN MEASSPOON



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Cookie Cutter Set**

Set of five round, fluted edge cutters which nest inside the tin for convenient storage. Diameters 5.5cm, 6cm, 7cm, 7.5cm and 8.5cm. Tagged. LN COOKIECRE



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 4Kg (8½ lbs) Mechanical Scales**

Classically styled mechanical scales with vintage coloured casings, brushed silver detailing and easy to read metric and imperial dials. The extra large detachable stainless steel measuring pans with a mirror polished finish add an elegant touch. Gift boxed.



1. English sage  
LN SCALEGRN



2. Antique cream  
LN SCALECRE



3. Vintage blue  
LN SCALEBLU



4. French grey  
LN SCALEGRY





**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Utensil Pots**

Perfectly proportioned for a variety of short and long handled utensils. 15cm x 16cm. Tagged.



1. English sage  
LNUTEGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNUTCRE



3. Vintage blue  
LNUENBLU



4. French grey  
LNUENGRY

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Airtight Domed Cake Tins**

Vintage style two part cake tins with elevated platter bases with airtight silicone seals to hold the domed lids secure, keeping cakes fresh. Platter can be used separately for serving and is perfectly proportioned with the dome to hold a variety of decorated cakes. Ridged detailing and brushed silver handles provide the finishing touches. 28.5cm x 18cm. Tagged.



1. English sage  
LNCTGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNCTCRE



3. Vintage blue  
LNCTBLU



4. French grey  
LNCTGRY

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Three Tier Cake Tin Set**

Set of three airtight cake tins which stack for space saving storage. With printed 1, 2, 3 numbering to the front of each tin and steel handles. 22cm x 27cm. Tagged.



1. English sage  
LN3TCTGRN



2. Antique cream  
LN3TCTCRE



3. Vintage blue  
LN3TCTBLU



4. French grey  
LN3TCTGRY

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel Bread Bins

Coloured steel bread bins with printed text labelling, twin steel side and lid handles and exterior ridged detailing. Extra large capacity. 34cm x 21.5cm x 25cm. Tagged.



1. English sage  
LNBBINGRN

2. Antique cream  
LNBBINCRE

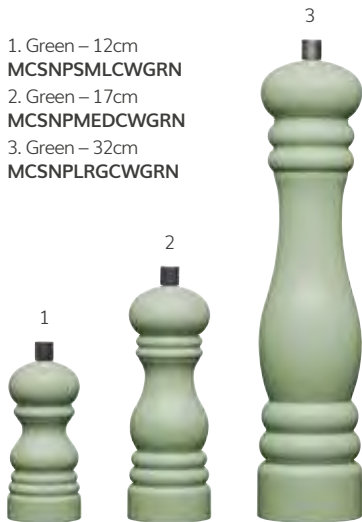
3. Vintage blue  
LNBBINBLU

4. French grey  
LNBBINGRY

## MasterClass Coloured Capstan Mills

With highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanisms and a high gloss finish in colours guaranteed to add a touch of classic elegance to any tabletop.

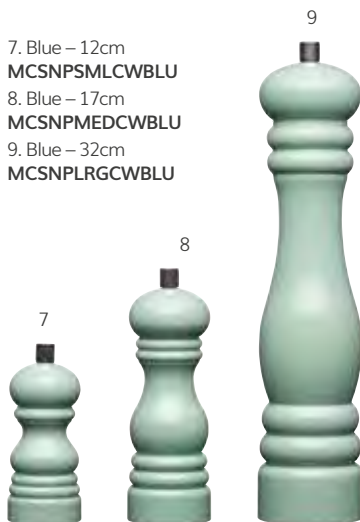
- 1. Green – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWGRN
- 2. Green – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWGRN
- 3. Green – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWGRN



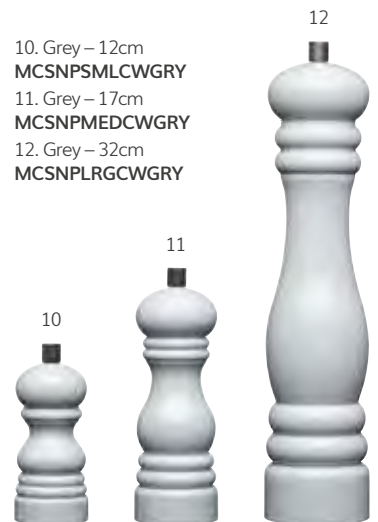
- 4. Cream – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWCRE
- 5. Cream – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWCRE
- 6. Cream – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWCRE



- 7. Blue – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWBLU
- 8. Blue – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWBLU
- 9. Blue – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWBLU



- 10. Grey – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWGRY
- 11. Grey – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWGRY
- 12. Grey – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWGRY



## BEST SERVED FRESH



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Egg Holder**

Durable wire frame powder coated in warm deep grey with a swing handle. 16cm x 16cm x 13.5cm. Tagged.

LNEGGBASKET



Holds approx. sixteen eggs



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Mug Tree**

A vintage shape updated in warm deep grey to hold up to ten mugs. 18.5cm x 34cm. Tagged.

LNMTREE

Holds ten mugs



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Bottle Carrier**

A vintage shape updated in warm deep grey to hold up to six bottles. 29cm x 20cm x 13cm. Tagged.

LNBCARRIER



Holds six bottles



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel 75ml Espresso Cups**

Coloured mini cups with stylish handles and printed labelling. 5cm. Labelled.



- 1. English sage  
LNESPGRN
- 2. Antique cream  
LNESPCRE
- 3. Vintage blue  
LNESPBLU
- 4. French grey  
LNESPGRY

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Traditional 1.3 Litres (2¼ Pints) Whistling Kettles**

Coloured bodies with a soft touch stay cool handle and flip up whistling spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Display boxed.



Flip top whistle spout

Induction safe



1. Vintage blue  
LNKETBLU



2. Antique cream  
LNKETCRE



3. French grey  
LNKETGRY





**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 1.1 Litres Jug**  
 Traditional shape and decorated in vintage enamelled style ideal for milk, juice and sauces. Tagged.  
**LNJUGSMLCRE**



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 2.3 Litres Water Jugs**  
 Traditional shape with elegant long handles. For use also as a vase. Tagged.



1. English sage  
**LNWJUGGRN**



2. Antique cream  
**LNWJUGCRE**



3. Vintage blue  
**LNWJUGBLU**



4. French grey  
**LNWJUGGRY**

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Heavy Duty Lever-Arm Juicers**  
 Vintage coloured heavy duty juicers with a geared lever-arm action for easy juicing, steel strainers and collector cups. Gift boxed.



1. English sage  
**LNJUICERGRN**



2. Antique cream  
**LNJUICERCRE**



3. Vintage blue  
**LNJUICERBLU**



4. French grey  
**LNJUICERGRY**



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Dinnerware**

Stain and scratch resistant.  
Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



1. Snack plate – 20cm  
LNENPLATE20



2. Dinner plate – 24cm  
LNENPLATE24



3. Bowl – 16cm  
LNENBOWL15



4. Extra small dish – 11cm  
LNENDISH11



5. Small dish – 14cm  
LNENDISH14



6. Medium dish – 18cm  
LNENDISH18



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Colander**

With twin side handles and raised base for easy draining. Tagged.  
LNENCOLANDER



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Covered Butter Dish**

Vintage style with printed text labelling. Holds 250g. Labelled.  
LNENBUTTER



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 33cm Enamel Lidded Oval Roaster**

Safe for use in the oven and on all stovetops including induction. Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Display boxed.  
LNENROAST30

Induction safe



# Living Nostalgia Enamel

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Oblong Pie Dishes

With flat rims. Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labeled.



1. Pie dish – 16cm / 6¼" / Size 3  
LNEOBPIE16



2. Pie dish – 18cm / 7" / Size 4  
LNEOBPIE18



3. Pie dish – 20cm / 8" / Size 5  
LNEOBPIE20



4. Pie dish – 22cm / 8½" / Size 6  
LNEOBPIE22



5. Pie dish – 24cm / 9½" / Size 7  
LNEOBPIE24



6. Pie dish – 26cm / 10¼" / Size 8  
LNEOBPIE26



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Round Pie Dishes

With flat rims. Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labeled.



1. Pie dish – 18cm / 7" / Size 4  
LNENRDPIE18



2. Pie dish – 20cm / 8" / Size 5  
LNENRDPIE20



3. Pie dish – 22cm / 8½" / Size 6  
LNENRDPIE22







## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 2 Litres Enamel Jug / Coffee Pot

Traditional shaped coffee pot which can also be used as a water jug / pitcher or vase. Tagged. LNEENCOFJUG



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Mugs

Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.

Mini size



1. Mini mug – 5cm / 90ml  
LNEENMUG5



2. Mug – 9cm / 550ml  
LNEENMUG9



3. Tumbler – 9cm / 300ml  
LNEENTUMBLER

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Storage Canister

12cm x 16cm. Labelled. LNEENSTORE

Ideal for storing dried foods



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Serving Tray

Stain and scratch resistant with a 5cm raised rim and side carry handles. 30cm. Labelled. LNEENTRAY



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 17cm Enamel Milkpan

Safe for use in the oven and on all stovetops including induction. Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labelled. LNEENMPAN17



Induction safe

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Camping Plate

With three sections to split contents. Stain and scratch resistant. 25cm x 22cm. Labelled. LNEENDIVIDE3





FOR A FRESH, CLEAN AND TIDY HOME

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 30 Litre Pedal Bins**

Features a large capacity, easy to clean, removable inner unit and durable corrosion resistant metal body casing. With a carry handle to move easily. Labelled.



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 3 Litre Steel Compost Bins**

Coloured steel composters with a ventilated lid, integral odour absorbing carbon filter and a swing handle with wood detailing. Spare filter included and also available separately. 16.5cm x 12cm x 24cm. Tagged.

**Spare Charcoal Filter**

Spare filter to fit LNCOMP  
SPCOMPFILTLN



1. English sage  
LNBIN30GRN



2. Antique cream  
LNBIN30CRE



1. English sage  
LNCOMPGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNCOMPCRE



3. Vintage blue  
LNBIN30BLU



4. French grey  
LNBIN30GRY



3. Vintage Blue  
LNCOMPBLU



4. French grey  
LNCOMPGRY



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Dustpan and Brush**

A powder coated metal pan with a bamboo handled brush. Tagged. LNDPBSET



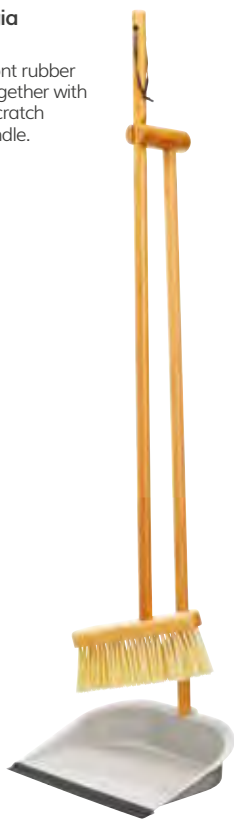
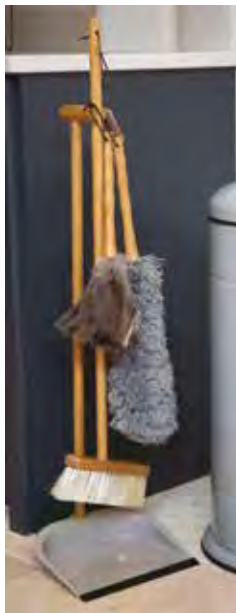
**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Tabletop Dustpan and Brush**

A 15cm mini brush with natural bristles and a 16cm stainless steel dustpan. A handy soft magnet holds both items together for convenient storage and use. Sleeved. LNTDPB



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Upright Dustpan and Brush**

A steel dustpan with a flexible front rubber lip, for effective dust collection, together with a long handled brush with non-scratch bristles and a bamboo wood handle. 25.5cm x 23cm x 99cm. Tagged. LNPBSETTALL



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Dusters**

Tagged.

1. Ostrich feather hand held duster LNFHDUST
2. Microfibre hand held duster LNMFDUST
3. Lambswool hand held duster LNWDUST
4. Telescopic ostrich feather duster – extends from 82cm to 130cm with locking mechanism LNTLFDUST



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Housekeeping Boxes**

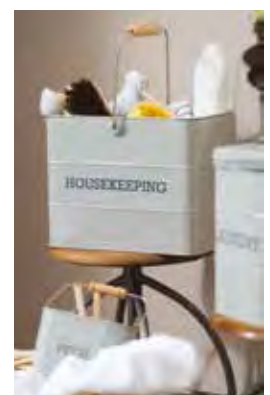
Vintage coloured powder coated metal with printed text labelling, swing handles with wood grip and a convenient inner tray with three individual sections. 33cm x 21cm x 26cm. Tagged.



1. Antique cream LNHKEEPCRE



2. French grey LNHKEEGRY





## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Dish and Cutlery Drainer

Traditional style, durable and rust proof with a removable cutlery caddy. Comfortably fits large dinner plates, side plates, saucers, mugs and glasses. 43cm x 36cm x 12cm. Tagged. LNDISHCUTGRY



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Bamboo Cleaning Brushes

Perfect for any type of cleaning. With non-scratch bristles and bamboo wooden handles. Tagged.



1. Easy grip vegetable / cleaning brush  
LNBRUSHGRIP

2. Long handled dish brush  
LNBRUSHRD

3. Palm brush  
LNDISHBRUSH

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Sink Tidy

Durable wire frame powder coated in warm deep grey. Space efficient to keep sponges, cloths and brushes ready to hand. With a fixed carry handle with wood detailing. 18cm x 14cm x 21.5cm. Tagged. LNSINK



Accessories not included



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Sink Tidies

Traditional style, two part sink tidies, base compartment for soaps and sponges and a taller compartment with draining holes for brushes. 17cm x 14cm x 11cm. Tagged.



1. Antique cream  
LNSINKCRE



2. French grey  
LNSINKGRY

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Peg Tins

Vintage coloured storage tins with printed text labelling, swing handle with wood detailing and separate hanging clip for use on a washing line. 14.5cm x 14.5cm x 12cm. Tagged.



1. Antique cream  
LNPEGCRE

2. French grey  
LNPEGGRY

With removable hanging clip for use on a washing line

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 3Kg Laundry Tins

Vintage coloured storage tins with printed text labelling and steel handles, perfect for storing washing tablets or powder and keeping them dry. 19cm x 16cm x 27cm. Tagged.



1. Antique cream  
LNLAUNDRYCRE



2. French grey  
LNLAUNDRYGRY



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wall Clocks**

Vintage designed clocks with a high quality mechanism, coloured case surround, black hands and glass lens. 25.5cm diameter. Requires one AA battery. Display boxed.



1. English sage  
LNCLOCKGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNCLOCKCRE



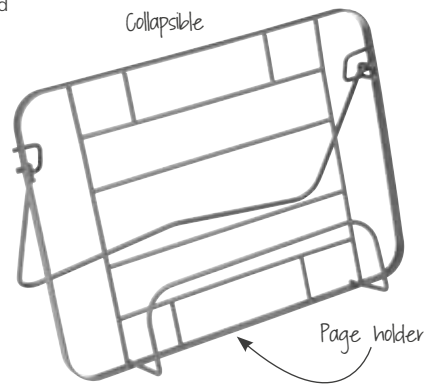
3. Vintage blue  
LNCLOCKBLU



4. French grey  
LNCLOCKGRY

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Cookbook / Tablet Stand**

Durable wire frame powder coated in warm deep grey. Folds flat for storage. 29.5cm x 22cm. Tagged. LNCBS



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Magnetic Memo Blackboard**

Warm deep grey colour coated steel with blackboard section, "MEMO" word letter holder and six hanging hooks. Complete with wall fixings. 30cm x 44cm. Display boxed. LNMEMO



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel First Aid Tin**

Cream coloured steel storage tin with printed first aid symbol and a steel handle for quick opening in an emergency. 14.5cm x 19cm. Tagged. LNFAIDCRE



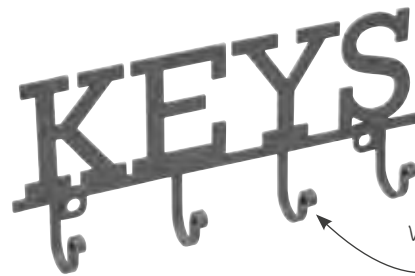
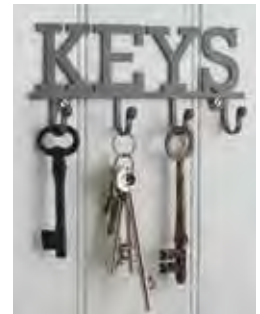


**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 50cm Outdoor Wall Thermometer**  
 Stylish deep grey colour coated steel with Centigrade and Fahrenheit display from -20°C to 50°C. Tagged. LNODETH50



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Key Hook**

Powder coated metal. 19cm x 2.5cm x 8cm. Gift boxed. LNKEYHOOK



With four hooks

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel Herb Pots with Water Tray**

Three 11cm cream coloured steel pots with draining holes, nestled on a steel water / carry tray with metal side handles. 40cm x 12cm x 10.5cm. Gift boxed. LNHERBCRE



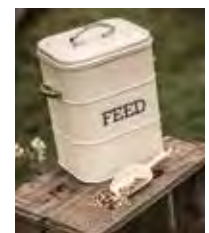
**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel 1.7 Litres Milk Churn**

Traditional style with twin handles. Perfect for serving, decoration and storage. 13cm x 18cm. Tagged. LNMILKCRE



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 3Kg Steel Feed Tin**

Cream coloured steel storage tin with printed text labelling, complete with a co-ordinating 70g scoop. 19cm x 16cm x 27cm. Tagged. LNFEEDCRE







Discover the latest food culture trends and experiment with the World of Flavours collection, a colourful celebration of world foods that captures a true taste of global cuisine.

**KitchenCraft World of Flavours 2.5 Litres Coloured Enamel Mussel Pots**

Perfect for cooking and serving mussels. Suitable for all stove top heat sources excluding induction. 18cm diameter. Labelled.



1. Red  
WFMUSSRED



2. Yellow  
WFMUSSYEL



3. Blue  
WFMUSSBLU



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Traditional Enamel Mussel Pots

Enamelled steel pots for serving mussels and side dishes. Suitable for all hobs including induction. Labelled.



INDUCTION SAFE



1. Individual mussel pot – 12cm  
KCMPMSML



2. Standard mussel pot – 18cm  
KCMPMED



3. Large mussel pot – 24cm  
KCMPLRG



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Carbon Steel Paella Pans

Heavy duty pans with twin handles and non-stick interiors. Sleeved.

Pivoted handles



1. Small paella pan – 22cm  
KCPAELLA22NS



3. Family size paella pan – 38.5cm  
KCPAELLA40NS



2. Large paella pan – 32cm  
KCPAELLA32NS

Non-stick coating



4. Fiesta size paella pan – 46cm  
KCPAELLA46NS





**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Stainless Steel Balti Dishes**

Traditional twin handled, high quality stainless steel balti dishes. Available in three sizes for rice, individual and serving portions. Labelled.



NEW ITEM



1. Hammered rice dish – 15cm  
WFBALTIHAM15

NEW ITEM



2. Hammered individual dish – 17cm  
WFBALTIHAM17



3. Rice dish – 15cm  
WFINDBALTI15



4. Individual dish – 19cm  
WFINDBALTI18



5. Serving dish – 26cm  
WFINDBALTI26



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Stainless Steel Masala Dabba**

A traditional Indian spice set with seven individual spice pots for storing and serving within a large airtight stainless steel tin with a lightly patterned transparent lid to easily view individual contents. 17cm x 7cm. Labelled.

WFINDMASALA



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Metal Storage Tins**

Carbon steel bodies and lids with integrated handles, in three colours with stylish designs. Tagged.

- 1. Red  
WFCANRED
- 2. Yellow  
WFCANYEL
- 3. Blue  
WFCANBLU



Perfect for storing dry goods including pasta and spices





## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Enamel Dip Set

A set of three 11cm / 350ml multi coloured bowls, complete with a handy carry / serving tray. Perfect for dips and tapas. Gift boxed.

WFENDIP3PC



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Taco Holder and Dip Pot Set

A metal serving stand to hold tacos. With three integrated 70ml dip pots. 26.5cm x 12.5cm. Gift boxed.

WFTACO



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Cast Iron Fajita Sizzler

With a heat resistant wooden stand, fixed handle and insulated handle mitt. 37cm x 18cm. Gift boxed.

WFMXSIZZLE



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Enamel 500ml Serving Dishes

Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. 14cm diameter. Labelled.



2. Yellow  
WFENDISH14YEL



1. Red  
WFENDISH14RED



3. Blue  
WFENDISH14BLU

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Tortilla Press

An authentic press for making tortillas and flat breads. With an even, heavy weight solid plate for pressing into shape. 20cm x 25cm. Gift boxed.

WFMXTPRESS



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Granite Mortar and Pesto

Made from solid granite with a raised footed mortar, polished smooth interior and organic shaped pestle. 20cm x 10cm. Sleeved.

WFMXMNP



Solid granite



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Stainless Steel Pasta Machines**

Complete with duo-cutter and fully adjustable rollers for kneading and rolling. Makes lasagne, tagliatelle and fettuccine in up to nine thicknesses. Set includes a table / top clamp to hold the machine securely in place. Gift boxed.



1. Red  
WFPASTARED



2. Yellow  
WFPASTAYEL



3. Blue  
WFPASTABLU



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Stainless Steel 500ml Oil Can**

With a stylish design, perfect for drizzling all types of oil. Tagged. WFOILCAN



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours 4 Litres Non-Stick Pasta Pot**

With an integrated locking strainer lid and a non-stick interior, the pot allows for perfect heat conduction and even cooking. Sleeved. WFPASTAPOT



Lid locks securely







# WORLD OF FLAVOURS

by KitchenCraft

## Italian

### KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel 4 Litres Pasta Pot with Steamer Insert

With a stockpot base, riveted side handles, a vented and toughened glass lid and two inserts; one for cooking pasta and a shallower insert for steaming vegetables. For all cooker tops including induction. 20cm diameter. Gift boxed. KCPASTAPOT

Shallow insert for vegetables



### KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel Fish / Asparagus Lifter

Dishwasher safe. Tagged. IC901





## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Deluxe Double Cutter Pasta Machine

Makes lasagne, tagliatelle and fettuccine. With a duo-cutter that adjusts to make pasta in up to nine thicknesses, detachable handle, tabletop screw clamp fitting and full care and use instructions. Gift boxed.  
KCMACH2



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Pasta Drying Stand

Made from acacia wood. Folds within seconds for easy storage. 30cm x 36cm x 23.5cm. Gift boxed.  
WFITSTAND

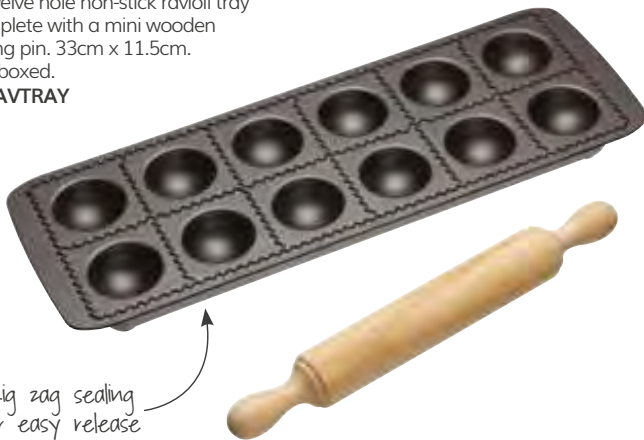


Folds flat for easy storage



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Non-Stick Ravioli Mould Tray

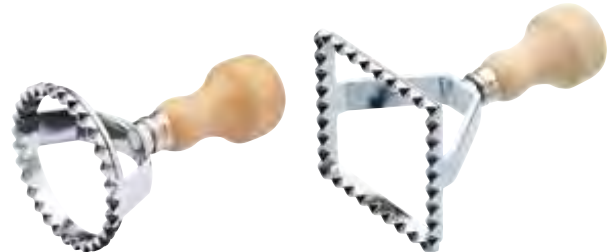
A twelve hole non-stick ravioli tray complete with a mini wooden rolling pin. 33cm x 11.5cm. Gift boxed.  
ICRAVTRAY



Zig zag sealing for easy release

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Ravioli Cutters

With rounded wooden handles. Tagged. Dimensions stated are internal measurements.



1. Large round cutter – 5.5cm  
WFITRAVCUTRDLG

2. Square cutter – 6cm  
WFITRAVCUTSQ

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stoneware Lasagne Dishes

Classic shaped white fluted dishes for lasagne and cannelloni. Labelled.



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 50cm Wood Rolling Pin

Extra long natural wood rolling pin with tapered edged handles. Gift boxed.  
ICWRP



Perfect for rolling pasta

1. Medium lasagne dish – 30cm x 21cm x 7cm  
KCLDISHMED

2. Large lasagne dish – 33cm x 23cm x 8cm  
KCLDISHLRG



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Pizza Board and Knife Set

With a rustic natural bamboo 46cm serving board and a contemporary brushed stainless steel rocking pizza knife with a seamless rolled edge handle. Gift boxed.  
ICPIZSET



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Traditional Pizza Peel

30.5cm<sup>2</sup> metal head to easily transfer large pizzas. With wooden handle. Total length 65cm. Tagged.  
WFITPIZPEEL



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Pizza Stone Sets

Unglazed ceramic stones for baking and serving whole pizzas. Both shapes include a heavy duty chrome stand for easy carrying. Large rectangular stone includes a contemporary stainless steel rolled edge rocker cutter and round stone includes a 10cm pizza cutter with a stainless steel blade. Gift boxed.



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 6.5cm Pizza Cutter

Hand carved acacia wood handle and a stainless steel fully rotating blade. Carded.  
WFITPIZCUT



For family sized pizzas

1. Rectangular pizza stone set  
37.5cm x 30cm  
WFITPIZSTONEREC



2. Round pizza stone set  
32cm  
KCPIZSTONE



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle**

300ml oil section and 50ml internal grape shaped vinegar section. With twin spouts and cork stoppers. Gift boxed.

WFITCRUET75



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle**

300ml oil section and 100ml internal vinegar section. With twin spouts and cork stoppers. Gift boxed.

WFITCRUET100



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel Oil Drizzle Can**

500ml can with stylised olive oil motif. Gift boxed.

ICOILCAN



*Capture the essence*

**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle**

350ml oil section and 70ml internal vinegar section. With twin spouts and cork stoppers. Gift boxed.

WFITCRUET



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle**

350ml oil section and 100ml internal vinegar section. With twin spouts and cork stoppers. Gift boxed.

WFITCRUET350



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Oil / Vinegar Bottle**

270ml with a stainless steel drizzle spout and printed text decoration. Tagged.

WFITOILBOT





## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel Pouring Spouts

A counter top display with thirty-six stainless steel drizzler spouts with silicone stoppers. Individually tagged. ICSTOPDISP36



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 275ml Oil and Vinegar Drizzlers

A counter top display with twelve hand made glass oil and vinegar drizzlers decorated with six assorted Italian inspired designs, all with stainless steel pouring spouts and covers. Individually tagged. WFITOILDISP



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 550ml Oil and Vinegar Drizzlers

A countertop display with twelve handmade glass oil and vinegar drizzlers, decorated with four assorted Italian inspired designs. With stainless steel pouring spouts and covers. Individually tagged. WFITLGDISP12



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 180ml Oil and Vinegar Drizzlers

A countertop display with twelve handmade glass oil and vinegar drizzlers, decorated with four assorted Italian inspired designs. With stainless steel pouring spouts and covers. Individually tagged. WFITSMODISP12



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Oil and Vinegar Bottles**

With stainless steel drizzle pouring spouts and silicone stoppers. Tagged.



1. Pyramid oil bottle  
200ml  
ICOILVIN200



2. Standard oil bottle  
450ml  
ICOILVIN450



3. Bellied oil bottle  
400ml  
ICOILVIN400



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Oil Bottles**

With stainless steel drizzle pouring spouts and silicone stoppers. Tagged.

- 1. 175ml  
WFILOIL175
- 2. 550ml  
WFILOIL550



1



2



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Oil and Vinegar Set**

Three 270ml oil and vinegar dispenser bottles with stainless steel pourers. Complete with a durable chrome stand. Gift boxed.

ICGLSALSET



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Large Glass Oil and Vinegar Dispensers**

Set of two 500ml dispensers with stainless steel pourers and olive branch and grape vine motifs. Gift boxed.

KCGLOILVIN





## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel Parmesan Grater

Grip operated rotary grater with a contemporary brushed finish. Gift boxed.

KCMCPARM



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Bamboo Parmesan Grater

Hand held bamboo frame with a storage / collecting box and an inset stainless steel parmesan grating blade. Sleeved.

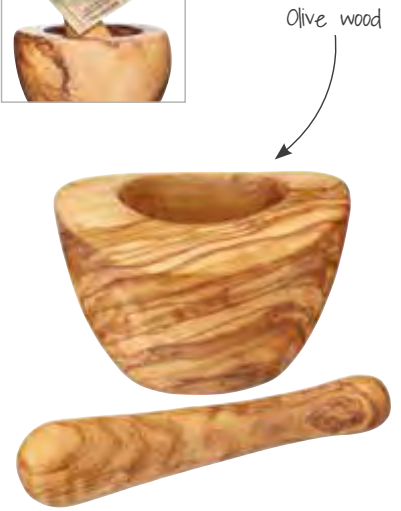
ICBGRATE



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Mortar and Pestle

Hand carved olive wood featuring natural grain for individual character. Tagged.

WFITMP



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 300ml Six Cup Espresso Coffee Maker

With a clear see through lid and a high quality silicone gasket. Sleeved.

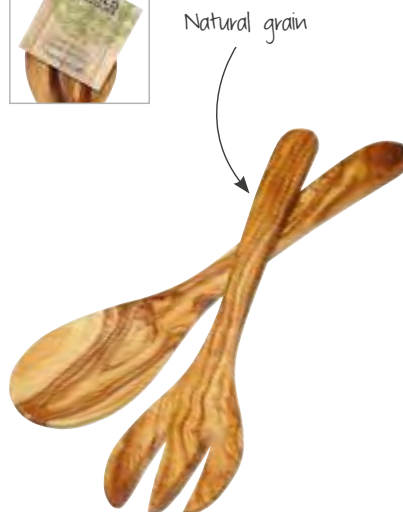
ICESPCL6



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Salad Servers

Hand carved olive wood, showing natural grain. 29cm. Tagged.

WFITALSERV



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Serving / Antipasti Board

Hand carved olive wood. 30cm x 17cm. Tagged.

WFITWB







**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental  
Cast Iron Sizzle Platter**

Provides an even distribution and retention of heat for tabletop serving. With a fixed handle and a heat resistant wooden stand. 28cm x 14.5cm (excl. handle). Gift boxed.

**KCSIZZLE**



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Carbon Steel Non-Stick Woks

Heavy gauge carbon steel with superior double non-stick coatings and wooden riveted ergonomically shaped handles. The range is designed for optimum heat, balance and control. All items are suitable for use on all heat sources including induction and have fifteen year guarantees (five year guarantee on non-stick). Sleeved.



INDUCTION SAFE



1. Wok – 20cm (8")  
PODLXWOK8

2. Wok – 25cm (10")  
PODLXWOK10

3. Wok – 30cm (12")  
PODLXWOK12

4. Wok – 35cm (14")  
PODLXWOK14

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Carbon Steel Non-Stick Woks

Heavy duty carbon steel deep woks suitable for all heat sources including induction. With durable phenolic handles and heavy duty Quantum II non-stick interiors. All items have ten year guarantees (three year guarantee on non-stick). Sleeved.



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental 30cm Carbon Steel Uncoated Wok

Heavy duty carbon steel deep wok suitable for all heat sources including induction. With a durable phenolic handle and a ten year guarantee. 30cm (12"). Sleeved.  
KCOR5



1. Wok – 20cm (8")  
KCOR1

2. Wok – 26.5cm (10½")  
KCOR2



3. Wok – 30cm (12")  
KCOR3

4. Wok – 36cm (14")  
KCOR4



INDUCTION SAFE

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Sushi Maker

A 23cm x 6cm mould tray with a separate press for compacting contents, a cutting guide and a recipe leaflet. Gift boxed.

KCSUSHI



To view our step-by-step video visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk/sushivideo](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/sushivideo)  
Available for use in-store

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Bamboo Steamers

Two tier steamers made from traditional bamboo for authentic cooking and serving. Two sizes available. Sleeved.



1. Medium steamer – 20cm (8")  
KCBAMBOO



2. Large steamer – 25cm (10")  
WFORBAMBOO



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental 15cm Cleaver

Fully forged stainless steel cleaver with a riveted handle. Clam packed.

KCPOCLEAVER



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Bamboo Skimmer

With stainless steel wire mesh strainer and a natural bamboo handle. Ideal for safely and easily straining and removing food from boiling water and hot oil. Tagged.

WFSKIMMER



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Bamboo Chopsticks

A pack of ten reusable chopsticks. 24cm. Carded.

KCORSTICK







# KitchenCraft® for healthy eating

We believe eating healthily doesn't have to be boring! We love food, and you should too!

The KitchenCraft Healthy Eating range is committed to making eating healthier not only easy but enjoyable too. With our wide range of portion control items, tools and gadgets, and our simple promotional solutions, it couldn't be easier to share the message in store!

## healthy MADE EASY



DISPLAY CRATES AVAILABLE TO ORDER, WITH STRAW EFFECT PACKAGING FOR A VEG MARKET FEEL!

Products come with separate barcode labels for easy off pack display



Supplied with straw effect packaging



POS hanging signs and posters



Videos available for use in-store

FOR RECIPES, VIDEOS AND MORE VISIT  
[kitchencraft.co.uk/healthyeating](http://kitchencraft.co.uk/healthyeating)



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Silicone Portion Control Pasta Basket**

With integrated measures for cooking and straining individual portions of pasta and spaghetti. Heat resistant and BPA free. Carded.

KCHEPASTA



**BPA FREE**

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Rectangular Toughened Glass Worktop Saver**

Heat, odour and stain resistant toughened glass with printed portion guide and helpful tips. 40cm x 30cm. Tagged.

KCHEWTPREC



Three fit in a 20cm saucepan

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Stacking Portion Control Pots**

Set of seven pots, which stack inside each other for easy storage. Clearly marked with measures and food groups. Sleeved.

KCHEPOT7PC

**BPA FREE**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Stacking Snack Pots**

Set of four pots with twist and lock airtight lids for individual or multiple stacking options. Capacities: 30ml, 50ml, 80ml & 125ml. Display boxed.

KCHESNACKPOT

**BPA FREE**



Removable carry handle fits each pot for use individually



portion CONTROL

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Meal Prep Containers**

Set of five stackable and reusable plastic containers with three compartments. Microwave safe, dishwasher safe and BPA free. 24.5cm x 19cm x 4cm. Labelled.

KCHELUNCHPK5

**BPA FREE**

Secure snap locking lids keep food fresh and prevent leaks



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Portion Control Rings**

Set of six colour coded rings which nest for easy storage and portability. Diameters measure 5cm, 6.5cm, 7.5cm, 9cm, 10cm and 11.5cm. Display boxed.

KCHEPRINGS

**BPA FREE**





## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Hydration Solutions

**BPA FREE**



Straight sides for space effective and anti-roll stacking in the fridge

Shatterproof body

Carry handle

Shatterproof body with a leak proof cap

Removable infuser chamber which retains pips, pulp and seeds whilst infusing

With threadless snap on/off caps



1. Infuser jug  
1.5 litres, tagged  
KCHEINFJUG



2. Infuser water bottle  
500ml, sleeved  
KCHEINFUSE



3. Stackable drinks bottle  
1 litre, tagged  
KCHEBOT1L



4. Stackable drinks bottle  
500ml, tagged  
CMBOT450



Drinking 500ml of water first thing in the morning is the best way to fire up your metabolism for the day

### KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Infuser Jar Lid

Perfect for adding fruit and ice. Leak proof with secure twist action and easy sip lid. Fits most screw top jars up to 6.5cm neck diameter. Blister carded.  
KCHEINFLID

**BPA FREE**



### KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 575ml Protein Shaker Bottle

With easy to read measure to the line markings, an aerating spring for mixing in the protein powder, a compartment for holding the protein powder and a compartment for holding vitamins until ready to mix. Labelled.  
KCHESHAKE

**BPA FREE**





**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Lime Squeezer**

Cast metal with pip and pulp filtering holes and long lever handles. Carded. KCHELIME



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate with straw

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Lemon Squeezer**

Cast metal with pip and pulp filtering holes and long lever handles. Carded. KCSQUEEZE



Order sixteen and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate with straw

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Orange Squeezer**

Cast metal with pip and pulp filtering holes and long lever handles. Carded. KCHEORANGE



Order sixteen and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate with straw



Citrus fruits are an excellent source of vitamin C and anti-oxidants

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Manual Juicer**

For manually juicing both fruit and vegetables to retain cold temperature. With an adjustable nozzle to control the level of pulp, a pulp cup, a pusher, a juice collecting cup with a strainer mesh lid and a non-slip suction base. Gift boxed. KCHEJUICER



Cold pressing to retain vitamins and minerals

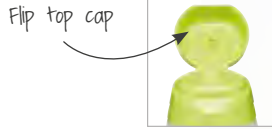
**BPA FREE**



# Healthy Eating

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Easy Squeeze Salad Dressing Bottle

Extra flexible body and flip top lid. Carded.  
KCHEMINIDRESS



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw

**BPA FREE**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Two in One Herb Stripper / Chopper

With multiple sized holes for a variety of herbs. Carded.  
KCHEHERB



Order twenty-four and add HECDUSML to your order for a free display crate with straw

**BPA FREE**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Salad Dressing Recipe Bottles

A counter top display with twelve 250ml clear glass bottles, each with printed exterior recipe graduation markings to easily make five dressings. With screw on caps and easy to pour flip closing lids. Individually tagged.  
KCHEDRESSDISP



Olive & basil vinaigrette,  
apple cider vinaigrette,  
ginger & soy dressing,  
mint-chilli dressing,  
citrus dressing



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Two in One Masher / Scoop

Dual headed with a scoop and stainless steel mashing plate. Soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded.

KCHEAVOMASH



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 25cm Salad Spinner

With easy wind handle and locking lid to drain excess water quickly. Drier basket is removable for use as a colander leaving the bowl to serve. Display boxed.

KCHESALSPIN

**BPA FREE**





**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating  
Five in One Avocado Tool**

Multi-purpose stainless steel dual ended tool for cutting, slicing, mashing, scooping and de-stoning. Features an adjustable de-stoner and a protective sheath cover. Carded.

KCHEAVOTOOL



Cutting & slicing blade

Adjustable de-stoner



Scoop head



Mashing head



Stainless steel



Order sixteen and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating  
Mini Colanders**

Set of two. Perfectly sized for portion control, with integral handle, straining holes and hanging loop for easy storage. Carded.

KCHEMINICOL2PC



Order sixteen and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw

**BPA  
FREE**

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating  
Citrus Spritzer**

A non-aerosol, pump action spritzer with an integrated reamer and a 150ml capacity transparent juice collection chamber. Display boxed.

KCHESPRITZ



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating  
Vegetable Rice and Slice**

Easy one hand pump mechanism for effortless ricing and slicing. Works great with potatoes, carrots, squash, broccoli and cauliflower. Gift boxed.

KCHERNS

**NEW  
ITEM**



Switch locks pump handle down for compact storage

Large capacity bowl holds 1.5 litres

**BPA  
FREE**

Food chopper with curved stainless steel blades, rices and slices easily



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Four in One Multi Slicer and Corer

With four interchangeable blade attachments to quarter, dice, wedge and baton. Includes protective cover for safe storage. Sleeved.

KCHEMULTISLICE



Quarters



Dices



Wedges



Batons



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Food Chopper with Revolving Blades

A simple push down on the handle rotates the stainless steel blades to quickly chop fruit and vegetables. Sleeved.

KCHECHOPPER

Easy spring action



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Peeler

With a stainless steel fixed blade and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded.

KCHEPEEL



Order twenty-four and add HECDUSML to your order for a free display crate with straw

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Julienne Peeler

With a stainless steel fixed blade and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded.

KCHEJP



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw



prep HEALTHY

Carrots are a great source of vitamin A

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Six in One Mandoline

With a fixed stainless blade and three interchangeable add on blades to create up to six slicing varieties. Includes a food safety gripper, a foldable stand with a non-slip rubber base and a blade storage box. Display boxed.

KCHEMANDOSET



Creates thick, medium, thin and super thin slices



Also creates thick or thin julienne strips



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Compact Spiralizer**

Designed to accommodate various sizes and shapes of fruit and vegetables. With three interchangeable stainless steel blades and sharp grip teeth for a firm hold. Anti-slip feet and easy turn handle fold in for compact storage. Display boxed. **KCHESPIRCOMP**

Tilts for easier, more effective use



Creates :



Feet and handle fold for space saving storage



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Hand Held Ratchet Spiralizer**

Easy to use, with stainless steel blade and ratchet mechanism for effortlessly creating vegetable spirals. Display boxed. **KCHESPIRHAND**

Easy twist action



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 24cm Silicone Universal Steaming Basket**

Flexible silicone auto adjusts to the size of different pans. Heat resistant to 260°C with easy lift out central handle and draining holes. Non-scratch. Sleeved. **KCHESTEAM**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Knife and Board Combi Set**

An 8.5cm paring knife with a stainless steel non-stick coated patterned blade, non-slip handle and safety sheath and a 25.5cm reversible polyethylene patterned chopping board. Clam packed. **KCHEBRDSET**

**BPA FREE**

Hygienic and stain resistant

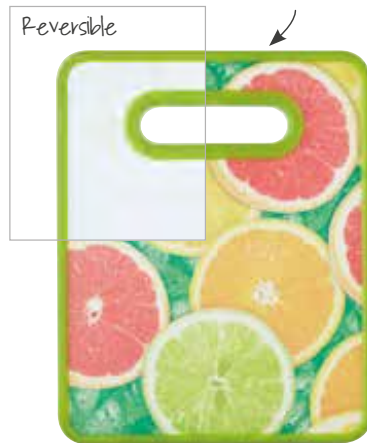
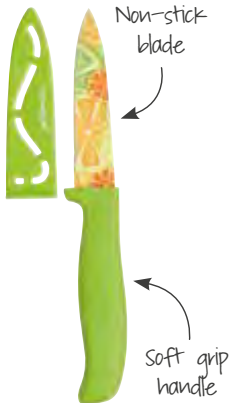
**BPA FREE**



Easy to clean



Flexes to the size of pans





# Healthy Eating

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Zester

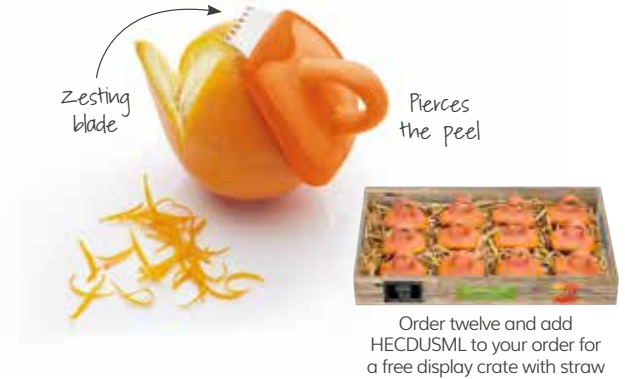
With a stainless steel head and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. KCHEZEST



Order twenty-four and add HECDUSML to your order for a free display crate with straw

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Two in One Orange Peeler and Zester

Pierces and splits orange peel for easy peeling with an additional stainless steel zesting head and easy to hold finger gripper. Carded. KCHEOP



Order twelve and add HECDUSML to your order for a free display crate with straw

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Apple Corer

With a stainless steel head and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. KCHEAC



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Cherry / Olive Pitter Press

Push down on the central handle to quickly pierce and pit cherries, leaving the stone in the transparent container at the base. Carded. KCHECP

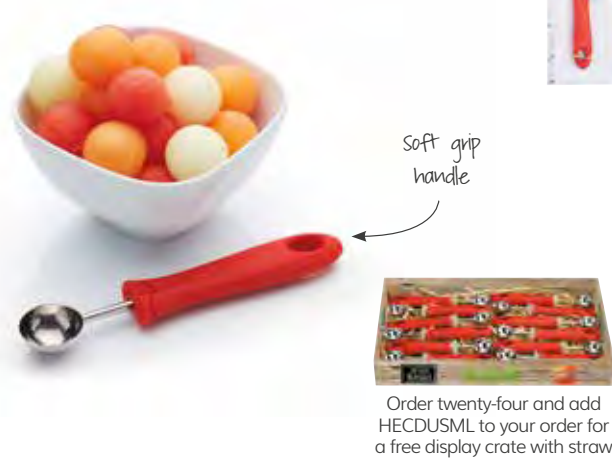


Order twelve and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Melon Baller

With a stainless steel head and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. KCHEMB



Order twenty-four and add HECDUSML to your order for a free display crate with straw

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Adjustable Fruit Scoop

The stainless steel scoop head diameter can be adjusted by twisting the handle base. Carded. KCHESCOOP



Order twelve and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw





## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Grapefruit Knife

With a stainless steel blade and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. **KCHEGK**



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Two in One Citrus Reamer and Zester

Reaming tool has a slide out zester with stainless steel blade. Reassembles for easy storage. Display boxed. **KCHECITRUS**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Apple Corer and Wedger

Stainless steel blades core and simultaneously split the apple into eight wedges. With soft grip, non-slip handles for easy and safe use. Carded. **KCHEAPPLE**



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Mango Pitter

Stainless steel blades remove the central stone to split the mango. With soft grip, non-slip handles for easy and safe use. Carded. **KCHEMANGO**

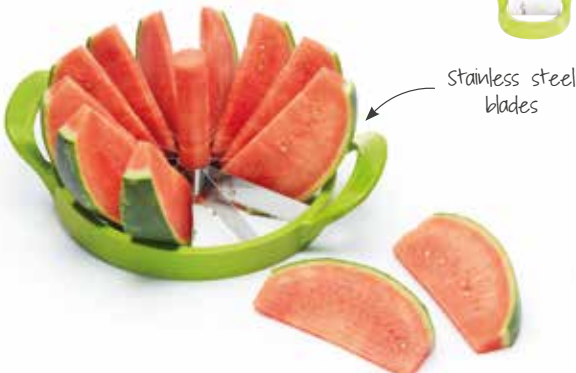


Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free display crate with straw



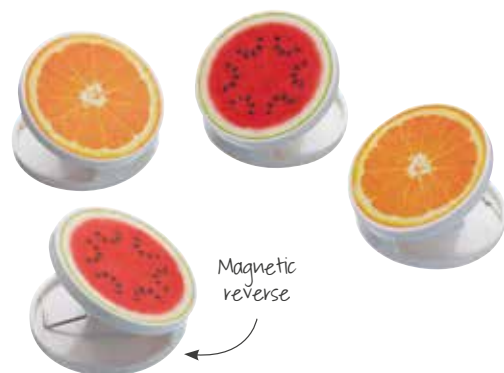
## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Giant / Melon Wedger

Stainless steel blades simultaneously split melons into twelve wedges. With soft grip, non-slip handles for easy and safe use. Carded. **KCHEMELON**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Magnetic Bag Clips

A pack of four assorted fruit patterned multi-purpose clips with integral magnets. Carded. **KCHEBAGCLIPP4**





KitchenCraft®  
LUNCH

Food on-the-go made easy

FOOD  
SAFE

EASY  
CLEAN

LEAK  
PROOF

COOL  
5HR  
WARM

UK  
DESIGN





# KEEP COOL & CARRY ON

Perfect for breakfast on-the go, work and school lunches, camping, holidays and much much more!



## KitchenCraft 4 Litres Tote Cool Bags

Keeps contents hot or cold for up to five hours.  
Conforms to BS EN 12546-2:200.  
24cm x 10cm x 25cm. Tagged.

- FOOD SAFE**
- EASY CLEAN**
- LEAK PROOF**
- COOL 5HR WARM**
- UK DESIGN**

**NEW ITEM**



1. Flamingo  
KCFLAMHAND

**NEW ITEM**

Comfort carry handles



2. Whale  
KCWHALEHAND

**NEW ITEM**



3. Pineapple  
KCPAPPLEHAND

**NEW ITEM**

Easy clean fabric



4. Grey flower  
KCGFLWRHAND



5. Red polka  
CMREDHAND



Food safe, leak-proof lining



6. Lulworth  
CMSTRPHAND

Shower proof exterior



7. Retro flower  
CMFLWRHAND



8. Multi stripes  
CMMSTRHAND



## CHILL OUT AND ABOUT

Keeps food fresh and at its best wherever you go!



### KitchenCraft 5 Litres Lunch / Snack Cool Bags

Keeps contents hot or cold for up to five hours.  
Conforms to BS EN 12546-2:200.  
20cm x 14cm x 20cm. Tagged.



1. Leaf  
CMLEAF6TALL

Comfort carry handles



2. Red polka  
CMRED6TALL



3. Lulworth  
KCSMCOOL6LUL

Easy clean fabric



4. Lime spot  
KCGRNSPT6TALL



5. Lime stripe  
KCGRNSTR6TALL



Food safe, leak proof lining



6. Navy / green  
KCBLUGRN6TALL



7. Navy / red  
KCBLURED6TALL

Shower proof exterior

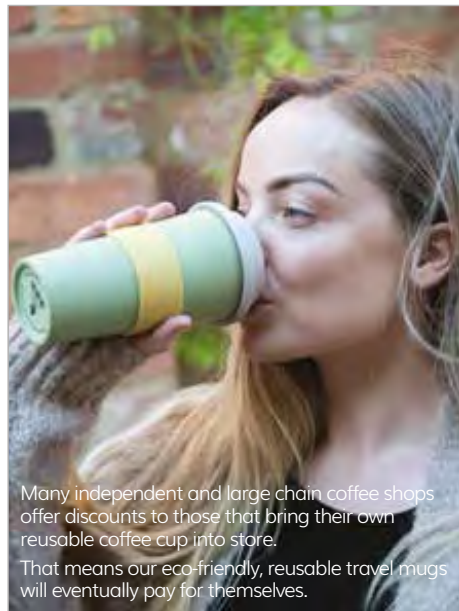


8. Navy / turquoise  
KCBLUTUR6TALL



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre 375ml Travel Mugs**

Reusable bamboo fibre with a recyclable, heat resistant silicone ribbed sleeve grip. Tagged.



Many independent and large chain coffee shops offer discounts to those that bring their own reusable coffee cup into store. That means our eco-friendly, reusable travel mugs will eventually pay for themselves.



- 1. Putty  
NETMUGBFPUT
- 2. Yellow  
NETMUGBFYLW
- 3. Green  
NETMUGBFGRN
- 4. Blue  
NETMUGBFBLUE

**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre Lunch Box**

With a recyclable, silicone band to seal in airtight freshness. 17.5cm x 14cm x 17cm. One litre capacity. Tagged.



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Sandwich and Snack Bags**

Pack of thirty. Card dispenser. NESSBAGS30PC



Non plastic alternative to cling film



**KitchenCraft 100g Mini Freezer Blocks**

Set of two with non toxic liquid, tough polypropylene exteriors and heat sealed leak proof caps. Labelled. KCICEB100PK2

**KitchenCraft Freezer Ice Blocks**

With non toxic liquid, tough polypropylene exteriors and heat sealed leak proof caps. Labelled.

**KitchenCraft Ice Mat**

Reusable freezable liquid filled ice mats with six bubble sections. ICEMAT

Impact and puncture resistant

For lunch boxes and snack bags



Impact and puncture resistant



- 1. Small – 400g  
KCICEB400
- 2. Large – 500g  
KCICEB500







## THE GREAT OUTDOORS

THERE'S A WHOLE WORLD OUT THERE TO EXPLORE, LULWORTH'S VIRTUALLY UNBREAKABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT PICNICWARE RANGE ENSURES YOU CAN EASILY STOP TO REFRESH WHEREVER YOU ARE! WITH A RANGE OF DIFFERENT SIZES, COOL BAGS ARE PERFECT FOR SNACKS, INDIVIDUAL LUNCHES, COUPLES AND FAMILY OUTINGS, WHEREVER THE ADVENTURE LEADS.

### EVERY JOURNEY HAS A STORY

#### KitchenCraft Lulworth Melamine Dinnerware

Virtually unbreakable handpainted style melamine, with a terracotta coloured rim for a ceramic look, that's perfect for outdoor dining, camping and picnics. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



1. Dinner plate – 26.5cm  
KCSMDPLATELUL

VIRTUALLY  
UNBREAKABLE



2. Snack plate – 21.5cm  
KCSMSPLATELUL



3. Fruit / salad bowl – 20cm  
KCSMBOWLLUL





**KitchenCraft Lulworth Cool Bags**

With an interior leak proof, food safe, easy clean, reflective silver lining for maximum insulation. Tagged.

**5HRS COOL WARM**



1. Tote cool bag – 4 litres  
24cm x 10cm x 25cm  
CMSTRPHAND

**5HRS COOL WARM**



2. Lunch / snack cool bag – 5 litres  
20cm x 14cm x 20cm  
KCSMCOOL6LUL

Easy clean fabric

**4HRS COOL WARM**



3. Holdall style cool bag – 11.5 litres  
36cm x 19cm x 25cm  
CMSTRPBAG

**4HRS COOL WARM**



4. Medium family cool bag – 12 litres  
30cm x 19cm x 27cm  
KCSMCOOLMDLUL

**5HRS COOL WARM**



5. Large family cool bag – 21 litres  
35cm x 24.5cm x 39cm  
KCSMCOOLLGLUL

Showerproof exterior

**4HRS COOL WARM**

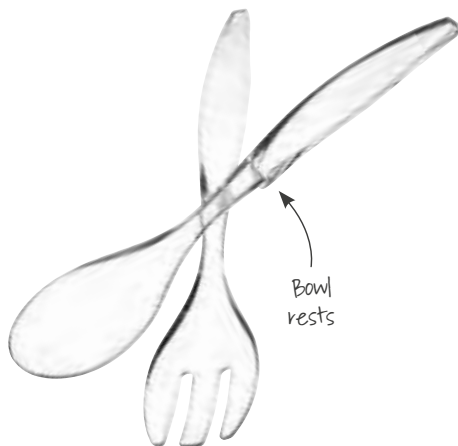


6. Jumbo family cool bag – 30 litres  
43cm x 30cm x 27cm  
KCSMCOOLXLLUL

**KitchenCraft Acrylic Salad Servers**

Pair of servers with integral bowl rests. Carded.

CMSALSERVCLR



Bowl rests



**KitchenCraft Salad on Ice Set**

With a 25cm bowl, matching salad servers and an ice compartment to keep salads cool. Gift boxed.

SALICE



# Lunch Boxes

## Worry free food solutions

- ✓ 100% airtight locking lid with air vent slider
- ✓ Anti-leak
- ✓ Stackable and space saving
- ✓ Perfect for taking leftovers to work and re-heating



Dishwasher safe



Fridge & freezer safe



Oven safe



STORE  
CARRY



Microwave safe



Stackable



BPA  
FREE

BPA free



COOK  
REHEAT



1. Round container – 350ml  
13cm x 6cm  
KCGLSSTOR05



2. Round container – 600ml  
15cm x 7cm  
KCGLSSTOR06



3. Round container – 950ml  
18cm x 7.5cm  
KCGLSSTOR08



4. Rectangular container – 350ml  
15cm x 11cm x 5.5cm  
KCGLSSTOR01



6. Rectangular container – 1 litre  
20cm x 15cm x 7cm  
KCGLSSTOR03



Air vent slider

5. Rectangular container – 600ml  
17cm x 13cm x 6cm  
KCGLSSTOR02



7. Rectangular container – 1.5 litres  
23cm x 17cm x 8cm  
KCGLSSTOR04



8. Rectangular container – 1.8 litres  
23cm x 17cm x 9cm  
KCGLSSTOR07





Say hello to a **BRIGHT** new day!



**KitchenCraft Printed Steel Storage Tins**

With a powder coated finish in a variety of bright, refreshing colours that brighten and warm any space / décor. Printed name and design for easy identification. Tagged.



1. Tea tin  
11cm x 14cm  
KCPTTEA



2. Coffee tin  
11cm x 14cm  
KCPTCOFFEE



3. Sugar tin  
11cm x 14cm  
KCPTSUGAR



4. Biscuit tin  
14cm x 16cm  
KCPTBISC



5. Flour tin  
16cm x 11.5cm x 20cm  
KCPTFLOUR



6. Utensil tin  
14cm x 16cm  
KCPTUTENSIL

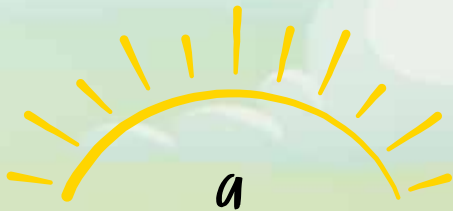


7. Cake tin  
26cm x 14.5cm  
KCPTCAKESQ



8. Bread bin  
33cm x 21cm x 20cm  
KCPTBREAD





# a NOVELTY WAY to START the DAY

NEW  
RANGE

## KitchenCraft® GIFTS

Wonderful novelty items that bring fun, laughter and amusement to the breakfast table or office desk.

Perfect gifts for all ages.



Tea bag holder

**KitchenCraft Highland Cow  
Mug with Tea Bag Holder**  
500ml. Gift tagged.  
KCMUGHCOW



**KitchenCraft Highland Cow  
Salt and Pepper Shakers**  
Height 4.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCSNPHCOW



**KitchenCraft Highland Cow  
Egg Cup and Egg Cosy**  
Height 5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGHCOW





# CUTE LITTLE GIFTABLES



**KitchenCraft Dog Mug**  
350ml. Gift tagged.  
KCTCUPDOG



**KitchenCraft Cat and Dog Salt and Pepper Shakers**  
Height 4.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCSNPCATDOG



**KitchenCraft Dog Egg Cups**  
Height 4.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGDOGPK2



**KitchenCraft Llama Mug**  
400ml. Gift tagged.  
KCMUGLLAMA



**KitchenCraft Llama Egg Cup**  
Height 9.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGLLAMA

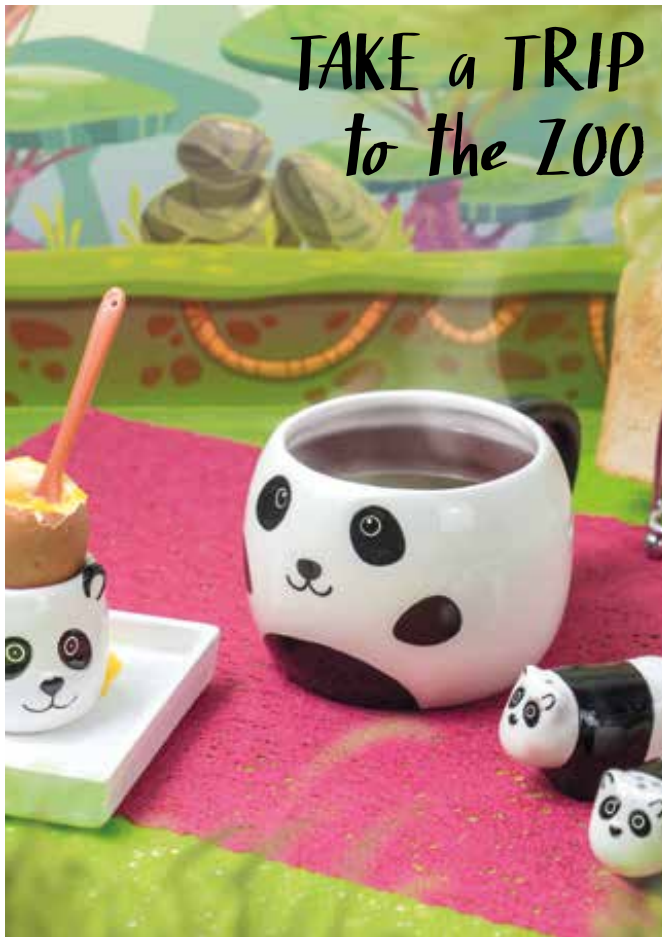


**KitchenCraft Hedgehog Egg Cup**  
Height 6.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGHOG



**KitchenCraft Owl Mug**  
450ml. Gift tagged.  
KCMUGOWL





# TAKE a TRIP to the ZOO

NEW RANGE



**KitchenCraft Panda Mug and Lid**  
550ml. Gift tagged.  
KCMUGPANDA



**KitchenCraft Panda Salt and Pepper Shakers**  
Height 4cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCSNPPANDA



**KitchenCraft Panda Egg Cup**  
Height 5.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGPANDA



**KitchenCraft Cactus Salt and Pepper Shakers**  
Height 9.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCSNPCACTI

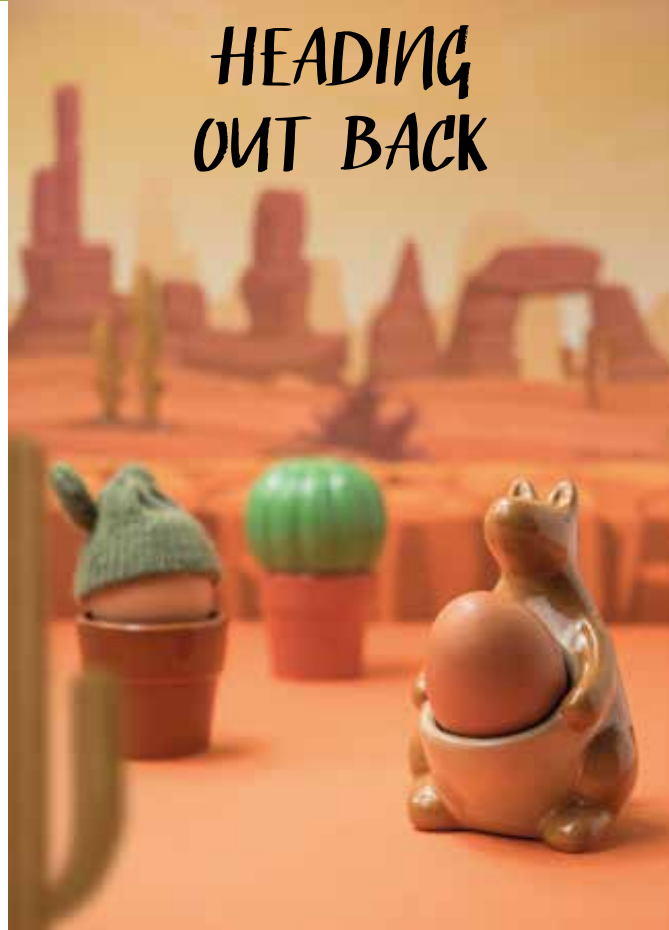


**KitchenCraft Cactus Egg Cup Holder and Egg Cosy**  
Height 6.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGCACTI



**KitchenCraft Kangaroo Egg Cup**  
Height 10.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGKANG

# HEADING OUT BACK





# FLYING SKY HIGH



**KitchenCraft Rocket Egg Cup**

Height 3.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGROCKET

**KitchenCraft Aeroplane Egg Cup**

Height 7cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGPLANE



**KitchenCraft Keep Me Warm Egg Cup and Egg Cosy**

Height 6.5cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGHAT



**KitchenCraft Mr GR-Egg Egg Cup**

Height 4cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGMAN

NEW RANGE



**KitchenCraft Dinosaur Egg Cup**

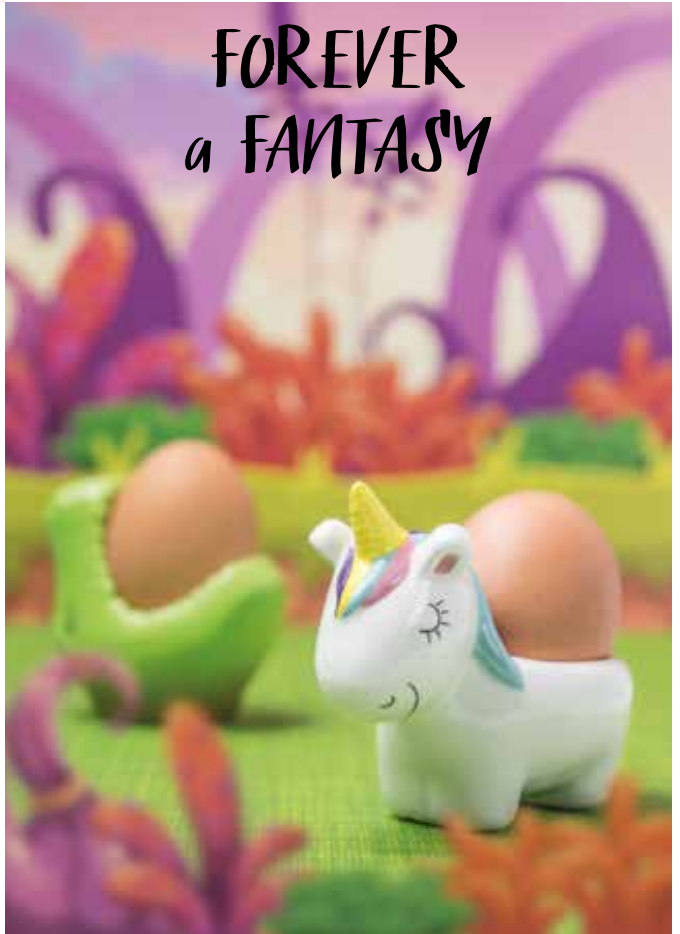
Height 7cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGDINO



**KitchenCraft Unicorn Egg Cup**

Height 8cm. Acetate gift boxed.  
KCEGGUNICO

# FOREVER a FANTASY





# Kitsch'n'fun®

Packed with fun, light-hearted kitchen essentials, our Kitsch'n'fun brand brings a sense of spontaneity to the home.

Perfect for gifting and ideal for those who don't take life too seriously.

### Kitsch'n'fun Novelty Neoprene Oven Gloves

Made from stretchable neoprene for a comfortable fit, these heat resistant gloves have novelty detailing to bring fun into the kitchen. Carded.



1. Flower oven glove  
KCGLOVEFLOWER

2. Diamond oven glove  
KCGLOVEDIAM

### KitchenCraft Novelty Heart Shaped Silicone Egg Rings

A counter top display with sixteen pink heart shaped silicone egg rings. Heat resistant to 260°C (500°F). Individually tagged.

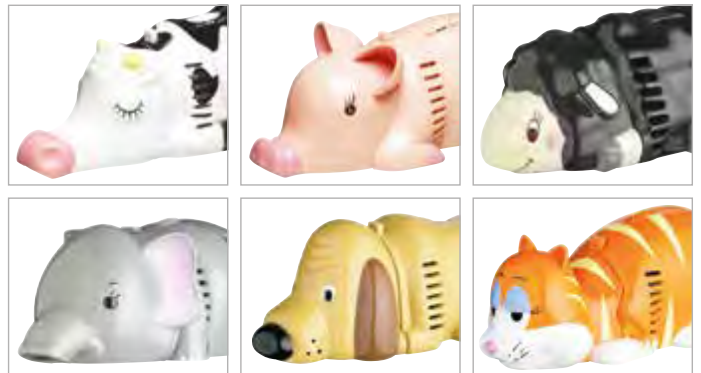
KCRINGHEARTDISP



### Kitsch'n'fun Novelty Tabletop Vacuum Cleaners

A counter top display with eighteen assorted Crumb Pets including three cows, three pigs, three black sheep, three elephants, three dogs and three ginger cats. Each requires two AA batteries which are not supplied. Gift boxed.

CRUMBPETDISP5



**Kitsch'n'Fun Onion Glasses**

A little less irritation, a little more vegetation in your snacks. Are you a layer player when it comes to the world of Onions? Weeping away the hours in the Kitchen. Well don't cry Daddy! These onion glasses are here to a-peel to your senses and turn onion chopping into fun-ion chopping! Adjustable glasses with foam lining. Supplied in a twelve piece counter top display and individually packed in glasses cases.

KCTKDISP12



**Kitsch'n'Fun Onion Glasses**

Are you a kitchen diva? Onion chopping doesn't sound a-peeling to you? Now you can chop in style and feel like a Dame Onion. Adjustable glasses with foam lining. Supplied in a twelve piece assorted colour counter top display and individually packed in glasses cases.

KCOGLASSES



Foam seals to prevent eye irritation



Cry with laughter not from cooking!

**Kitsch'n'Fun Onion Glasses**

Does your mascara run when chopping the dreaded Onion? Shallot of people cry when chopping onions, so make your eyelashes stand out, not smudge. Adjustable glasses with foam lining. Supplied in a twelve piece assorted colour counter top display and individually packed in glasses cases.

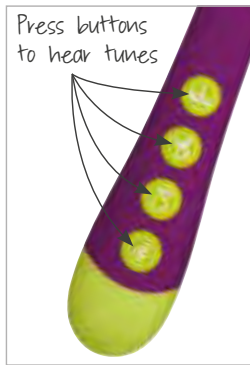
KCLASHDISP12





## Kitsch'n'fun Musical Cake Servers

A counter top display with twelve individually boxed cake servers with coloured handles. Plays four party tunes – 'Happy Birthday', 'Jingle Bells', 'The Wedding March' and 'For He is a Jolly Good Fellow'. Two AAA batteries included. Individually gift boxed. KCCAKESERVDISP



## Kitsch'n'fun Novelty Duck Tea Infusers

A counter top display with sixteen individually boxed fun and colourful tea infusers each with a stainless steel mesh tea infuser. KCDUCKDISP



QUACKERS ABOUT TEA!



High quality stainless steel mesh





## 2. COOKING

*Pure Indulgence – Sumptuous Chocolate & Blueberry Cake*



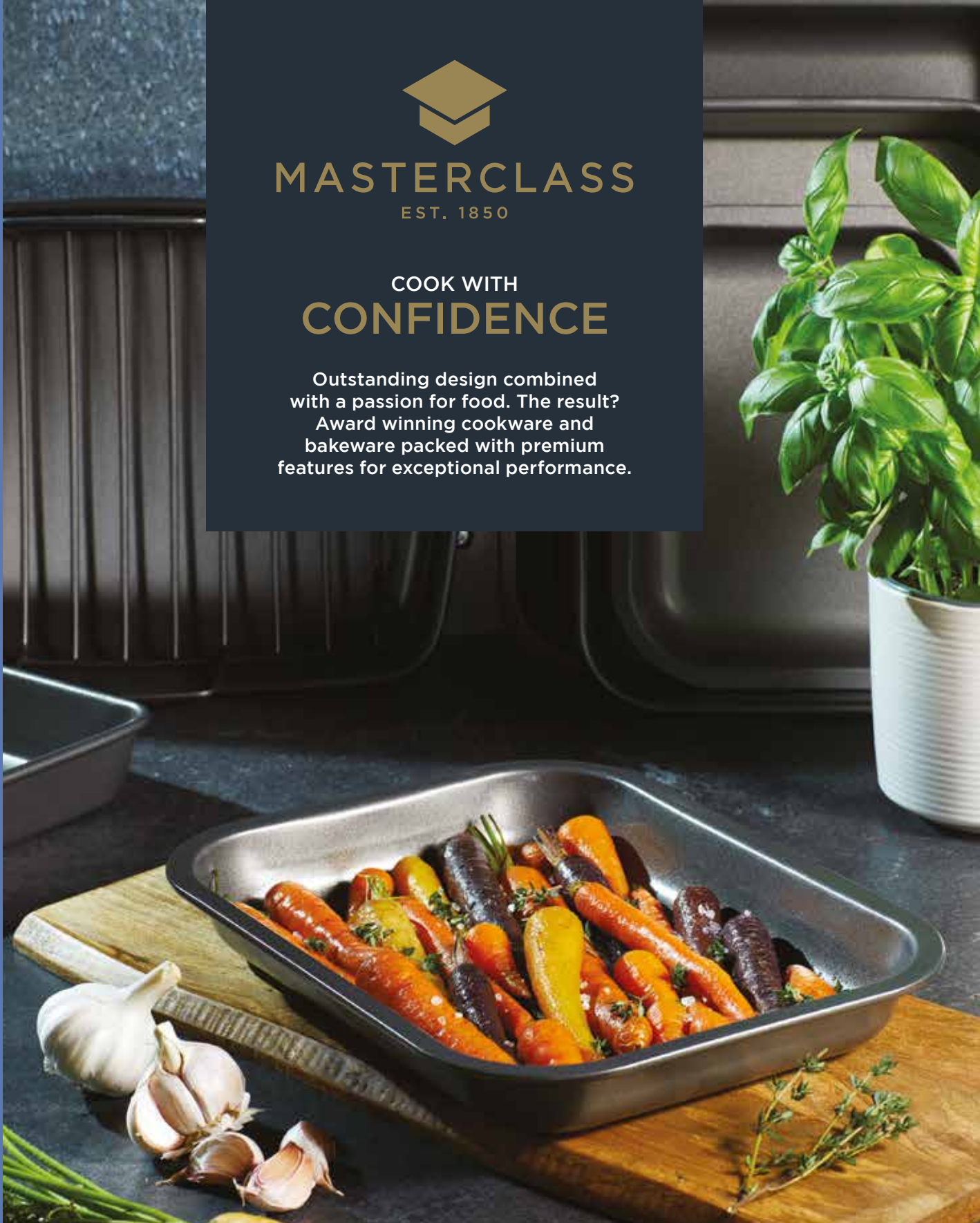


MASTERCLASS

EST. 1850

COOK WITH  
**CONFIDENCE**

Outstanding design combined  
with a passion for food. The result?  
Award winning cookware and  
bakeware packed with premium  
features for exceptional performance.



NEW! DEDICATED DIGITAL PRESENCE SUPPORTING MASTERCLASS BRAND AND PRODUCTS:

MASTERCLASS.CO



@MASTERCLASSUK



@MASTERCLASSKITCHEN







MASTERCLASS  
SMART CERAMIC

REVOLUTIONARY CERAMIC COATING

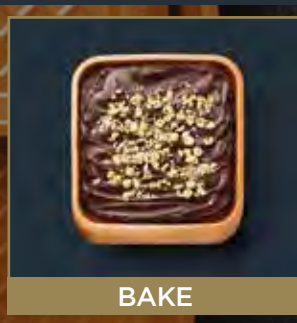


EIGHT ESSENTIAL BAKEWARE ITEMS STACK INTO ONE COMPLETE SET

PFOA, PTFE & BPA FREE



COOK



BAKE



STACK



STORE

**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Bakeware**

A high quality range of bakeware that combines functional design with outstanding performance. A non-stick surface like no other, reinforced with ceramic and slightly textured, allows truly fat-free cooking and ensures flawless food release and easy cleaning. Pouring lips and extended surfaces provide added functionality while a rich brushed-copper tone adds an element of on-trend luxe. All pieces are designed to nest together without risk of surface damage to form an ingenious collection of exceptional bakeware that can be curated over time. Twenty year guarantee (five year non-stick).



- CERAMIC REINFORCED NON-STICK FOR FLAWLESS FOOD RELEASE AND EASY CLEANING.
- HEAT RESISTANT TO 400°C.
- EIGHT PIECES TAKE UP THE SPACE OF ONE TIN.



**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Bakeware Retail Display Unit**

Merchandises entire MasterClass Smart Ceramic range encouraging multiple purchases. With in-built video screen. 60cm x 48cm x 190cm. **MCCERSTAND**

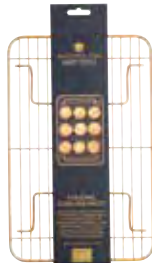
PFOA, PTFE & BPA FREE



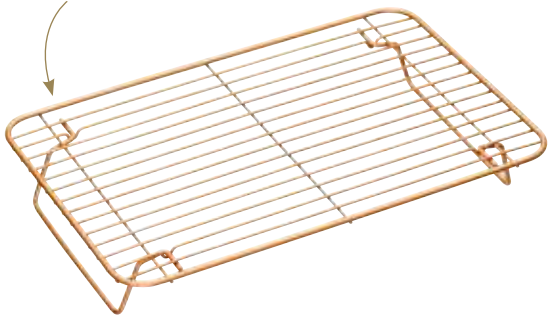
**BAKEWARE REINVENTED**

**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Folding Cooling Rack**

With folding legs for use with the MasterClass Smart Ceramic Large Baking Tray (MCCER07), adjacent. 35.5cm x 23cm x 6cm (14" x 9" x 2¼"). Sleeved. **MCCER08**



With folding legs



**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Large Baking Tray**

40cm x 27cm x 2cm (16" x 10½" x ¾"). Sleeved. **MCCER07**



Diamond surface eases release and aids browning



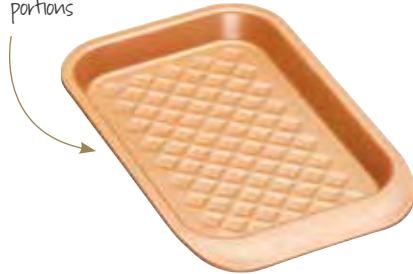




**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Individual Baking Tray**

23cm x 15cm x 2cm (9" x 6" x 1").  
24cm with handle. Sleeved.  
MCCER06

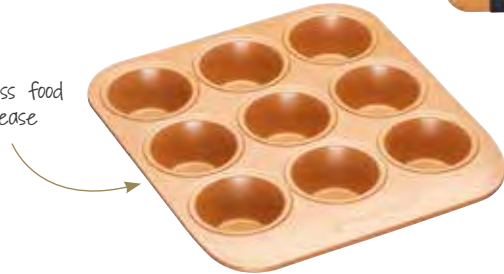
Perfect for small portions



**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Nine Hole Muffin Tin**

24.5cm x 22.5cm x 3cm (9½" x 9" x 1¼")  
(holes 5.5cm x 3cm). Sleeved.  
MCCER05

Flawless food release



**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick 2lb Loaf Tin**

23cm x 15cm x 6cm (9" x 6" x 2½").  
24cm with handle. Sleeved.  
MCCER02



**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Square Baking / Cake Tin**

23cm x 23cm x 6cm (9" x 9" x 2½").  
24cm with handle. Sleeved.  
MCCER01

Extended lips for safe handling to and from the oven



COOK BAKE STACK STORE

PFOA, PTFE & BPA FREE



**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Large Roasting Pan**

With a pouring lip for draining juices or excess fat.  
42.5cm x 31.5cm x 9.5cm (16¾" x 12½" x 3¾").  
Sleeved.  
MCCER03

Raised diamond surface eases release and aids browning



**MasterClass Smart Ceramic Non-Stick Large Roasting Pan and Lid**

Roaster with raised diamond surface eases release and helps browning. Dual function lid locks in moisture and doubles as an additional large roasting pan. Both pieces feature pouring lips. 42.5cm x 31.5cm x 18cm (16¾" x 12½" x 7").  
Display boxed.  
MCCER04

Dual functions



Pouring lip

Pouring lip





  
**MASTERCLASS**  
CRUSTY BAKE

**MULTIPLE AWARD WINNING BAKEWARE**

A revolutionary take on our award winning MasterClass bakeware that creates the perfect crisp crust.

- NO MORE SOGGY BOTTOMS!
- AWARD WINNING PERFORATED DESIGN KEEPS CRISPNESS IN AND LETS MOISTURE OUT FOR A CRISP CRUST EVERY TIME.
- DOUBLE LAYER QUANTUM II NON-STICK TECHNOLOGY.

What our customers say...



"Well cooked crispy crust! Totally non-stick and the perforations aid with uniform baking. I can hand on heart say it's the best tin you will ever own!"





**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Pizza Crisper**  
32cm (12½"). Sleeved.  
KCMCCB14



For a crispy pizza  
crust and base

Also use for  
bruschetta and  
warming bread

## BREAD & DOUGH

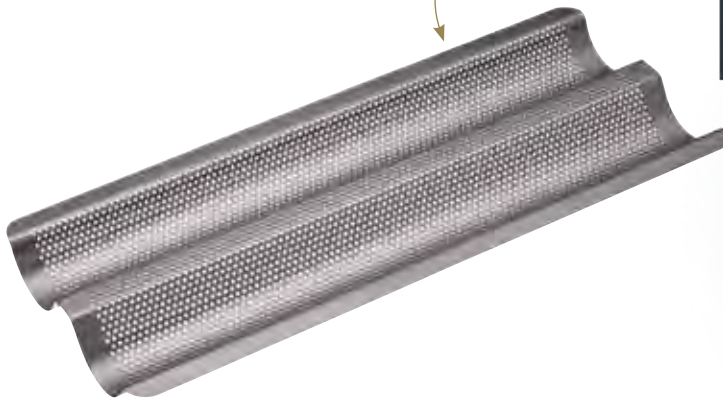


"Probably the best tin ever. Good crust, well developed. Great tin."

### MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Baguette Tray

Holds two baguettes. 39cm x 16.5cm x 2.5cm  
(15½" x 6½" x 1"). Display boxed.  
KCMCCB90

Perforations along the  
base and sides for a  
perfect crisp crust



### MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick 1lb Loaf Tin

Box sided. 15cm x 9cm x 7cm  
(6" x 3½" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KCMCCB41



### MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick 2lb Loaf Tin

Box sided. 21cm x 11cm x 7cm  
(8¼" x 4½" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KCMCCB20



Do the tap,  
tap test!



For crispy, crumbly jam tarts, mince pies and canapés



**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Six Hole Shallow Baking Tin**

Double layer non-stick coating. 24cm x 16cm (holes 6cm x 2cm). Sleeved. **KCMCCB59**



**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Twelve Hole Shallow Baking Tin**

Double layer non-stick coating. 32cm x 24cm (holes 6cm x 2cm). Sleeved. **KCMCCB29**



Perforations within each base for perfect pastry cases



**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Baking Tray**

24cm x 18cm x 1.5cm (9½" x 7" x ½"). Sleeved. **KCMCCB54**

**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Baking / Cookie Tray**

39cm x 27cm x 2cm (15½" x 10½" x ¾"). Sleeved. **KCMCCB3**



Great for baking smaller portions



Perforations along the entire base



Perforations along the entire base

**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Deep Pie Tin / Tart Tin**

With sloped sides. 23cm (9"). Depth 5cm. Sleeved. **KCMCCB15**



**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Round Pie Dish**

With flat rim and perforations along the sides and base. 10cm x 3cm (4" x 1¼"). Labeled. **KCMCCB73**



Perforations along the base and sides for a perfect crisp crust



Perforations along the base and sides for a perfect crisp crust

**MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Oval Pie Dish**

With flat rim and perforations along the sides and base. 13.5cm x 10cm x 3cm (5¼" x 4" x 1¼"). Labeled. **KCMCCB74**







### MasterClass Crusty Bake Non-Stick Fluted Round Flan / Quiche Tins

With loose bases.  
Depth 3cm.  
Sleeved.



MASTERCLASS  
CRUSTY BAKE



1. Quiche tin – 18cm (7")  
KCMCCB34



2. Quiche tin – 20cm (8")  
KCMCCB39



3. Quiche tin – 23cm (9")  
KCMCCB37

## PIES & PASTRY



"Makes it so easy to produce perfectly cooked pastry for flans or quiches."



4. Quiche tin – 25cm (10")  
KCMCCB33



5. Quiche tin – 28cm (11")  
KCMCCB100

Perfect for both fruit flans  
and savoury quiches



6. Quiche tin – 30cm (12")  
KCMCCB40





  
**MASTERCLASS**  
 EST. 1850

**BAKEWARE LED BY INNOVATION**

MasterClass bakeware combines outstanding design with a passion for food for complete confidence when cooking.

- QUANTUM II NON-STICK FOR FLAWLESS RELEASE.
- 1MM THICK CARBON STEEL PREVENTS WARPING, BENDING AND PEELING.
- RUST RESISTANT THROUGH ELECTROPLATING.
- ROLLED EDGES FOR STRENGTH AND SAFETY.



**MasterClass Bakeware Retail Display Unit**

Bespoke spinning hanging system to merchandise forty-one bakeware best selling items. 70cm x 80cm x 180cm. **MCBAKESTAND**








## MASTERCLASS SMARTSPACE

- Space saving set includes all the essentials for everyday baking and roasting.
- Ingenious design allows the entire set to nest into the space of the largest tin.
- Maximises space in kitchen cupboards and drawers.

### SET INCLUDES:

1. Cooling rack  
35cm x 22cm x 2cm (13¾" x 9" x ¾")
2. Large baking tray  
40cm x 27cm x 2.5cm (15¾" x 10½" x 1")
3. Nine-hole muffin tin  
24cm x 22cm x 3.5cm (holes 6.5cm x 4.5cm)
4. Individual baking tray  
24cm x 15cm x 2.5cm (9½" x 6" x 1")
5. Square cake tin  
24cm x 22cm x 6cm (9½" x 9" x 2½")
6. 2lb loaf tin  
24.5cm x 15cm x 6cm (9½" x 6" x 2½")
7. Roasting pan  
41cm x 31cm x 9.5cm (16" x 12¼" x 3¾")

### MasterClass Smart Space Stacking Seven Piece Non-Stick Bakeware Set

Twenty year guarantee (five year non-stick).  
40.5cm x 28.5cm x 8cm. Gift boxed.  
MCSPSBAKE7PC



## ONE SET. SEVEN ITEMS. MULTIPLE MAGICAL BAKES.

**Quantum 2**  
The Quantum 2 non-stick coating is made from high quality carbon steel and has a durable non-stick coating.

**PFOA FREE** **PTFE FREE**

**BPA FREE**

Made from high quality carbon steel and has a durable non-stick coating.



All pieces stack for space saving storage

Large pouring lip for removing juices or excess fat



**MasterClass Non-Stick Fluted Round Flan / Quiche Tins**  
With loose bases. Depth 3cm. Sleeved.



1. Quiche tin – 18cm (7")  
KCMCHB34



2. Quiche tin – 20cm (8")  
KCMCHB39

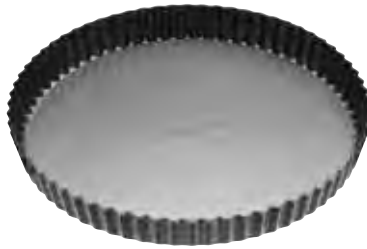
Loose bases



3. Quiche tin – 23cm (9")  
KCMCHB37



4. Quiche tin – 25cm (10")  
KCMCHB33



5. Quiche tin – 28cm (11")  
KCMCHB100



6. Quiche tin – 30cm (12")  
KCMCHB40

**MasterClass Non-Stick Deep Square Cake Tins**

With loose bases and size markings. Sleeved.



1. Cake tin  
15cm x 5.5cm (6" x 2")  
KCMCHB62



3. Cake tin  
20cm x 7.5cm (8" x 3")  
KCMCHB26

Thin thickness



2. Cake tin  
18cm x 7.5cm (7" x 3")  
KCMCHB38

Size markings



4. Cake tin  
23cm x 7.5cm (9" x 3")  
KCMCHB35

Double non-stick coating



5. Cake tin  
25cm x 7.5cm (10" x 3")  
KCMCHB46



6. Cake tin  
30cm x 8cm (12" x 3¼")  
KCMCHB56





### MasterClass Non-Stick Box Sided Loaf Tins

Sleeved.



1. Loaf tin – 1lb, 15cm x 9cm x 7cm  
(6" x 3½" x 2¾")  
KCMCHB41



2. Loaf tin – 2lb, 21cm x 11cm x 7cm  
(8½" x 4½" x 2¾")  
KCMCHB20



4. Loaf tin – 4lb, 24cm x 16cm x 12cm  
(9½" x 6¼" x 4¾")  
KCMCHB94



3. Loaf tin – 3lb, 21.5cm x 13cm x 12cm  
(8½" x 5" x 4¾")  
KCMCHB95



### MasterClass Non-Stick 1lb Seamless Loaf Tin

450g capacity. 18cm x 9cm x 5.5cm  
(7" x 3½" x 2"). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB64



### MasterClass Non-Stick 2lb Loaf Tin

900g capacity. 23cm x 13cm x 7cm  
(9" x 5" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB9



1lb capacity



### MasterClass Non-Stick 3lb Loaf Tin

1.3kg capacity. 28cm x 13cm x 7cm  
(11" x 5" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB8



Size markings

Great for bread,  
loaf cakes  
and meatloaf



**MASTERCLASS  
NON-STICK CAKE TINS**

Each tin features size markings for easy selection.

Loose bases and double non-stick technology for exceptional results every time.



"I've always done a lot of baking and bought many tins, but these are by far the best. Sturdy and easy to clean, success every time"

**MasterClass Non-Stick Round Sandwich Tins**

With loose bases and size markings. Sleeved.



1. Sandwich tin – 15cm x 3.5cm (6" x 1½") **KCMCHB28**



2. Sandwich tin – 18cm x 3.5cm (7" x 1½") **KCMCHB22**



3. Sandwich tin – 20cm x 3.5cm (8" x 1½") **KCMCHB12**



4. Sandwich tin – 23cm x 3.5cm (9" x 1½") **KCMCHB27**

**MasterClass Non-Stick Round Deep Cake Tins**

With loose bases and size markings. Sleeved.



1. Cake tin – 10cm x 7cm (4" x 2¾") **KCMCHB30**



2. Cake tin – 15cm x 6.5cm (6" x 2½") **KCMCHB48**



3. Cake tin – 18cm x 8cm (7" x 3¼") **KCMCHB11**



4. Cake tin – 20cm x 8cm (8" x 3¼") **KCMCHB21**



5. Cake tin – 23cm x 8cm (9" x 3¼") **KCMCHB36**



6. Cake tin – 25cm x 8cm (10" x 3¼") **KCMCHB47**



7. Cake tin – 30cm x 9cm (12" x 3½") **KCMCHB57**

**MasterClass Non-Stick Spring Form Quick Release Cake Tins**

With loose bases and size markings. Sleeved.



1. Cake tin – 11cm x 3.5cm (4½" x 1½") **KCMCHB68**



2. Cake tin – 15cm x 7cm (6" x 2¾") **KCMCHB60**



3. Cake tin – 18cm x 7cm (7" x 2¾") **KCMCHB63**



4. Cake tin – 20cm x 7cm (8" x 2¾") **KCMCHB19**



5. Cake tin – 23cm x 7cm (9" x 2¾") **KCMCHB10**



6. Cake tin – 25cm x 7cm (10" x 2¾") **KCMCHB44**



7. Cake tin – 30cm x 6cm (12" x 2¼") **KCMCHB45**

The bakeware of choice for TV baking shows







### MasterClass Non-Stick Six Hole Muffin Tin

With deep sides for baking muffins. 35cm x 26cm (holes 9cm x 4cm). Sleeved. KCMCHB42



### MasterClass Non-Stick Mini Twelve Hole Tin

For baking bite sized cupcakes and buns. 26cm x 20cm (holes 4.5cm x 2cm). Sleeved. KCMCHB17



### MasterClass Non-Stick Bake and Serve Spring Form Cake Tin

With a glass base and quick release spring form body for both baking and serving. 26cm (10"). Depth 6cm. Sleeved. KCMCHB58

Spring form tin with glass serving plate

Simply remove spring form surround for serving



### MasterClass Non-Stick Square Baking Tin

For use alone or with item KCMCHB70 as a lidded baking pan, see page 163. 23cm x 4cm. Sleeved. KCMCHB13



### MasterClass Non-Stick Deep Pie Pan / Tart Tin

With sloped sides. 23cm (9"). Depth 5cm. Sleeved. KCMCHB15



### MasterClass Non-Stick Square Sandwich Tin

With loose base. 20cm (8"). Depth 3.5cm. Sleeved. KCMCHB77

Loose base



**MasterClass Non-Stick Mini Twenty-Four Hole Tart Tin**

Includes wooden pastry tamper. Ideal for canapés.  
35cm x 27cm (holes 4cm x 2cm).  
Display boxed.

KCMCHB43



**MasterClass Non-Stick Large Twelve Hole Square Brownie Tin**

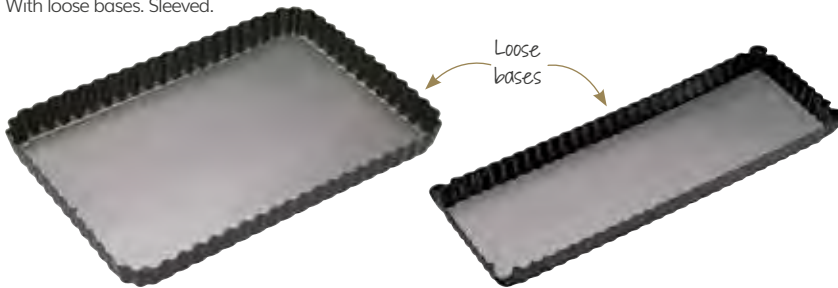
For baking individual brownies. 34cm x 26cm  
(holes 6cm x 2.5cm). Display boxed.

KCMCHB69



**MasterClass Non-Stick Fluted Rectangular Flan / Quiche Tins**

With loose bases. Sleeved.



1. Rectangular tin – 31cm x 21cm x 2.5cm  
(12" x 8½" x 1")  
KCMCHB55

2. Rectangular tin – 36cm x 13cm x 2.5cm  
(14" x 5" x 1")  
KCMCHB86



**MasterClass Non-Stick Baking Tins**

For baking fairy cakes and cupcakes. Sleeved.



1. Six hole – 27cm x 18cm  
(holes 7cm x 2.5cm)  
KCMCHB6

2. Twelve hole – 35cm x 27cm  
(holes 7cm x 2.5cm)  
KCMCHB7







### MasterClass Non-Stick Shallow Baking Tins

For baking mince pies and jam tarts. Sleeved.



1. Six hole – 24cm x 16cm  
(holes 6cm x 2cm)  
KCMCHB59

2. Twelve hole – 32cm x 24cm  
(holes 6cm x 2cm)  
KCMCHB29

Also for  
jam tarts



### MasterClass Non-Stick Twenty Hole Mini Bites Tin

35cm x 27cm (holes 4.5cm x 3cm). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB97



Loose  
bases

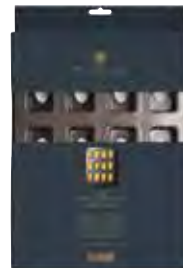


### MasterClass Non-Stick Twelve Hole Mini Loaf Tin

36cm x 27cm (holes 8cm x 4cm x 3cm). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB98



Loose  
bases



### MasterClass Non-Stick Twelve Hole Mini Sandwich Tin

36cm x 27cm (holes 6cm x 3cm). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB96



Loose  
bases





**SPECIALIST CAKE TINS FOR STYLE AND SUBSTANCE GUARANTEED**

**MasterClass Non-Stick Nine Hole Canelé Tin**  
32.5cm x 22cm (holes 5cm x 5cm). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB89



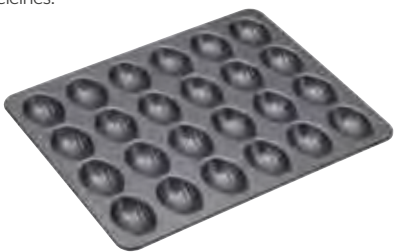
**MasterClass Non-Stick Twelve Hole Friand Tin**  
35.5cm x 26.5cm (holes 7.5cm x 5.5cm x 4cm).  
Sleeved.  
KCMCHB88



**MasterClass Non-Stick Twelve Hole Éclair Baking Tin**  
For baking individual choux pastry éclair cases.  
31cm x 25.5cm x 2.5cm (12" x 10" x 1").  
Display boxed.  
KCMCHB81



**MasterClass Non-Stick Madeleine Tins**  
Available in two sizes for baking standard  
and bite sized madeleines.  
Display boxed.



1. Twenty-four hole mini madeleine pan  
27cm x 21cm (holes 5cm x 3cm x 1cm)  
KCMCHB92



2. Twelve hole madeleine pan  
40cm x 20cm (holes 7.5cm x 5.5cm x 1cm)  
KCMCHB66





### MasterClass Non-Stick Twenty-Four Hole Whoopie Pie / Macaroon Tin

35cm x 27cm (holes 4.5cm x 0.5cm).  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB82



### MasterClass Non-Stick Spring Form Quick Release Heart Shape Cake Tin

22.5cm x 21.5cm x 7.5cm (9" x 8½" x 3").  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB101



### MasterClass Non-Stick Four Hole Tartlet Tin

With individual loose bases. 26cm x 26cm  
(holes 10cm x 3cm). Sleeved.

KCMCHB87



### MasterClass Non-Stick Heart Shape Cake Tin

26cm x 24cm x 4cm (10" x 9½" x 1½").  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB24



### MasterClass Non-Stick Round Fluted Cake Tin

With sculptured pattern.  
27cm (10½"). Depth 8cm.  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB18



### MasterClass Non-Stick Savarin Cake Tin

For baking rum baba, piñata cakes and preparing cold savouries such as salmon mousse and rice rings. 20cm (8"). Depth 5.5cm. Sleeved.

KCMCHB76



### MasterClass Non-Stick Extra Deep Fluted Flan Tin

With an extra deep 5.5cm base for deep filled quiches and flans. 25cm (10"). Sleeved.

KCMCHB85



### MasterClass Non-Stick Raised Fluted Flan Tin

With a raised loose base for making fruit flans. 20cm (8"). Depth 3cm.  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB84



**MasterClass Non-Stick Divided Baking Tray**

With two sections, one for aerating food as it bakes and the other ridged allowing fat to drain away and creating seared effects. 39cm x 31cm x 1.5cm. Individual sections 17.5cm x 28cm. Sleeved. **KCMCHB99**



Ridges allow fat to drain

Aerating holes for crispiness

**MasterClass Non-Stick Crisper Tray**

With aerating holes – ideal for oven chips. 39cm x 31.5cm x 1.5cm (15½" x 12½" x ½"). Sleeved. **KCMCHB25**

Aerating holes for crispiness



**MasterClass Non-Stick Baking Trays**

Three individual baking trays or use together for versatile combination cooking. Sleeved.



Nests for combination cooking

1. Baking tray – 39cm x 27cm x 2cm (15½" x 10½" x ¾") **KCMCHB3**



2. Baking tray – 16.5cm x 10cm x 1.5cm (6½" x 4" x ½") **KCMCHB53**



3. Baking tray – 24cm x 18cm x 1.5cm (9½" x 7" x ½") **KCMCHB54**

**MasterClass Non-Stick Individual Round Pie Dish**

With flat rim. 10cm x 3cm (4" x 1¼"). Labeled. **KCMCHB73**



**MasterClass Non-Stick Individual Oval Pie Dish**

With flat rim. 13.5cm x 10cm x 3cm (5¼" x 4" x 1¼"). Labeled. **KCMCHB74**



**MasterClass Non-Stick Pizza Crisper**

With aerating holes for a crispier base. 32cm (12½"). Sleeved. **KCMCHB14**



Aerating holes for a crisp pizza base







### MasterClass Non-Stick 2 Litre Pudding Steamer

Traditional heavy duty pudding steamer with riveted stainless steel side handles, metal lid and hook. Display boxed.

KCMCHB61

3½ pint  
capacity



Locking lid



### MasterClass Non-Stick Brownie Tin

34cm x 20cm x 4cm  
(13½" x 8" x 1½").  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB32



### MasterClass Non-Stick Brownie Tin

27cm x 20cm x 3cm  
(10½" x 8 x 1¼").  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB49



## BAKEWARE SETS

### MasterClass Non-Stick Spring Form Quick Release Cake Tin Set

Set of two spring form cake tins –  
20cm (KCMCHB19) and 23cm  
(KCMCHB10). Sleeved.

KCMCHBSET3



### MasterClass Non-Stick Twin Bakeware Pack

Contains a 39cm x 28cm x 7cm roasting pan  
(KCMCHB1) and a 23cm x 4cm square  
bake tin (KCMCHB13). Sleeved.

KCMCHBSET2



### MasterClass Non-Stick Twin Bakeware Pack

Contains a 34cm x 26cm x 7cm roasting pan  
(KCMCHB2) and a 39cm x 27cm x 2cm  
baking tray (KCMCHB3). Sleeved.

KCMCHBSET1



**MasterClass Non-Stick Sloped Open Roasting Pan**

With a flat rim. 33cm x 25.5cm x 5cm (13" x 10¼" x 2"). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB78



**MasterClass Non-Stick Sloped Open Roasting Pan**

With a flat rim. 38cm x 30.5cm x 7cm (15" x 12" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB79



**MasterClass Non-Stick Roasting Pan**

34cm x 26cm x 7cm (13½" x 10" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB2



**MasterClass Non-Stick Large Roasting Pan**

39cm x 28cm x 7cm (15¾" x 11" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KCMCHB1



**MasterClass Non-Stick Roasting Pan with Rack**

With a heavy duty triple layer non-stick coating and hinged handles. Suitable for all stovetops apart from induction. Includes a non-stick removable rack. 40cm x 28cm x 7.5cm (15¾" x 11" x 3"). Display boxed.  
KCMCHB52



**MasterClass Non-Stick Premium Roasting Set**

With DuPont Teflon Select non-stick interior and exterior, thick aluminium body, heavy duty riveted raised side handles and non-stick roasting rack. 36cm x 27.5cm x 7.5cm (14" x 10½" x 3"). Display boxed.  
KCMCHROAST36





### MasterClass Non-Stick Square Baking Tray

Designed for use alone or with item KCMCHB13 as a lidded baking tin, see page 155.  
26cm x 1cm. Sleeved.

KCMCHB70



### MasterClass Non-Stick Four Hole Yorkshire Pudding Tin

Square – 24cm (9½"),  
holes 10cm x 2cm.  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB16



### MasterClass Non-Stick Deep Cake Tin

35cm x 24cm x 5cm (13¾" x 9½" x 2").  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB51



### MasterClass Non-Stick Double Layered Baking Sheet

35cm x 28cm (13¾" x 11").  
Sleeved.

KCMCHB4



Double  
layered

### MasterClass Non-Stick Baking Tray

Ideal for Swiss rolls. 35cm x 25cm x 2cm  
(13¾" x 10" x ¾"). Sleeved.

KCMCHB23



### MasterClass Roasting Pan with Pouring Lip

With pouring lip and integral stainless steel  
corner strainer. 34cm x 23cm x 8cm  
(13½" x 9" x 3¼"). Sleeved.

KCMCHB31



Removable  
strainer

### MasterClass Covered Roasting Pan

Dimpled lid to aid self basting. 27cm x 18cm x 10cm  
(10½" x 7" x 4"). Display boxed.

KCMCHB67



### MasterClass Non-Stick Open Roaster

With a flat rim and sloped sides. 27cm x 21cm x 4cm  
(10½" x 8½" x 1½"). Sleeved.

KCMCHB72







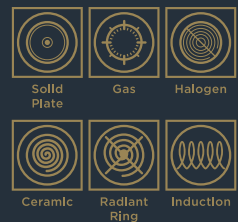
  
**MASTERCLASS**  
VITREOUS ENAMEL

**HEAVY DUTY ENAMELLED BAKEWARE FOR EXCEPTIONAL PERFORMANCE AND MAXIMUM DURABILITY**

A completely versatile range coated with an extra-thick vitreous enamel layer for superior results cooking, baking, roasting and grilling.

- MADE FROM 1MM THICK BODIES WITH HARD WEARING ENAMELLED COATINGS.
- SUITABLE FOR DIRECT HEAT INCLUDING INDUCTION.
- WILL NOT WARP OR SCRATCH, EVEN WHEN USED WITH METAL UTENSILS.
- SUITABLE FOR BOTH HOME KITCHEN AND COMMERCIAL KITCHEN ENVIRONMENTS.

SUITABLE FOR





### MasterClass Vitreous Enamel Bakeware

The MasterClass vitreous enamel range is made from 1mm thick bodies with hard wearing high quality enamelled coatings for heavy duty use and easy cleaning. Items are suitable for direct heat and for use on all heat sources including induction. Sleeved.



1



3

Induction safe



2

Double layered



5



4

Suitable for use with metal utensils



6



7

1. Baking tray  
24cm x 18cm  
MCVITHB54

2. Baking sheet  
35cm x 28cm  
MCVITHB4

3. Square baking tin  
23cm x 4cm  
MCVITHB13

4. Baking tray  
39cm x 27cm x 2cm  
MCVITHB3

5. Roasting pan  
27cm x 21cm x 4cm  
MCVITHB72

6. Roasting pan  
34cm x 26cm x 7cm  
MCVITHB2

7. Roasting pan  
40cm x 28cm x 7.5cm  
MCVITHB1

### MasterClass Gastronorm Baking Pan

Heavy gauge 1.2mm carbon steel baking pan with a durable non-stick all over coating. 53cm x 33cm x 1cm (Commercial size 1/1).

Please note this item is designed for commercial use and will not fit in a standard sized domestic oven. Sleeved.

MCCGASTROBAKE



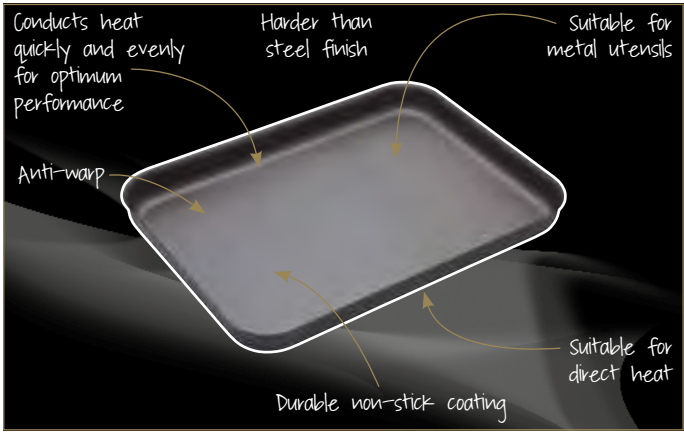
Non-stick





  
**MASTERCLASS**  
HARD ANODISED

- Absorbs heat quickly and efficiently to cook evenly throughout
- Prolonged anodised process seals the aluminium to make the finish harder than steel and extremely durable
- Additional non-stick coating allows the easiest cleaning and release of cakes and food
- Will not twist or buckle
- Suitable for direct heat excluding induction



**MasterClass Non-Stick Hard Anodised Bakeware**

Extremely durable hard anodised bakeware is stronger than stainless steel and an excellent heat conductor for even heat distribution with no hot spots. With an added high quality non-stick coating which is dishwasher safe. Suitable for direct heat excluding induction, items will not warp and are covered by a twenty-five year guarantee. Labelled.



1. Baking tray – 42cm x 31cm x 2cm  
**MCCHA1NS**



2. Baking tin – 42cm x 31cm x 4cm  
**MCCHA6NS**



3. Roasting pan – 37cm x 26.5cm x 6.5cm  
**MCCHA4NS**



4. Roasting pan – 42cm x 31cm x 6.5cm  
**MCCHA5NS**








**MASTERCLASS**  
SMART SILICONE

- Transfers heat quickly and evenly for efficient cooking
- Easy release, this silicone bakeware can be flexed by hand to turn cakes out
- Easy cleaning, dishwasher, fridge and freezer safe



### MasterClass Smart Silicone Flexible Bakeware

Approved to the highest European standards (LFGB), this deluxe flexible duo-tone silicone bakeware features matt black exteriors and high gloss red interiors to ensure easy release and pop out every time. Heat resistant to 250°C/482°F. Sleeved.



1. Round cake pan  
20.5cm x 4.5cm (8" x 1¾")  
**MCSB72**



2. Loaf pan  
22cm x 10cm x 6cm  
(8½" x 4" x 2¼")  
**MCSB71**



4. Six hole baking pan  
30cm x 18cm (12" x 7")  
(holes 6.5cm x 2.5cm)  
**MCSB74**



3. Square cake / roasting pan  
23cm x 23cm x 4.5cm (9" x 9" x 1¾")  
**MCSB73**



5. Twelve mini hole baking pan  
29cm x 20cm (11½" x 8")  
(holes 4.5cm x 2cm)  
**MCSB75**



# KitchenCraft®

## Bakeware

It doesn't have to be complicated. Premium, non-stick bakeware in the most popular shapes and sizes, featuring a heavy duty, durable non-stick coating and backed by a five year guarantee.



### KitchenCraft Non-Stick Baking Tins

With card inserts.



1. Six hole baking tin  
27cm x 18.5cm / 10½" x 7" (holes 6.5cm x 2.5cm)  
KC2BK12



2. Twelve hole baking tin  
35cm x 27cm / 13¾" x 10½" (holes 7cm x 2.5cm)  
KC2BK9

### KitchenCraft Non-Stick Mini Twenty-Four Hole Baking / Tart Tin

For baking mini muffins, cupcakes and canapés.  
35cm x 27cm / 14" x 10½" (holes 4.5cm x 2cm).  
With card insert.

KC2BK22



### KitchenCraft Non-Stick Twelve Hole Shallow Baking Tin

31.5cm x 24cm / 12½" x 9"  
(holes 6cm x 1.5cm).  
With card insert.

KC2BK10



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Round Sandwich Tin

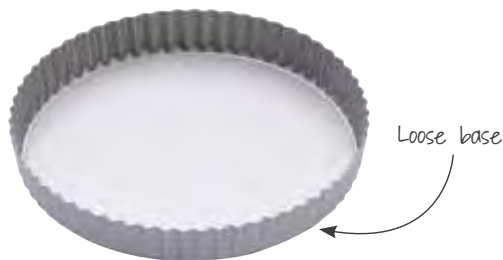
With loose base. 20cm x 3.5cm deep (8" x 1¼"). Sleeved.  
KC2BK15



Loose base

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Round Flan / Quiche Tin

With loose base. 24.5cm x 3.5cm deep (9½" x 1½"). Sleeved.  
KC2BK17



Loose base

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Spring Form Cake Tin

With loose base. 20.5cm x 7cm deep (8" x 2¾"). Sleeved.  
KC2BK16



Loose base

Quick release

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Round Deep Cake Tin

With loose base. 18cm x 8.5cm deep (7" x 3½"). Sleeved.  
KC2BK14



Loose base

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Baking Tin

31cm x 20cm x 3.5cm (12" x 8" x 1½"). With card insert.  
KC2BK3



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Baking Tin

33cm x 24cm x 3.5cm (13" x 9½" x 1¼"). With card insert.  
KC2BK4



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Crisping Tray

With aerating holes. 33cm (13"). With card insert.  
KC2BK21



Aerating holes for crispiness

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Baking Sheet

34cm x 32cm (13" x 12½"). With card insert.  
KC2BK8



Double layered



# KitchenCraft Bakeware

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Mini Loaf Tin

14cm x 7cm x 4cm  
(5½" x 2¾" x 1½").  
With card insert.  
KC2BK19



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Loaf Tin

22cm x 11.5cm x 6cm  
(8½" x 4" x 2¼").  
With card insert.  
KC2BK20



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Square Cake Tin

20cm x 5cm deep  
(8" x 2"). With  
card insert.  
KC2BK5



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Twin Section Baking Tray

With raised ridges and aerating holes.  
40cm x 35.5cm x 2cm (15¾" x 14" x ¾").  
With card insert.  
KC2BK24



Aerating holes to crisp  
foods such as oven chips



For cooking two food types at the same time

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Oven Trays

With card inserts.

1



1. Oven tray – 38cm x 30cm x 2cm (15" x 12" x ¾")  
KC2BK23

2



2. Oven tray – 43cm x 28cm x 1.5cm (17" x 11" x ½")  
KC2BK6

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Roasting Pans

With card inserts.

1



1. Roasting pan – 37.5cm x 25cm x 4.5cm (14¾" x 10" x 2")  
KC2BK2

2



2. Roasting pan – 41cm x 28cm x 5cm (16" x 11" x 2")  
KC2BK1



# PARTY BAKEWARE

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Surprise Filling Non-Stick Round Cake Tin Set

A set of two round cake tins which create heart shaped pockets in the cake, ready to add surprise fillings in each slice. Both tins are coated in a high grade PFOA, PTFE non-stick coating and come with a recipe included. 28cm x 5cm. Display boxed.

SDIFILLHEART



Serves twelve



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Surprise Filling Non-Stick Tray Bake Set

A set of two rectangular cake tins which create pockets in the cake, ready to add surprise fillings in each slice. Both tins are coated in a high grade PFOA, PTFE non-stick coating and come with a recipe included. 40cm x 29cm x 4cm. Display boxed.

SDIFILLTRAY



Serves twenty-four





Sweetly Does It

## Silver Anodised Novelty Bakeware



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Butterfly Shaped Cake Tin

28cm x 20cm x 5cm (11" x 8" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANBUT



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Fairy Shaped Cake Tin

30cm x 27cm x 5cm (12" x 10¾" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANFAIRY



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Teddy Bear Shaped Cake Tin

27cm x 26cm x 6cm (10¾" x 10½" x 2¼").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANBEAR



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Dinosaur Shaped Cake Tin

22cm x 32cm x 5cm  
(8½" x 12½" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANDINOSAUR



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Tractor Shaped Cake Tin

28cm x 20cm x 5cm (11" x 8" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANTRACTOR



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Car Shaped Cake Tin

29cm x 14cm x 7cm (11¼" x 5½" x 2¾").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANCAR



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Unicorn Shaped Cake Tin

23cm x 33.5cm x 5cm (9" x 13¼" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANUNI





Sweetly Does It

## Silver Anodised Novelty Bakeware



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Zero Shaped Cake Tin

23cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(9" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANZERO

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It One Shaped Cake Tin

13cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(5" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANONE

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Two Shaped Cake Tin

18cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(7" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANTWO

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Three Shaped Cake Tin

20cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(8" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANTHREE



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Four Shaped Cake Tin

23cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(9" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANFOUR

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Five Shaped Cake Tin

21cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(8¼" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANFIVE

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Six Shaped Cake Tin

22cm x 32cm x 5cm  
(8½" x 12½" x 2")

SDICPANSIX



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Seven Shaped Cake Tin

21.5cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(8½" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANSEVEN

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Eight Shaped Cake Tin

24cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(9½" x 11¾" x 2")

SDICPANEIGHT

Our number nine is just our six upside down!

## MasterClass Silver Anodised Hemisphere Cake Tins

Absorbs heat quickly for even baking. Anodised process seals the aluminium so there's no taste transfer, leaching, blistering or peeling. With a smooth surface for easy release and cleaning. Sleeved.



1. Cake tin  
15.5cm x 7.5cm (6" x 3")  
MCSA20



2. Cake tin  
20cm x 10cm (8" x 4")  
MCSA21

Seamless design for perfect half spheres



Use both hemisphere cake tins to make creative cakes



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Jumbo Cupcake Baking Tin

Two section baking tin with a deluxe non-stick coating and detailed interior for making a giant cupcake. 39cm x 20.5cm x 8cm (holes 16cm x 9.5cm). Sleeved. KCJCCCP



Great for making piñata cakes

Pack includes recipe



## KitchenCraft Black Cast Iron 27cm Baking Stone

Display boxed. STONE



## KitchenCraft Three Piece Non-Stick Spring Form Cake Tin Set

With a 22cm (9"), 24cm (9½") and 26cm (10") cake tin, each with spring form clasps, durable non-stick coating and patterned bases for easy removal and even cooking. Depth 7.5cm. Display boxed. KCCAKESET3



With loose bases



**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Mini Baking Tins**

A counter top display with seventy-two non-stick coated assorted shaped tins for making cakes, pies and jellies. Includes twelve loaf tins, twelve fluted edge, twelve heart, twelve star, twelve round and twelve round fluted baking tins.

KCLMBAKEDISP72



**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Mini Loaf / Cake Tins**

Set of four, for individual loaves. 7cm x 4.5cm x 3cm. Clam packed. KCMINILOAF



Set of four

**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Mini Fluted Flan / Tart Tins**

Set of four with loose bases. 10cm x 1cm. Clam packed. KCMINIFLANPK4



Set of four

Loose bases

**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Mini Fluted Oblong Tart Tins**

Set of two with loose bases. 11cm x 6cm x 1.5cm. Clam packed. KCMINIIOFLAN



Set of two

Loose bases

**KitchenCraft Loose Bottom Tart Tins**

Set of six tins with fluted edges and loose bases. 10cm x 2cm. Clam packed. KCTARTLET



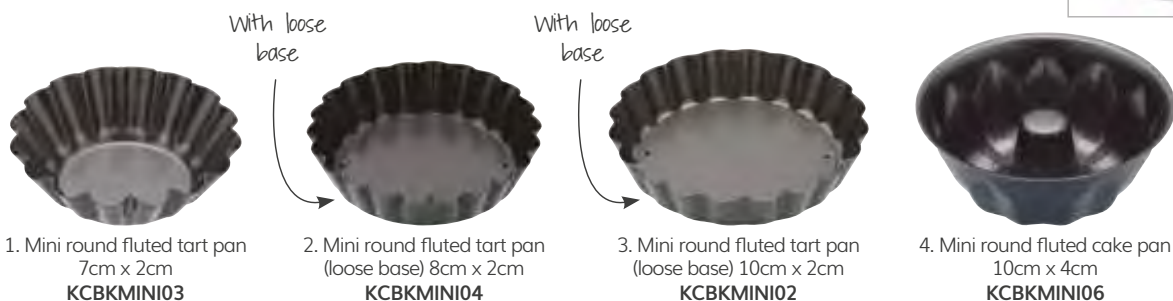
Set of six

Loose bases

**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Miniature Bakeware**

Featuring a heavy duty durable non-stick coating, all items are perfect for making a selection of popular small / bite size treats. Loose.

Mini size with durable non-stick coating



1. Mini round fluted tart pan 7cm x 2cm KCBKMINI03

2. Mini round fluted tart pan (loose base) 8cm x 2cm KCBKMINI04

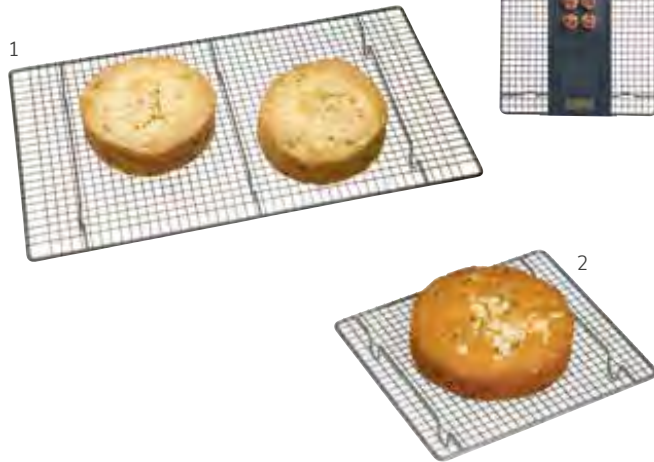
3. Mini round fluted tart pan (loose base) 10cm x 2cm KCBKMINI02

4. Mini round fluted cake pan 10cm x 4cm KCBKMINI06



## MasterClass Non-Stick Coated Heavy Duty Cake Cooling Trays

Sleeved.



1. Oblong tray – 46cm x 26cm  
KCMCCAKE46

2. Square tray – 23cm x 26cm  
KCMCCAKE26

## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Heavy Duty Cake Cooling Trays

Sleeved.



1. Oblong tray – 46cm x 25cm  
KCCAKEOB

2. Square tray – 25cm x 25cm  
KCCAQUESQ

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Coated Three Tier Cooling Rack

With a durable non-stick coating, use individually or stacked.

40cm x 25cm. Display boxed.

KC3TTRAYNS



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Twenty Hole Cake Pop Baking Pan

Flexible silicone for baking individual cake pops.

For additional cake pop items, see page 522.

23cm x 18.5cm (holes 4cm x 2cm). Sleeved.

KCSILCPOP



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Six Hole Teacake Baking Pan

Flexible silicone for baking individual teacakes. 29.5cm x 17.5cm

(holes 6.5cm x 3.5cm).

Sleeved.

SDITCAKE



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Macaroon Baking Sheet

A foldable, heat resistant to 260°C mat for making twenty-eight uniform macaroon halves.

36cm x 23cm (holes 3cm).

Display boxed.

SDIMACMATT



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Non-Stick Baking Sheet**

Made from fibreglass with a non-stick, easy clean, greaseproof silicone coating. 40cm x 30cm. Display boxed.

**SDIBAKESHEET**



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Twelve Cup Bake and Carry Cupcake Tray**

With a non-stick coated baking tray and a removable plastic lid to store and carry individual cakes directly in the pan after baking. 36.5cm x 25cm (holes 6cm x 3cm). Labelled. **KCCCBTC**

Lid clasps to baking tray for easy storage and carrying



**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Baking Sheet**

Non-stick coated baking sheet. 40cm x 33cm. Display boxed.

**KCNSSHEET**



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Bake and Carry Brownie Tray**

With a non-stick coated baking tray and a removable plastic lid to store and carry brownies and other tray baked cakes directly in the pan after baking. 36.5cm x 25cm. Labelled. **KCBRTTC**

Lid clasps to baking tray for easy storage and carrying



**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Cooking Liner**

Large non-stick coated liner / baking sheet. 80cm x 33cm. Display boxed.

**KCNSLINER**



**MasterClass Silicone Non-Stick Baking Sheet**

Often used by professional bakers, this silicone non-stick sheet ensures even baking, quick cooling, easy food release and easy cleaning. Also suitable as a non-stick, non-slip preparation surface. Heat resistant to 260 °C. 40cm x 30cm. Display boxed.

**MCSILBSHEET**



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Round Baking Tin Liner Sheets

Heatproof, siliconised paper liners in packs of one hundred. Bagged with a header card.



1. 15cm (6")  
KCSILPAPRD6

2. 18cm (7")  
KCSILPAPRD7

3. 20cm (8")  
KCSILPAPRD8

4. 23cm (9")  
KCSILPAPRD9

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Square Baking Tin Liner Sheets

Heatproof, siliconised paper liners in packs of one hundred. Bagged with a header card.



1. 18cm x 18cm (7" x 7")  
KCSILPAPSQ7

2. 20cm x 20cm (8" x 8")  
KCSILPAPSQ8

3. 23cm x 23cm (9" x 9")  
KCSILPAPSQ9

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Round Baking Tin Liners

Pack of forty 20cm (8") heat proof paper liners. Clam packed.

KCCL8



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Loaf Tin Liners

Pack of forty heat proof paper liners. Clam packed.



1. 1lb  
KCLL1LB

2. 2lb  
KCLL2LB

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Baking Liners

Non-stick, greaseproof and fully reusable. Cut to size rolls. Display boxed.



1. Easy slide cake liner  
25m x 10cm  
SDSILBROLL

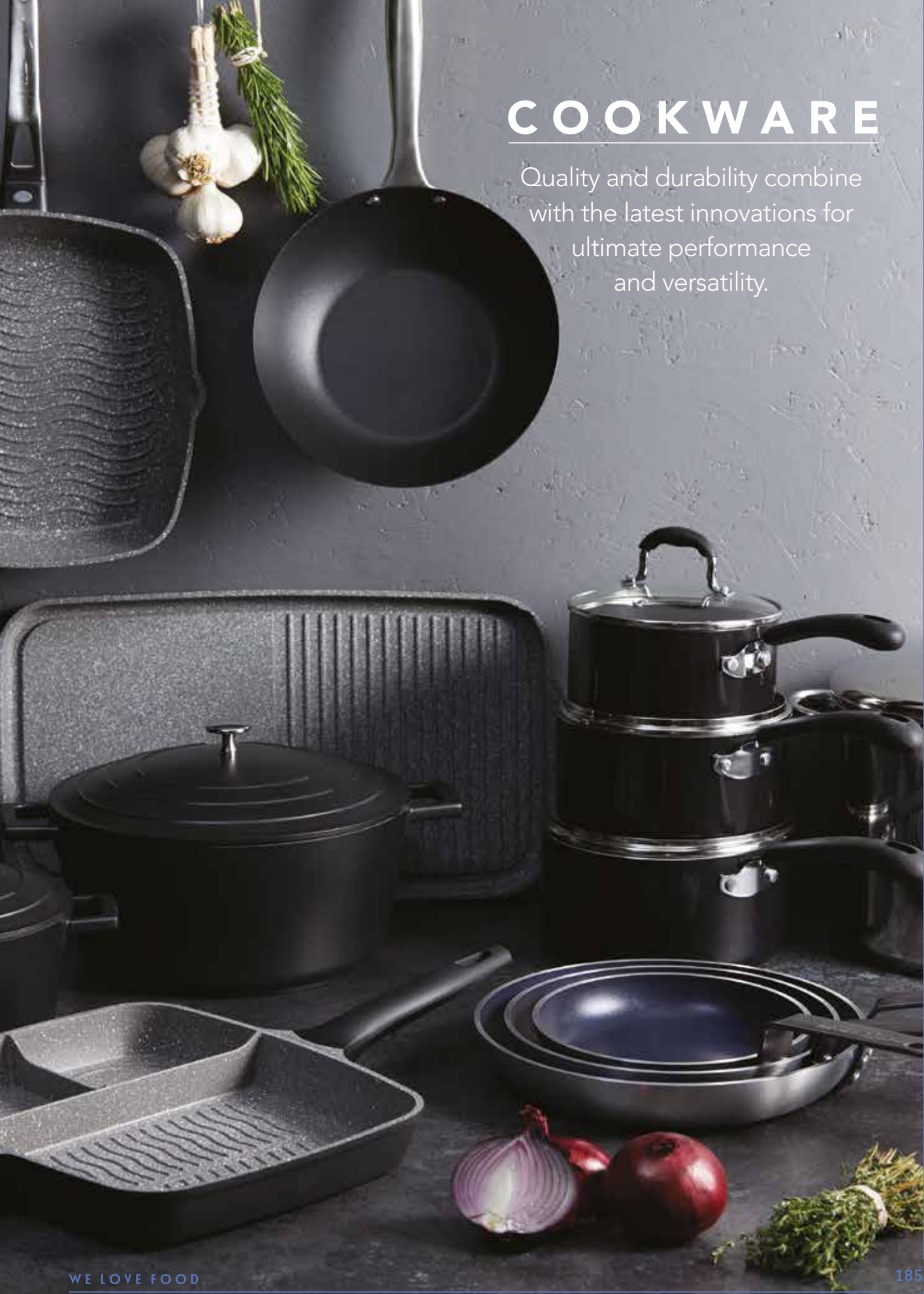
2. Paper baking roll – 10m x 30cm  
SDSILPAPER

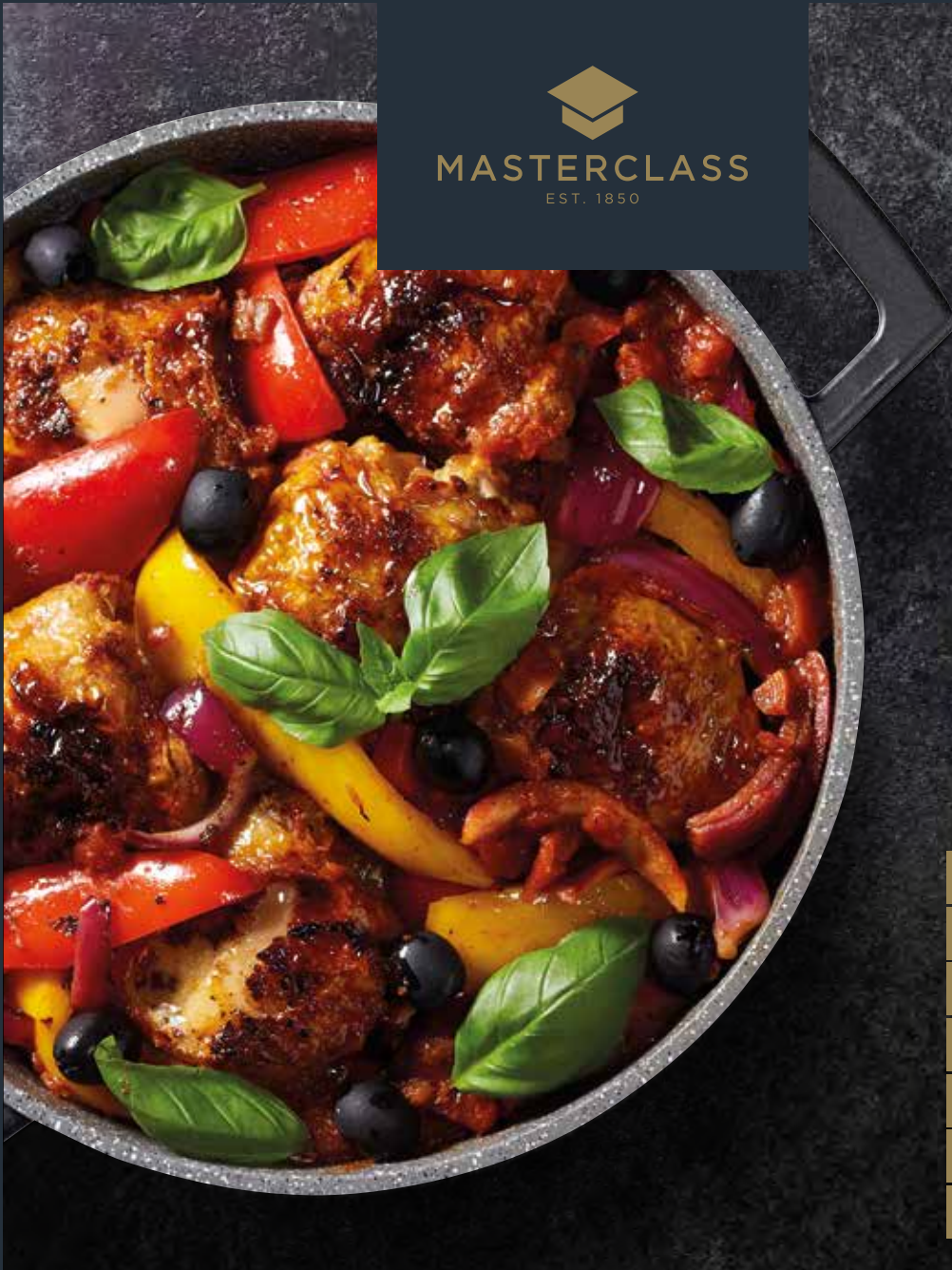




# COOKWARE

Quality and durability combine with the latest innovations for ultimate performance and versatility.





✓	DOUBLE LAYER NON-STICK
✓	EXTRA TOUGH COATING
✓	LESS OIL FOR HEALTHY COOKING
✓	EASY TO CLEAN
✓	CHEMICAL FREE
✓	FAST HEAT UP BASE
✓	INDUCTION SAFE

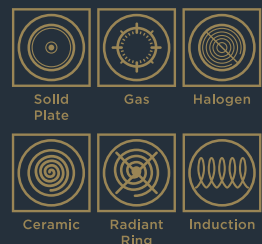
**A COOKWARE REVOLUTION**

Cast aluminium cookware with a double coated scratch proof interior for incredible abrasion resistance.

- REINFORCED SPECKLED NON-STICK ANTI-SCRATCH INTERIOR.
- DURABLE, HARDWEARING CAST ALUMINIUM HEATS UP QUICKLY AND EVENLY.
- STAINLESS STEEL BASE, SUITABLE FOR ALL HOBS INCLUDING INDUCTION.



SUITABLE FOR







**MASTERCLASS**

**CAST ALUMINIUM CASSEROLE DISHES**

**MasterClass Cast Aluminium Casserole Dishes**

With self basting lids. Labeled.



Use on the hob and in the oven



1. Shallow casserole dish – 28cm  
4 litre capacity  
**MCMSCRD28**



2. Casserole dish – 28cm  
5 litre capacity  
**MCMCRD28**

Oven safe to 200°



3. Casserole dish – 24cm  
4 litre capacity  
**MCMCRD24**

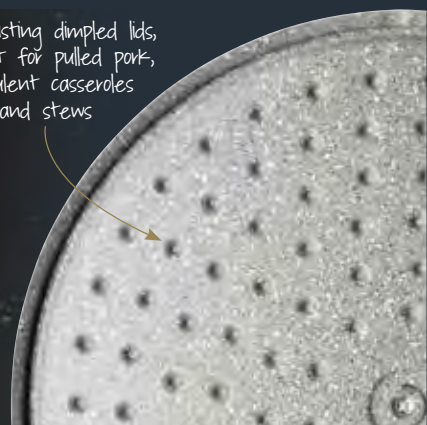
scratch proof interior



4. Casserole dish – 20cm  
2.5 litre capacity  
**MCMCRD20**



Self basting dimpled lids, perfect for pulled pork, succulent casseroles and stews



See page 201

**GLASS LIDS AVAILABLE TO PURCHASE SEPARATELY... FIT PERFECTLY AND LET YOU VIEW THE CONTENTS**



 MASTERCLASS

CAST ALUMINIUM COOKWARE

**MasterClass Cast Aluminium Frypans**

With oven safe, mirror polished stainless steel handles. Sleeved.



**MasterClass Cast Aluminium 46cm Dual Griddle Tray**

With ribbed and plain bases. Sleeved.

MCMGRID





**MasterClass Cast Aluminium Three Section Grill Pan**  
With ribbed and plain bases. 32cm. Sleeved. MCMGP3SEC

One pan wonder. Makes the perfect all-in-one dinner or break-fast.



Dishwasher safe

Food releases easily

**MasterClass Cast Aluminium Grill Pans**

With ribbed bases and folding handles. Sleeved.



Handle folds flat for space effective storage



1. Grill pan – 20cm MCMFHGP20



2. Grill pan – 24cm MCMFHGP24

**MasterClass Cast Aluminium 28cm Grill Pan**

With a ribbed base and oven safe, mirror polished stainless steel handle. Sleeved. MCMGP28

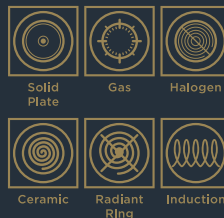


Cooks with little or no oil



PERFECT FOR LEAN COOKED STEAK

SUITABLE FOR



Fast heat up induction base, suitable for all hobs



**MasterClass Smart Space Induction Safe Non-Stick Saucepan Set**

A set of three deluxe non-stick saucepans with a one-size-fits-all lid and detachable handle for moving to and from the different pans. The comfort-grip handle attaches and detaches securely with just one click. Each pan has an interior easy clean, non-stick coating and the space saving design allows complete flexibility and performance for both cooking and storage. Pans double as baking tins and are suitable for all stove tops including induction. Oven safe to 200°C. Gift boxed.

**MCSPSPANSET3PC**



Easy clean, high performance non-stick coating

Space saving design maximises space on the hob and in cupboards

Detachable comfort-grip handle



One-size-fits-all lid

Induction safe

**THREE-IN-ONE SAUCEPAN LID AVAILABLE TO PURCHASE SEPARATELY**  
 Ideal for use as an additional lid. Will also fit any 16cm, 18cm and 20cm saucepans. See page 201 for full details.  
**MCSPSLID**



**COOK**



**SERVE**



**STORE**



Small pan – 16cm  
(1.3 litres)



Medium pan – 18cm  
(2 litres)



Large pan – 20cm  
(2.5 litres)







### MasterClass Non-Stick Vitreous Enamel Saucepans and Frypans

A heavy duty range of premium non-stick cookware featuring frypans with 4mm bodies and saucepans with 3mm bodies. All pieces have vitreous enamel exteriors for even heat distribution, unique base designs, durable comfort grip silicone handles and are dishwasher safe. The non-stick saucepans come with vented toughened glass lids. Suitable for all stove tops excluding induction. Sleeved.



Pivoted handles



1. Milk pan  
14cm (1 litre)  
KCMCMILK14



2. Saucepan with lid  
16cm (1.4 litres)  
KCMCSAUPAN16

Silicone, non-slip,  
cool touch handles



3. Saucepan with lid  
18cm (2 litres)  
KCMCSAUPAN18



4. Saucepan with lid  
20cm (2.5 litres)  
KCMCSAUPAN20



5. Frypan – 20cm  
KCMCFPAN20



6. Frypan – 24cm  
KCMCFPAN24

Heavy duty  
4mm body

Vitreous enamel  
finish for added  
durability



7. Frypan – 26cm  
KCMCFPAN26



8. Frypan – 28cm  
KCMCFPAN28



9. Frypan – 30cm  
KCMCFPAN30

Suitable for oven use  
without warping, heat  
resistant to 190°C



**INDUCTION CERAMIC ECO FRYPANS**

**MASTERCLASS INDUCTION CERAMIC ECO COOKWARE**

- Aluminium body for even heat distribution and intensive ceramic non-stick interior coatings.
- With riveted steel handles coated with a heat resistant non-slip, soft grip.
- Suitable for all stove tops including induction



1. Crêpe pan – 24cm (9½")  
MCCPCER24

Non-slip comfort grip



4. Wok – 29.5cm (11½")  
MCWOKCER30

Heavy duty ceramic non-stick



Packaging printed on recycled materials

Oven safe to 150°



2. Frypan – 20cm (8")  
MCFPCR20

**ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY**

**WE CARE**  
Chemical free non-stick  
Healthy for you  
Healthy for the environment  
**NO** manufacturing chemicals  
**NO** chemical release when cooking



5. Frypan – 26cm (10¼")  
MCFPCR26



3. Frypan – 24cm (9½")  
MCFPCR24

**PFOA, PTFE & BPA FREE**



6. Frypan – 28cm (11")  
MCFPCR28



**LESS OIL FOR HEALTHY COOKING**



7. Frypan – 30cm (11¾")  
MCFPCR30



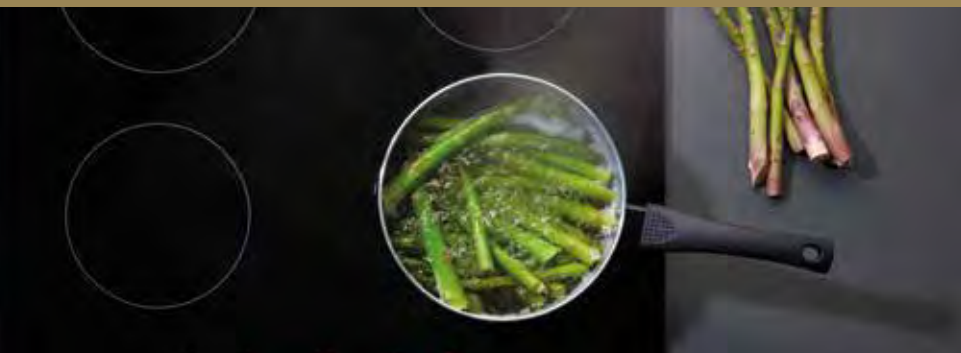


INDUCTION CERAMIC ECO SAUCEPANS

SUITABLE FOR

Solid Plate Gas Halogen  
Ceramic Radiant Ring Induction

PFOA, PTFE & BPA FREE



8. Milk pan – 14cm (1 litre)  
MCMILKCR14



9. Saucepan – 18cm (2 litres)  
MCSAUCER18

ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

WE CARE

Chemical free non-stick  
Healthy for you  
Healthy for the environment

PFOA, PTFE & BPA FREE



10. Saucepan – 16cm (1.5 litres)  
MCSAUCER16



11. Saucepan – 20cm (2.3 litres)  
MCSAUCER20

MasterClass Non-Stick Induction Ready Pans

With a ceramic interior and nano silica non-stick coating. With card inserts.



PFOA, PTFE & BPA FREE



1. Crêpe pan – 24cm (9½")  
MCCP24



2. Frypan – 26cm (10¼")  
MCFP26

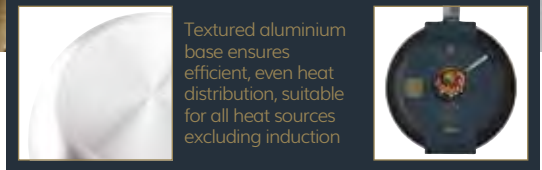


 **MASTERCLASS**



**MasterClass Extra Heavy Duty Professional Round Aluminium Frypans**

With riveted steel handles and intensive non-stick DuPont Platinum interiors. Suitable for stovetop use and oven safe. With card insert.



Textured aluminium base ensures efficient, even heat distribution, suitable for all heat sources excluding induction



1. Frypan – 20cm with 4mm body  
**MFRY20**



2. Frypan – 24cm with 4mm body  
**MFRY24**

Steel handles for stovetop and oven use



3. Frypan – 28cm with 4mm body  
**MFRY28**

Thick aluminium bodies and intensive use non-stick coatings



4. Frypan – 32cm with 5mm body  
**MFRY32**



5. Crêpe pan – 26cm with 3mm body  
**MCREPE25**



6. Blinis pan – 12cm with 3mm body  
**MBLINIS12**



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Eco Frypans

A heavy duty range of frypans featuring hydroolon, a water based premium non-stick coating for healthy and eco friendly cooking. Each frypan has an ergonomic non-slip, stay cool handle and offers quick and even heat distribution. Suitable for all heat sources apart from induction. All items are covered by a ten year guarantee. Sleeved.



PFOA free water based, environmentally friendly premium non-stick coating

New metallic grey exterior colour



1. Frypan – 20cm  
KCECOFRYSML



2. Frypan – 24cm  
KCECOFRYMED



3. Frypan – 28cm  
KCECOFRYLRG



## Colourworks Brights 24cm Non-Stick Crêpe Pan

Classic shaped crêpe pan with a non-stick interior and printed crêpe recipe on the outside base of each pan. Labelled. CWCPRD



## KitchenCraft 24cm Crêpe / Pancake Pan

With a quality non-stick interior and a 2mm base with a recipe printed on the outside base of the pan. Tagged. KCPCAKE

Printed pancake recipe on the base

Printed pancake recipe on the base



Non-stick



Non-stick

## KitchenCraft Cast Iron Cookware

Sleeved.

Induction safe



1. Round grill pan with plain flat base – 24cm  
KCCIRDPLN



2. Round grill pan with ribbed base – 24cm  
KCCIRD



3. Square grill pan with ribbed base – 23cm  
KCCISQ

Plain reverse



4. Reversible griddle with plain and ribbed cooking surfaces – 45cm x 23cm  
KCCIGRID

# STEAMERS & COOKWARE

Healthy, quick and fuel efficient.



Toughened glass lid with steam vent

Riveted handles for extra strength and durability

Encapsulated base for even heat distribution

Quality stainless steel with mirror polished finish



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Three Tier Steamers

With vented toughened glass lids, mirror polishing inside and out, riveted hollow stainless steel side handles and full depth baskets. Suitable for all types of hobs including induction. Gift boxed.



All with riveted handles



1. Steamer – 16cm  
KCCVSTEAM16

2. Steamer – 18cm  
KCCVSTEAM

3. Steamer – 20cm  
KCCVSTEAM20

4. Steamer – 22cm  
KCCVSTEAM22





## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 14cm Asparagus Steamer and Corn Cooker (3 Litres)

With a lift out basket, riveted hollow stainless steel side handles, mirror polishing inside and out and a toughened glass lid with a steam vent. Suitable for all hob types including induction. Gift boxed.

KCCVASP2



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 26cm Multi-Function Steamer (7.5 Litres)

With two lift out baskets, riveted hollow stainless steel side handles, mirror polishing inside and out and a toughened glass lid with a steam vent. Can be used as a stockpot, steamer, colander and pasta cooker. Gift boxed.

KCCVMULTI



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Universal Steamer

With a steam vented toughened glass lid, mirror polishing inside and out, a graduated base which fits most 16cm, 18cm and 20cm saucepans and riveted hollow stainless steel side handles. Gift boxed.

KCCVUNI



Drainer insert

Fits to existing saucepans, creating an instant steamer



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Fish Poachers

Complete with heavy duty lift out insert drainer plates and large handles. Gift boxed.

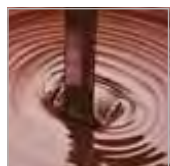
- 1. Fish poacher – 45cm (18")  
**POACHER18**
- 2. Fish poacher – 60cm (24")  
**POACHER24**



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Porringer / Bain-Marie

Two piece double boiler with a 16cm saucepan with encapsulated base and a 14cm insert with rounded base and vented toughened glass lid. Both the saucepan and the insert have cool touch stainless steel riveted handles. Gift boxed.

KCCVPOR



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Non-Stick Porringer / Bain-Marie

Two piece double boiler with 16cm saucepan with encapsulated base and 14cm insert with rounded base with a double layered non-stick coating and a vented toughened glass lid. Gift boxed.

KCCVPORNS



Non-stick





Induction safe

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Deep Egg Poachers

The poachers all have extra deep pans, encapsulated bases, non-stick poacher cups, lift out stainless steel poacher trays with phenolic fittings, riveted hollow stainless steel handles and toughened glass lids with steam vents. The deep pans may also be used without the egg poacher cup holders as covered sauté pans. Suitable for all types of hob including induction. Gift boxed.

1. Two hole poacher – 16cm  
KCCVPOACH2

2. Four hole poacher – 20.5cm  
KCCVPOACH

3. Six hole poacher – 28cm  
KCCVPOACH6

## KitchenCraft Aluminium Coated Carbon Steel Four Hole Egg Poacher

With phenolic handles to lid and pan, four non-stick egg poacher cups, lift out poacher cup tray and a vented and toughened clear glass lid. Suitable for all cooker tops. Sleeved.

KCPOACH4



Induction safe



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel 20cm Pasta Pot (4 Litres)

With a stockpot base, two riveted side handles, a vented and toughened glass lid and two inserts; one for cooking pasta and a shallower insert for steaming vegetables. For use on all cooker tops including induction. Display boxed.

KCPASTAPOT



Induction safe

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Collapsible Steaming Baskets

Folding petal steamers. Display boxed.



1. Steaming basket – 23cm  
KCSTEAM23

2. Steaming basket – 28cm  
KCSTEAMLRG

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours 4 Litres Non-Stick Pasta Pot

With integrated locking strainer lid and a non-stick interior, the pot allows for perfect heat conduction and even cooking. Sleeved.

WFPASTAPOT





**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 24cm Universal Silicone Steaming Basket**

Flexible silicone auto adjusts to the size of different pans. Heat resistant to 260°C with easy lift out central handle and draining holes. Non-scratch. Sleeved. **KCHESTEAM**



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Saucepan Dividers**

Set of three lift out saucepan dividers with draining holes and heat resistant handles. Individual dimensions 16cm x 9.5cm. Display boxed. **MCSAUDIV**



**Jury Stainless Steel Three Piece Saucepan Set**

16cm, 18cm and 20cm straight sided saucepans with lids, rolled rims, 3mm sandwich bases, highly polished interiors and exteriors, vented toughened glass lids and phenolic handles and knobs. Gift boxed. **JURY3PC**



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Bamboo Steamers**

Two tier steamers made from traditional bamboo for authentic cooking and serving. Available in two sizes. Sleeved.



1. Medium two tier steamer 20cm (8") **KCBAMBOO**

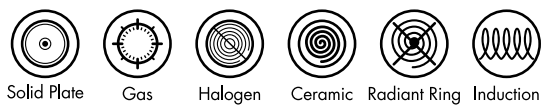
2. Large two tier steamer 25cm (10") **WFORBAMBOO**

Induction safe



**MasterClass Five Piece Deluxe Stainless Steel Cookware Set**

With a 16cm, 18cm and 20cm satin finished saucepan and a non-stick 24cm sauté pan and 14cm milk pan. The saucepans have toughened clear glass lids and all items have riveted stainless steel soft grip cast handles. The sauté pan and milk pan have a premium double layer Quantum II non-stick coating. Suitable for all types of hob including induction. Gift boxed. **MCSPSET5**



**KitchenCraft Extra Deep High Capacity Stainless Steel Cookware**

With rolled rims, 3mm sandwich bases, highly polished exteriors and interiors, vented stainless steel lids and phenolic handles and knobs. Individually swing tagged and plain boxed.

Induction safe



1. Saucepan and lid 12cm (640ml) **KCXDSAU12**

2. Saucepan and lid 14cm (1 litre) **KCXDSAU14**

3. Saucepan and lid 16cm (1.25 litres) **KCXDSAU16**

4. Saucepan and lid 18cm (2 litres) **KCXDSAU18**

5. Saucepan and lid 20cm (2.5 litres) **KCXDSAU20**



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 14cm Milk Pan

With a phenolic handle and pouring lip. Tagged. KCMILKSS3MM



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 17cm Enamel Milk Pan

For use in the oven and on all stovetops including induction. Stain and scratch resistant. Labelled. LNENMPAN17



## MasterClass Non-Stick 14cm Induction Ready Milk Pan

With ceramic interior and nano silica non-stick coating. With card insert. MCMILK14



## MasterClass Non-Stick 14cm Milk Pan

With vitreous enamel exterior, silicone handle and twin pouring lips. Sleeved. KCMCMILK14



## MasterClass Non-Stick 14cm Milk Pan

Ceramic non-stick interior coating. Induction safe with a non-slip handle. Sleeved. MCMILKCER14



## Home Made Maslin Pans

For use as maslins and/or stockpots. Suitable for induction use. Display boxed.



1. Stainless steel – 4.5 litres  
KCHMMINIMASLIN



2. Stainless steel – 9 litres  
KCMASLINSS



With internal measuring gauge



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Stockpots

With encapsulated bases, rolled edges, tubular side handles and mirror polished inside and out. Suitable for all cooker tops including induction. Labelled.

Induction safe



1. Stockpot – 20cm (5.5 litres) MCSTPOT20  
2. Stockpot – 22cm (7 litres) MCSTPOT22  
3. Stockpot – 24cm (8.5 litres) MCSTPOT24  
4. Stockpot – 26cm (11 litres) MCSTPOT26  
5. Stockpot – 28cm (14 litres) MCSTPOT28



**MasterClass Glass Saucepan Lids**

Tempered glass lids with stainless steel rims and bakelite knobs. Designed to fit most 20cm, 24cm, 26cm and 28cm saucepans and frypans. Sleeved.



1. Lid – 20cm  
MCGLLID20



2. Lid – 24cm  
MCGLLID24



3. Lid – 26cm  
MCGLLID26



4. Lid – 28cm  
MCGLLID28



**MasterClass Glass Saucepan and Casserole Lids**

Tempered glass safety lids with a stainless steel rim to prevent chipping, easy to grip oven safe knob and steam vent. Sleeved.



1. Glass lid – 20cm  
MCGLSLID20



2. Glass lid – 24cm  
MCGLSLID24

*Fits all  
saucepans on  
page 187*



3. Glass lid – 26cm  
MCGLSLID26



4. Glass lid – 28cm  
MCGLSLID28



**MasterClass Smart Space Three-In-One Saucepan Lid**

With a tapered silicone rim to fit 16cm, 18cm and 20cm saucepans to save space. Sleeved.

MCSPSLID

**NEW  
ITEM**

*Can be used as  
a spare lid with  
MasterClass  
Smart Space  
pan set on  
page 170*



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Melting Dome**

Retains heat to melt food underneath it, ideal for barbecues and oven plates for example cooking sunnyside eggs and melting cheese on burgers. 23cm x 11cm. Tagged.

MCMDOME



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Bowl Covers**

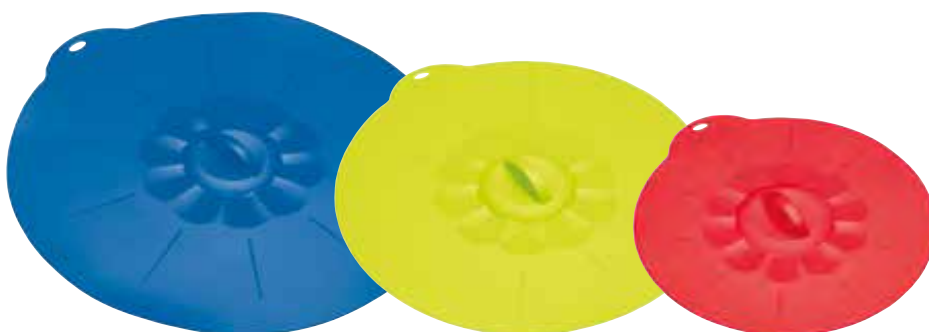
A set of three assorted sized and coloured, flexible silicone lids. The lids vacuum seal to any smooth surface, perfect for covering saucepans, woks and frypans. Heat resistant to 220°C. Three sizes to fit 21cm, 27cm and 31.5cm pans. Sleeved.

CWBCOVER3PC

**NEW  
COLOURS**



*Seals in heat  
during cooking,  
steaming and  
reheating*



# Roasting

## MasterClass Deluxe Stainless Steel Heavy Duty Deep Roasting Pans

Deep pans with thick bodies and folding side handles. Labelled.



1. Roasting pan – 27cm x 20cm x 6.5cm  
KCMCROAST27



2. Roasting pan – 32cm x 23cm x 6.5cm  
KCMCROAST32



3. Roasting pan – 37cm x 27cm x 6.5cm  
KCMCROAST37

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Roasters with Racks

With removable racks and folding side handles. Sleeved.



1. Roasting pan with rack  
27cm x 20cm x 5.5cm  
KCRNR25



2. Roasting pan with rack  
38cm x 27.5cm x 6.5cm  
KCRNR35



3. Roasting pan with rack  
43cm x 31cm x 7cm  
KCRNR40

## Home Made Terracotta Ceramic Roasting Pot

35cm x 27cm x 16.5cm traditional ceramic chicken brick with lid. Display boxed. KCHMROAST



Glazed interior



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 30cm Enamel Lidded Oval Roaster

Safe for use in the oven and on all stovetops including induction. Stain and scratch resistant. Display boxed. LLENROAST30



Induction safe

## KitchenCraft Extra Large Roasting Bags

Pack of two extra large bags. 59cm x 53.5cm. Bagged with an insert. KCRBAGLRG2PC



Two ties included



## KitchenCraft Roasting Bags

Pack of five clear bags with sealing ties to lock in flavour whilst cooking. Oven safe to 200°C. 25cm x 38cm. Bagged with a header card. KCROASTBAG

Pack of five

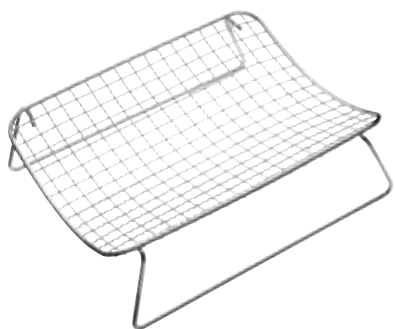




## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Roasting Rack

25cm x 20cm.  
Sleeved.

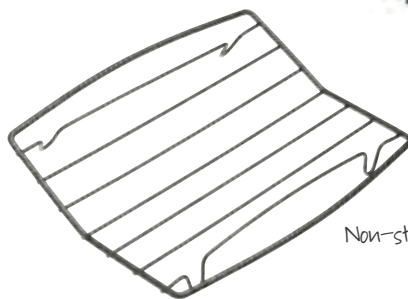
KCRACK



## MasterClass Non-Stick Heavy Duty Roasting Rack

26cm x 20cm.  
Sleeved.

KCMCTRAYNS26



Non-stick

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Vertical Chicken Roaster

Durable frame allows fat to drain.  
For oven and barbecue use.  
17cm x 12cm. Sleeved.

KCCHICKROAST

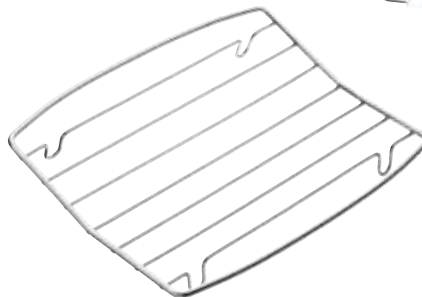


Keeps meat moist

## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Roasting Rack

26cm x 21cm.  
Sleeved.

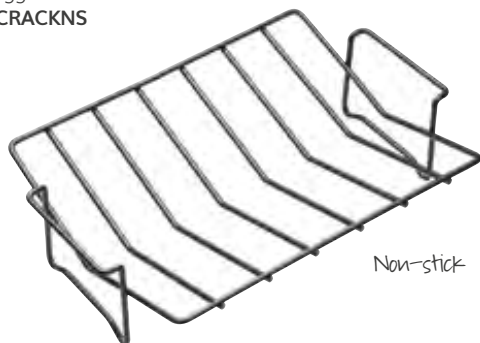
KCTRAY



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Roasting Rack

30cm x 21cm x 7cm.  
Tagged.

KCRACKNS



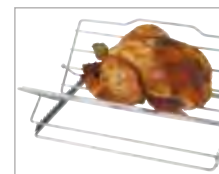
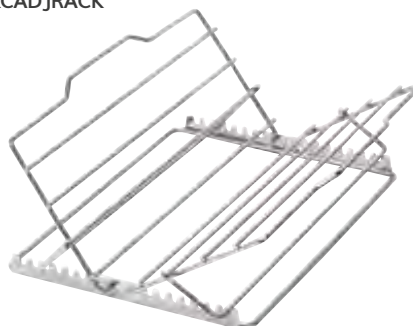
Non-stick



## KitchenCraft Adjustable Roasting Rack

Adjusts to seven positions.  
29cm x 27cm. Sleeved.

KCADJRACK



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Roasting Racks

Reversible design for roasting both meat and vegetables. Sleeved.

Vegetable roasting area underneath



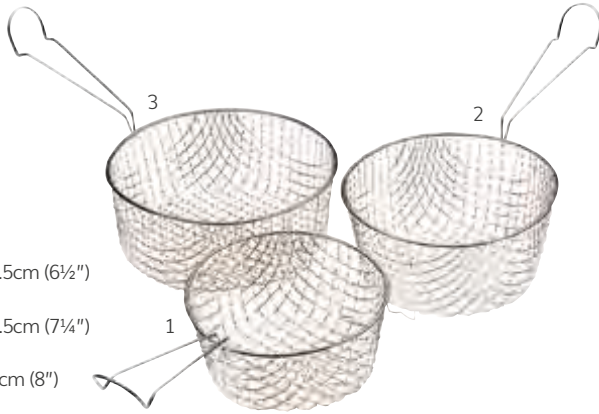
1. Small rack – 23cm x 16.5cm x 6.5cm  
MCROASTRACKSML

2. Large rack – 32cm x 23.5cm x 8cm  
MCROASTRACKLRG

## KitchenCraft Frying Baskets

To fit in 18cm, 20cm and 22cm pans. Tagged.

1. Frying basket – 16.5cm (6½")  
**KCBASKET7**
2. Frying basket – 18.5cm (7¼")  
**KCBASKET8**
3. Frying basket – 20cm (8")  
**KCBASKET9**



## KitchenCraft Tinned Extra Deep Frying Basket

To fit in a 20cm (8") pan. Tagged.  
**KCCHIPDP**



## KitchenCraft Blanching Basket

16cm x 14cm. Tagged.  
**KCBLANCHING**



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Large 20cm Chip Pan with Stainless Steel Wire Basket

Mirror polished with a 3mm base, rolled rim, vented lid, a long phenolic handle and fittings. Vinyl display label.  
**KCCHIPLRG**



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Crisping Rack

With an open weave to allow heat to circulate and moisture to evaporate. Crisps evenly with no need to turn food. 34cm x 29.5cm x 3cm. Sleeved.  
**KCCRISPYCHIP**



*Place directly on oven shelf*



## KitchenCraft Fat Absorbing Grill Liners

Pack of ten absorbent grill pan liners. 35cm x 20cm. Bagged with an insert.  
**KCFCGRILL10PC**



*Absorbs fat for crisp, healthier cooking*



## KitchenCraft Enamel Grill Pan

Grill pan with detachable handle and removable multi-position rack for high or low level grilling. 40cm x 23cm. Display boxed.  
**KCGRILLPAN**



*Detachable handle*



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Grilling Bags

Pack of three reusable assorted sized grilling bags with intensive Teflon® non-stick coatings. Ideal for electric grilling machines. With a 15cm x 20cm, a 20cm x 20cm and a 25cm x 20cm sized bag. Bagged with a header card.  
**KCGRILLBAGS**



*Pack of three bags*

*Three sizes*



**Artesà Marble Hot Stone Grill Set**

Natural marble hot stone with wire stand and heat protective wooden board with dual inset gel fuel burners underneath. 42cm x 22cm x 15cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTSTONEGRILL**



*Cooks with no oil or fat*



**Artesà Terracotta Mini / Tabletop Pizza Oven**

Features a traditional style terracotta brick roof with a black rechaud metal base, a removable non-stick coated baking tray, two fully adjustable gel fuel burners with integral diffusers, a heat protective cork underplate and two 11cm pizza pans. 28cm x 15.5cm x 22cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTPIZZAOVEN**



**Home Made Stainless Steel Smoking Box**

For use outdoors on barbecues. With a vented lid to release smoky flavours from wood chips placed inside the box. Also use with herbs. 22.5cm x 9cm x 4cm. Display boxed.

**KCHMSMOKEBOX**



**Home Made Stainless Steel Smoking Oven**

With an internal smoking rack and locking lid. For use in ovens, stovetops (excluding induction) and barbecues. 37.5cm x 27cm x 6.5cm. Sleeved.

**KCHMSMOKEOV**



**KitchenCraft Carbon Steel Chestnut Pan**

Conducts heat evenly for perfectly tender chestnuts at home. Also great for cooking vegetables and fish direct on a barbecue. 51cm x 27cm x 15cm. With card insert.

**KCCHESTNUT**



**KitchenCraft Cast Iron Grill Press**

Heavy weight press for holding down burgers, steaks and other meats on grill pans and barbecues. 21cm x 11cm x 6.5cm. Display boxed.

**KCGRILLPRESS**





## Home Made Stoneware Round Bread Baking Cloche

Shaped and manufactured from unglazed stoneware creating optimum heat and air distribution producing a crisp bake. 30cm x 19cm. Gift boxed. KCHMCLOCHERD



*With on pack recipes*



## Home Made Stoneware Rectangular Bread Baking Cloche

Shaped and manufactured from unglazed stoneware creating optimum heat and air distribution producing a crisp bake. 39cm x 14.5cm x 17cm. Gift boxed. KCHMCLOCHEREC



*With on pack recipes*



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Pizza Stone Set

Unglazed ceramic stone for baking and serving pizzas. Includes a carrying tray and a contemporary stainless steel rolled edge rocker cutter. 37.5cm x 30cm x 1.5cm. Gift boxed. WFITPIZSTONEREC



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Pizza Stone Set

With a large 32cm pizza baking stone, serving stand and pizza wheel cutter. Gift boxed. KCPIZSTONE



*Family sized pizzas*

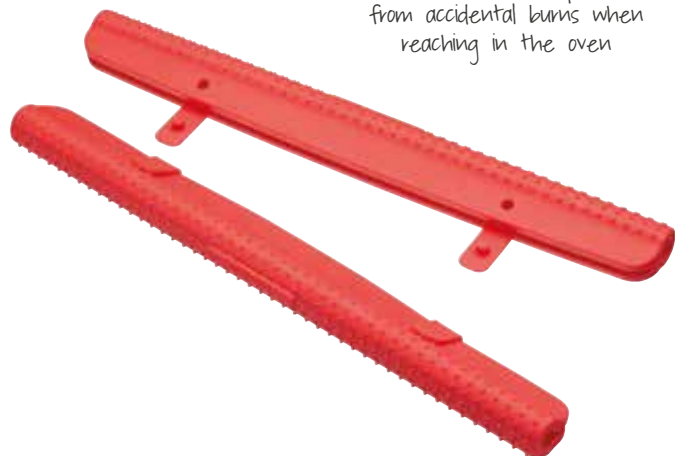


## MasterClass Silicone Oven Rail Guards

Set of two 31cm silicone guards. Flexes to slide over rails to protect against accidental burns. Heat resistant to 260°C. Carded. MCOVENG



*Slides over rails to protect from accidental burns when reaching in the oven*



## KitchenCraft Potato Baker

For baking up to four potatoes in the oven. Folds flat. Bagged with a header card. KCPAVER



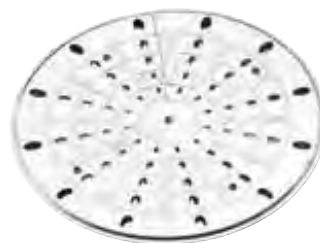
## KitchenCraft Gas Reducer Ring

Carded. KCREDUCER



## KitchenCraft Deluxe Simmer Ring

For use on gas and electric hobs and ranges. Carded. KCDIFF



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Waffle Maker

Twin waffle iron with a durable non-stick all over coating and removable handles for compact storage. Display boxed. KCWAFFLENS



## KitchenCraft 21cm Simmer Ring

For use on gas and electric cookers. Sleeved. KCSIMMER



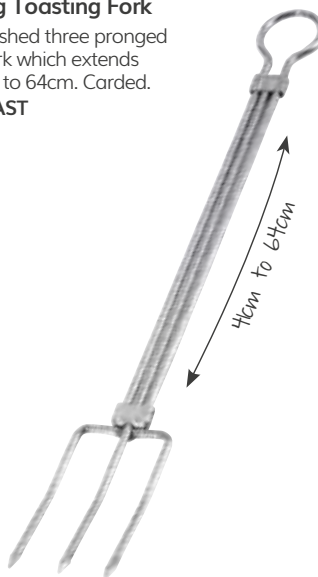
## KitchenCraft Toasting Rack

Ideal for cooking toast on traditional cooking ranges. With locking rings. 27cm square. Sleeved. KCTOASTERSQ



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Extending Toasting Fork

Deluxe polished three pronged toasting fork which extends from 41cm to 64cm. Carded. KCEXTTOAST



## KitchenCraft Toaster Bags

Pack of two non-stick reusable bags for making toasted sandwiches in the toaster. Sleeved. TOASTABAG



# Splatter Screens

## MasterClass Odour Absorbing 33cm Splatter Screen

With a carbon filter and stainless steel mesh to block both odours and splatters. Easy grip silicone handle. Carded.

**MCODSPLAT**



## MasterClass Stainless Steel 29cm Splatter Screen

Sleeved.  
**MCSPLATSS**



## KitchenCraft Black Non-Stick Wire 29cm Splatter Screen

Sleeved.  
**KCNSSPLAT**



## KitchenCraft Wire Splatter Screens

Sleeved.



1. Splatter screen, small – 20cm  
**KCSPLATSM**



2. Splatter screen, large – 28cm  
**KCSPLATLRG**

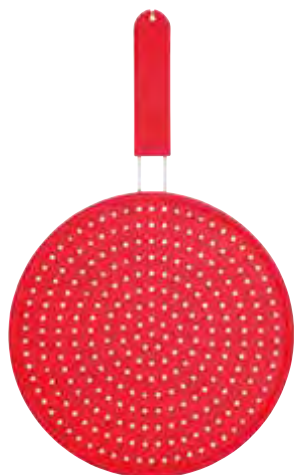


3. Splatter screen, extra large – 33cm  
**KCSPLATXLRG**

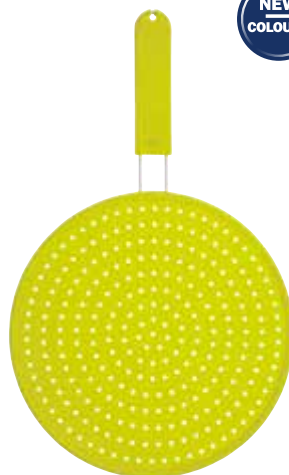


## Colourworks Brights 28cm Silicone Splatter Screens

Heat resistant to 260°C (500°F). Available in four colours, see page 19. Carded.



1. Splatter screen – red  
**CWSPLATTERED**



2. Splatter screen – green  
**CWSPLATTERGRN**

## KitchenCraft 31cm Splatter Guard / Lid

With a non-stick coating. Sleeved.  
**KCSPLATLID**





## KitchenCraft World of Flavours 2.5 Litre Coloured Enamel Mussel Pots

With twin handles on the lid and base, perfect for cooking and serving mussels. Suitable for all heat sources excluding induction. 18cm diameter. Labelled.



1. Red  
WFMUSSRED



2. Yellow  
WFMUSSYEL



3. Blue  
WFMUSSBLU

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Mussel Pots

Enamelled steel pots for serving mussels and side dishes. Three sizes available. Suitable for all heat sources excluding induction. Labelled.



1. Small mussel pot – 12cm  
KCMPSML



2. Medium mussel pot – 18cm  
KCMPMED



3. Large mussel pot – 24cm  
KCMLPRG

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Carbon Steel Non-Stick Paella Pans

Heavy duty with riveted twin side handles and a non-stick interior.



1. Small paella pan - 22cm  
KCPAELLA22NS



2. Large paella pan – 32cm  
KCPAELLA32NS



3. Family size paella pan – 38.5cm  
KCPAELLA40NS

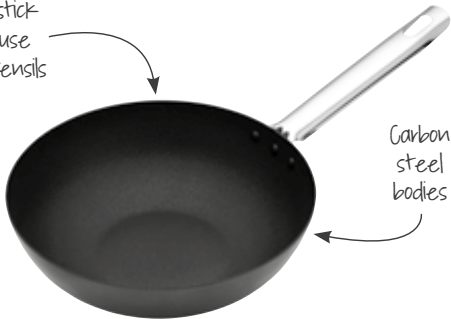


4. Fiesta size paella pan – 46cm  
KCPAELLA46NS

## MasterClass Carbon Steel Non-Stick Woks

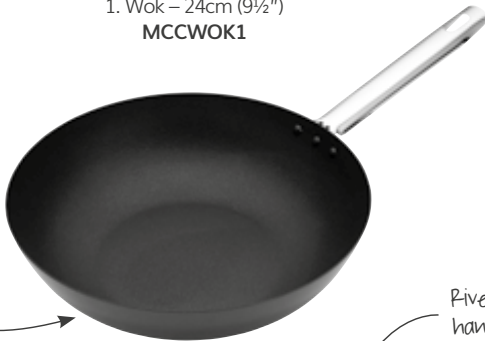
Heavy gauge 2mm carbon steel woks with a premium, highly durable non-stick coating suitable for use with metal utensils. Riveted stainless steel extra long handles with integral hanging storage loops. Suitable for use in an oven and on all heat sources including induction. Sleeved.

Durable non-stick suitable for use with metal utensils



1. Wok – 24cm (9½")  
MCCWOK1

Induction safe



2. Wok – 30cm (12")  
MCCWOK2

Side helper handle



3. Wok – 35.5cm (14")  
MCCWOK3

**10** YEAR GUARANTEE

## MasterClass Cast Aluminium Non-Stick 28cm Wok

Double coated non-stick with a scratch proof interior. Durable cast-aluminium heats up quickly and evenly. With a stainless steel base suitable for all hobs including induction. Sleeved.

MCMWOK28



## MasterClass Non-Stick Induction Ready Woks

With a ceramic interior and nano silica non-stick coating. With card insert.



1. Wok – 20cm (8")  
MCWOK20



2. Wok – 24.5cm (9½")  
MCWOK26

Nano silica non-stick coating



3. Wok – 30cm (11¾")  
MCWOK30

## MasterClass Eco Cookware Induction Ceramic Non-Stick 30cm Wok

Aluminium body and ceramic non-stick coating. Heat resistant riveted steel handle with non-slip grip. Suitable for all stoves including induction. Sleeved.

MCWOKCER30

Ceramic non-stick interior



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Carbon Steel Non-Stick Woks**

Heavy gauge carbon steel with superior double non-stick coatings and wooden riveted ergonomically shaped handles. The range is designed for optimum heat, balance and control. All items are suitable for use on all heat sources including induction and have fifteen year guarantees (five year guarantee on non-stick). Sleeved.

15  
YEAR

GUARANTEE  
5 YEAR NON-STICK

Induction  
safe



1. Wok – 20cm (8")  
PODLXWOK8



2. Wok – 25cm (10")  
PODLXWOK10



3. Wok – 30cm (12")  
PODLXWOK12



4. Wok – 35cm (14")  
PODLXWOK14



Riveted  
handles

**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Carbon Steel Non-Stick Phenolic Handled Woks**

Heavy duty carbon steel deep woks suitable for all heat sources including induction. With durable phenolic handles and heavy duty Quantum II non-stick interiors, all items have ten year guarantees (three year guarantee on non-stick). Sleeved.

10  
YEAR

GUARANTEE  
3 YEAR NON-STICK

Induction  
safe



1. Wok – 20cm (8")  
KCOR1



2. Wok – 26.5cm (10½")  
KCOR2



3. Wok – 30cm (12")  
KCOR3



4. Wok – 35.5cm (14")  
KCOR4

Riveted  
handles

Side helper  
handle



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental 30cm Plain Carbon Steel Phenolic Handled Wok**

A heavy duty authentic carbon steel plain deep wok suitable for all heat sources including induction. With a durable phenolic handle and a ten year guarantee. Sleeved.

KCOR5

10  
YEAR

GUARANTEE



Riveted handle





## Artesà Copper Finish Fondue Set

A deluxe stainless steel fondue with a hammered copper effect 16cm bowl. Complete with a metal rack, gel fuel burner with integral diffuser and six stainless steel fondue forks. Gift boxed.

**ARTFONCOP**



## KitchenCraft Deluxe Meat, Cheese and Chocolate Fondue Set

Supplied with stainless steel and ceramic bowls, metal stand, dual fuel burner and six stainless steel individually marked fondue forks. Display boxed.

**KCFON3IN1**



## Artesà Party Fondue Set

The ultimate party fondue with a deluxe stainless steel 16cm fondue bowl with a mirror polished finish and black satin rechaud fondue base with burner and integral diffuser. Complete with a rotating wooden stand which also features six 9.5cm ceramic bowls with a black satin glaze and six stainless steel fondue forks and spoons for delicious dips and sauces. 31cm x 38cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTFONPARTY**



Rotating



Six person  
cheese, meat or  
chocolate fondue

## KitchenCraft Chocolate Fondue Set

A ceramic fondue with an integral stand, tea light burner and four fondue forks. Display boxed.

**KCFONCHOC**



## MasterClass Deluxe Cast Iron Enamelled Fondue Sets

Complete with a dual fuel burner and six stainless steel fondue forks, each with individually colour coded ends. Gift boxed.



1. Fondue set – cream  
**KCFONDUEBEI**

2. Fondue set – black  
**KCFONDUEBLK**

## KitchenCraft Fondue Forks

Set of six stainless steel colour coded forks. Blister carded.

**KCFONDUEFK**





## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Stainless Steel Balti Dishes

Traditional twin handled, high quality stainless steel balti dishes with a mirror polished finish. Available in three sizes for rice, individual and serving portions. Labelled.



1. Rice dish – 15cm  
WFINDBALTI15



2. Individual dish – 19cm  
WFINDBALTI18



3. Serving dish – 26cm  
WFINDBALTI26

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Stainless Steel Balti Dishes

Traditional twin handled, high quality dishes with a hammered finish. Available in two sizes for rice and individual portions. Labelled.



1. Rice dish – 15cm  
WFBALTIHAM15



2. Individual dish – 17cm  
WFBALTIHAM17

## Artesà Individual Raclette

A 9.5cm non-stick cheese pan complete with burner stand, wooden spatula and two tealights. For heating a variety of cheeses for spreading onto bread, potatoes or vegetables as starters, or as an accompaniment. Gift boxed.

ARTRACLETTE



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental 28cm Cast Iron Sizzle Platter

Provides an even distribution and retention of heat for tabletop serving. With a fixed handle and a heat resistant wooden stand. Gift boxed.

KCSIZZLE



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours 37cm Cast Iron Fajita Sizzler

With a heat resistant wooden stand, fixed handle and insulated handle mitt. Gift boxed.

WFMXSIZZLE



## KitchenCraft Cast Iron Seven Hole Blinis Pan

Provides an even distribution of heat with no hot spots. For use on all heat sources including induction. 23.5cm excluding handle. Makes 6cm blinis. Sleeved.

KCBLINIS



## KitchenCraft Cast Iron Seven Hole Æbleskiver Danish Pancake Pan

Provides an even distribution of heat with no hot spots. For use on all heat sources including induction. Also for use as a Kuzhi paniyaram pan. 20.5cm excluding handle. Makes 5cm pancakes. Sleeved.

KCDANPAN



# Miniature Cookware

## Artesà 15cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 15cm x 20cm x 2cm. Gift boxed. ARTFRY20



## Artesà 11.5cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 11.5cm x 16cm x 2cm. Gift boxed. ARTFRY11



## Artesà 12.5cm Cast Iron Mini Gratin Dish

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 12.5cm x 16.5cm x 2cm. Gift boxed. ARTGRATIN



## Artesà 12.5cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 12.5cm x 18cm x 2cm. Gift boxed. ARTFRY18



## Artesà 15cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 15cm x 24.5cm x 2cm. Gift boxed. ARTFRY23



## Artesà 10cm Cast Iron Mini Covered Pot

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 10cm x 14cm x 9cm. Gift boxed. ARTGARPOT



## Artesà Stainless Steel and Copper Tri-ply Mini Serving Pans

Miniature cookware for cooking and serving sauces, dips and individual starters and desserts. With a tri-ply base for durability and even heat distribution. Gift tagged.



1. 12cm (4 3/4") ARTMFRY12



2. 10cm (4") ARTMSAUC10

## Colourworks Brights 14.5cm Mini Non-Stick Square Frypans

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured mini non-stick fry / toastie pans with easy grip handles. Suitable for induction use. Individually tagged.

CWSQFRYDISP12



Induction safe



Mini size only 14.5cm



## Colourworks Brights 12cm Mini Non-Stick Frypans

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured mini non-stick fry / blinis pans with easy grip handles. Individually tagged.

CWFRYDISP12



Mini size only 12cm





# KitchenCraft®

microwave cooking

Quick cooking has never been so popular  
 Many items effectively steam food to  
 retain essential vitamins and minerals



- BPA free
- Stain resistant properties on applicable items



Packaging also features quick, easy and healthy recipe ideas

## STUDENTS, SNACKERS, LUNCHERS, MUNCHERS

### KitchenCraft MicroGrill All in One Pot

This innovative design absorbs microwave rays and converts them in to infra-red energy allowing food to crisp and brown naturally when cooking in the microwave. The aluminium pot is lightweight with a non-stick coating and stay cool silicone handles. Includes recipe leaflet. 1.6 litre capacity. 26cm x 20cm x 9cm. Display boxed.

KCMGRILL

MICRO  
**GRILL**

ROAST  
 COOK  
 SEAR  
 GRILL



LIGHT  
 BODY

EASY  
 CLEAN non  
 COATING  
 STICK

## ALL-IN-ONE COOKING & BROWNING MICROWAVE POT



Crispy chicken wings



Speedy steak



Ferrite base cooks  
 twice as fast



No bake  
 sponge cake



POS display option with  
 demonstration video available.  
 KCMGRILLPOSKIT

# Microwave Cookware

## KitchenCraft Three Piece Microwave Casserole Set

Set of three square casserole dishes, 13cm, 16cm and 18cm, with vented and closed option lids for cooking or freezing. Display boxed.  
KCMCASS



## KitchenCraft Microwave Rice and Grain Cooker 1.5 Litres

Steam circulation system to cook rice evenly whilst remaining moist. Five part set. Display boxed.  
KCRICECOOK



## KitchenCraft Microwave Potato Baker

Cooks up to four potatoes at one time. Display boxed.  
KCMBAKER



## KitchenCraft Microwave Fish Steamer

Minimises escaping odours whilst cooking. Display boxed.  
KCMFISH



## KitchenCraft Microwave Potato Bag

Traps steam inside the bag keeping potatoes moist, fluffy and evenly cooked. Cooks up to four potatoes at the same time. 28cm x 28cm. Tagged.  
KCMICROPOTATOBAG



## KitchenCraft Microwave Steamer Set 2.2 Litres

With a 20cm base container, vented lid and a removable steaming tray. Display boxed.  
KCMSTEAMER



## KitchenCraft Microwave 900ml Saucepan

Non-stick, stain resistant.  
Display boxed.  
KCCMPAN



## KitchenCraft Microwave Bacon Racks

Two piece set.  
25cm x 20cm.  
Display boxed.  
KCMBACON



Set of two

## KitchenCraft Microwave Anti-Splash Bowl Covers

Set of two flat bowl covers  
in 25.5cm and 23cm sizes.  
Bagged with header card.  
KCMCOV2PC



## KitchenCraft Microwave 26cm Plate Cover

With air vent for perfect  
re-heating. Labelled.  
KCMPLATCOV



## KitchenCraft Microwave 21cm Stacking Rings

Set of two interlocking rings  
for easy storage. Sleeved.  
KCMRING



Set of two



Set of two

## KitchenCraft Microwave Steam Bags

Pack of thirty easy seal clear bags.  
19.5cm x 26cm. Bagged with an insert.  
KCMSTEAM30PC



## KitchenCraft Microwave Carrying Tray

With contoured handles and stay cool  
material to safely remove and carry hot  
items after microwaving. 23cm  
(excluding handles). Sleeved.  
KCMTRAY



Contoured handles  
and high sides

**NEW  
ITEM**

Freezer safe  
for portion prep





## KitchenCraft Microwave 650ml Soup Mug

With a secure tab lock lid with integrated open and close steam vent. Labelled.

KCMMUG



Great for taking soup, pasta, noodles and drinks to work



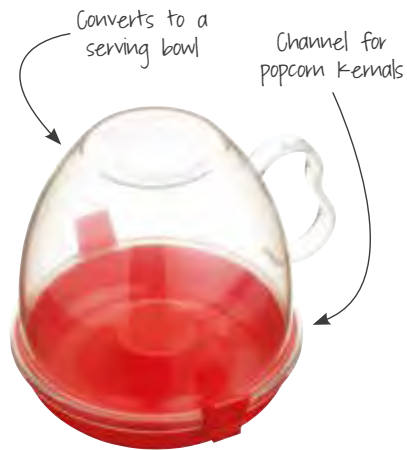
## KitchenCraft Microwave 1.1 Litre Popcorn Maker

With a secure tab lock lid which after cooking reverts to a single portion popcorn serving bowl complete with handle.

17cm x 16cm x 15cm.

Display boxed.

KCMPOPCORN



## KitchenCraft Microwave Omelette Maker

Sleeved.

KCMOMELETTE



## KitchenCraft Microwave Egg Poacher and Omelette Maker

Fold over lid has two recessed compartments on one side to poach two eggs individually, with the base left plain to cook an omelette. Sleeved.

KCMMULTIEGG



## KitchenCraft Microwave Egg Poacher

For four eggs. Display boxed.

KCPOACHPL



## KitchenCraft Microwave Egg Boilers

Set of two. Display boxed.

KCMEGG



Set of two



## Worry free cooking solutions

- ✓ 100% airtight locking lid with air vent slider
- ✓ Anti-leak
- ✓ Stackable and space saving
- ✓ Perfect for lunches, leftovers and batch cooking



Dishwasher safe



Fridge & freezer safe



Oven safe



Microwave safe



Stackable



BPA free



### KitchenCraft Pure Seal Glass Dishes

Labelled.

Safe for oven use only when lid is removed



1. Round container – 350ml  
130mm x 60mm  
**KCGLSSTOR05**



2. Round container – 600ml  
150mm x 70mm  
**KCGLSSTOR06**



3. Round container – 950ml  
180mm x 75mm  
**KCGLSSTOR08**



4. Rectangular container – 350ml  
150mm x 110mm x 55mm  
**KCGLSSTOR01**



6. Rectangular container – 1 litre  
200mm x 150mm x 70mm  
**KCGLSSTOR03**



Air vent slider

5. Rectangular container – 600ml  
170mm x 130mm x 60mm  
**KCGLSSTOR02**



7. Rectangular container – 1.5 litres  
230mm x 170mm x 80mm  
**KCGLSSTOR04**



8. Rectangular container – 1.8 litres  
230mm x 170mm x 90mm  
**KCGLSSTOR07**







### 3 . T A B L E T O P

*Tear 'n' Share – Camembert, Crusty Bread, Olives & Dips*



ARTESĀ

SERVE DINE ENTERTAIN

Beautiful serveware  
*for every occasion*





*Artesà Serving Cloche*

A hexagonal slate platter with a tall brass coloured framed glass cloche. Perfect for serving cheese, antipasti and desserts. 31cm x 27.5cm x 25cm. Gift boxed.

ARTTERRARIUM



ON-TREND FOR 2019

NEW  
ITEM



# Stand out *from the crowd*

*Artesà Wheel Serving Stand*

With slate platters and stainless steel brass coloured frame, perfect to uniquely serve canapés, desserts and afternoon tea. 31.5cm x 22.5cm x 30cm. Gift boxed.

ART2TSERVWHE



NEW  
ITEM



*Artesà Arch Serving Stand*

With slate platters and stainless steel brass coloured frame, perfect to uniquely serve canapés, desserts and afternoon tea. 29.5cm x 35cm. Gift boxed.

ART2TSERV CIR



NEW  
ITEM



*Nominated for the Housewares Innovation Awards 2019*



Tabletop Innovation  
Packaging Innovation





## Artesà Two Tier Marble Serving Stand

A rectangular two tier marble stand, with brass toned detail. 30cm x 20cm x 24.5cm. Gift boxed.

ART2TSTANDGRN



## Artesà Two Tier Serving Set

Two natural slate 18cm plates held on two tiers by a central black metal spindle complete with an acacia wood base and a cloche glass domed lid. A show stopping centrepiece. 22cm x 31cm. Gift boxed.

ART2TDOME

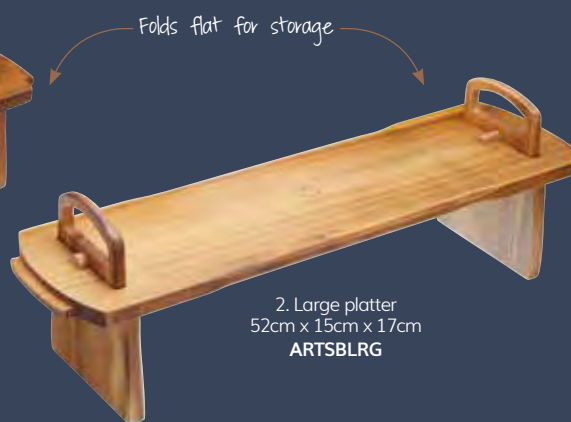


## Artesà Acacia Wood Antipasti Platform Platters

Elegant serving platters with raised slot in supports. Allows gourmet meats to hang and the two platters to be used together for multiple serving solutions. Gift boxed.



1. Medium platter  
37cm x 12cm x 13cm  
ARTSBMED



2. Large platter  
52cm x 15cm x 17cm  
ARTSBLRG



## Artesà Slate Three Tier Serving Stand

A stylish centrepiece for presenting savouries, cakes and afternoon tea. Three individual natural slate tiers held by a stylish central chrome spindle with connectors. 28.5cm x 34.5cm. Gift boxed.

ARTCSTAND3T



## Artesà Glass Two Tier Storage Jar

Two individual tiered glass bowls elegantly finished with a glass domed lid. An eye catching way to serve cakes, pastries, sweets and treats. 16cm x 30cm. Gift boxed.

ART2TJAR



**Artesà Two Tier Serving Stand**

A wooden 'A' frame made from acacia wood with 36cm x 14cm and 36cm x 24cm natural slate removable serving platters. Easy assemble. 40cm x 25cm x 30cm. Gift boxed.

ART2TSERVE



Folds flat for storage

**Artesà Two Tier Serving Set**

A stylish centrepiece for presenting entrées and desserts. Two stylish rimmed acacia wood platters with a central black metal spindle and six crisp white porcelain serving dishes. 25cm x 24cm. Gift boxed.

ART2TSTAND



Complete with six porcelain dishes

**Artesà Copper Lacquered Bamboo Serving Tray**

A 38cm pressed bamboo tray with a copper lacquer coating for a unique mix of luxe metallic surface and refined rustic exterior. With a 5cm raised rim and inset carry handles. Labelled.

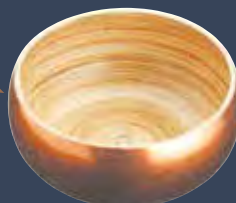
ARTTRAYCOP



Shimmering copper lacquer finish

**Artesà Copper Lacquered Bamboo Serving Bowls**

Shimmering pressed bamboo bowls with copper lacquer coated exteriors for a unique mix of luxe metallic exteriors and refined rustic interiors. Perfect for serving and decoration. Labelled.



1. Small bowl – 17cm x 7cm  
ARTBOWLCOPSML



2. Large bowl – 26cm x 8.5cm  
ARTBOWLCOPLRG

**Artesà Appetiser Serving Set**

An acacia wood serving tray with removable natural slate inserts and glass dome lids for serving tapas, entrées, cheese and desserts. 37cm x 12cm x 12.5cm. Gift boxed.

ART3PCDOME



**Artesà Marble Three Piece Serving Set**

A trio of 7.5cm marble dip bowls nestled within a 30cm x 10cm acacia wood tray. Gift boxed.

ART3PCDIP





Serve  
in style

*Artesà Slate and Acacia Wood Duo Board*  
With leather strap and removable slate platter.  
38cm x 16cm. Sleeved.  
ARTSERVLEATH



NEW  
ITEM

*Artesà Rectangular Marble Board*  
With brass coloured lettering and leather strap.  
40cm x 15.5cm. Gift tagged.  
ARTSERVMRB



NEW  
ITEM

*Artesà Acacia Wood Baguette / Serving Board*  
48cm x 13cm.  
Sleeved.  
ARTBBOARD



*Artesà Rectangular Slate Platter*  
With copper coloured handles.  
60cm x 15cm. Gift boxed.  
ARTPLATTERCOP



*Artesà Heart Slate Platter*  
25cm. Sleeved.  
ARTHRT



NEW  
ITEM

*Artesà Mango Wood Serving Tray*  
With ridged detail and brass coloured handles.  
35.5cm x 22.5cm x 6cm. Gift tagged.  
ARTPLATWOOD





*Artesà Rectangular Slate Platter*

With stainless steel handles.  
60cm x 15cm. Gift tagged.  
**ARTPLATTER**



*Artesà Mango Wood Paddle Board*

With hammered brass coloured lettering  
and a natural rope hanging loop.  
38cm x 20.5cm. Gift tagged.  
**ARTSERVBRDEAT**



*Artesà Slate and Acacia Wood Board / Tray*

With twin side handles and removable  
slate platter. 39cm x 22cm. Sleeved.  
**ARTTRAY**



*Artesà Acacia Wood Oval Board*

With end grain finish and  
brass coloured handle.  
32cm x 20.5cm x 1.5cm.  
Gift tagged.  
**ARTSERVOV**



*Artesà Round Marble Board*

With brass coloured lettering and  
leather strap. 25.5cm. Gift tagged.  
**ARTCHSMRB**



**SHARE ME**



*Artesà Rectangular Slate Platter*

With brass coloured lettering and  
handles. 60cm x 15cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTPLATTERTEXT**



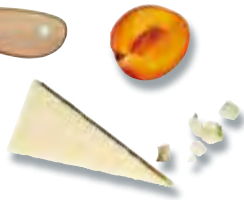
## Artesà Cheese Knives

With acacia wood handles and stainless steel brass coloured blades. Ideal for a variety of soft and hard cheeses. Blister carded.

NEW  
ITEMS



1. Cheese cleaver  
**ARTCLEAVKNIFE**



2. Cheese and butter spreader  
**ARTBUTKNIFE**



3. Soft cheese knife  
**ARTCHSKNIFE**



4. Long bladed soft cheese knife  
**ARTCHSKNIFELG**



5. Mezzaluna cheese knife  
**ARTMEZKNIFE**



6. Cheese cutting wire  
**ARTCHSWIRE**



### Artesà Cheese Knife Set

Set of three stainless steel knives with a brass coloured finish. Includes a soft cheese knife, hard cheese knife and semi hard cheese knife. Gift boxed.

**ARTCHSBRA3PC**

NEW  
ITEM



### Artesà Stainless Steel Cheese Knife Set

Three cheese knives with stainless steel blades and acacia wood handles. Gift boxed.

**ARTCHEESE3PC**





*Artesà Slate Cheese Platter Set*

A 35cm x 25cm large slate cheese platter complete with three cheese knives with stainless steel blades and acacia wood handles. Gift boxed.

ARTCHEESESULATE



*Artesà Rectangular Slate Pairing Platter*

With printed cheese and wine pairing guide. 40cm x 30cm. Gift boxed.

ARTCHSPAIRING



NEW  
ITEM

NEW  
improved  
PACK



*Artesà Acacia Wood Cheese Set*

A 25.5cm x 20cm acacia wood cheese board complete with three cheese knives and a cheese fork, each with stainless steel blades and acacia wood handles. Gift boxed.

ARTCB5PC



*Artesà Four Piece Cheese Knife Set*

Three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel blades and ceramic handles, held by a magnetic strip to elegantly display them on an acacia wood stand. Gift boxed.

ARTCHEESESSET



NEW  
improved  
PACK



*Artesà Cheese Curler*

With a rotating stainless steel blade and an acacia wood base. For use with wheels of Tête de Moine and chocolate. Diameter 25cm. Gift boxed.

ARTGIROLLE

NEW  
ITEM



*Artesà Traditional Cheese Slicer*

Acacia wood cheese board with a stainless steel cheese wire cutter allowing guests to slice cheese delicatessen style. 26cm x 18cm. Gift boxed.

ARTCHEESECUT







Naturally  
*beautiful*



*Artesà Rustic Serving Boards*

With unique wood ring detailing and a natural bark finish. Perfect for use as serving boards or as underplates for unique place settings. 3cm thickness. Due to the natural materials used, there will be some variance in size. Ribbon tied and gift tagged.



1. Oval – 55cm x 26cm  
ARTBARCOVAL



2. Large – 35cm  
ARTBARLGR



3. Medium – 30cm  
ARTBARMED



4. Small – 25cm  
ARTBARSMML



*Artesà Slate Lazy Susan*

A fully rotating 35cm natural slate serving platter. Gift boxed.

**ARTSUSANSLATE**



*Artesà Acacia Wood Lazy Susan*

Fully rotating serving board with twin side handles manufactured and hand finished from natural acacia wood. 39cm x 35cm x 1.5cm. Sleeved.

**ARTSUSAN**



*Artesà Butter Serving Gift Set*

A 20cm x 10cm slate serving plate with a copper coloured porcelain butter cloche and butter knife. Gift boxed.

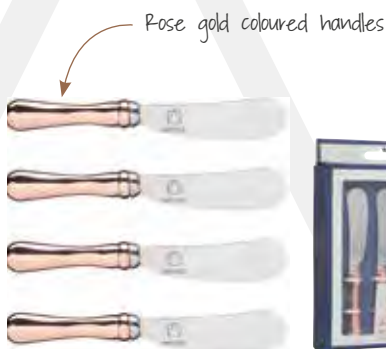
**ARTBUTSET**



*Artesà Stainless Steel Butter Knife Set*

A set of four stainless steel knives with rose gold coloured handles. Ideal for use with side plates and serving platters. 12cm length. Gift boxed.

**ARTBUTKNPK4**



*Artesà Glass 5cm Mini Butter Cloche*

For elegant tabletop serving. 5cm x 9cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTBUTMINI**



*Artesà Stainless Steel Steak Knife Set*

A set of four contemporary steak knives with stainless steel serrated blades and riveted walnut wood handles. 23.5cm length. Gift boxed.

**ARTSTEAKPK4**



*Artesà Marble Wine Cooler*

Makes a stylish addition to any table. Natural marble keeps wine cooler for longer. 12cm x 19cm. Labelled.

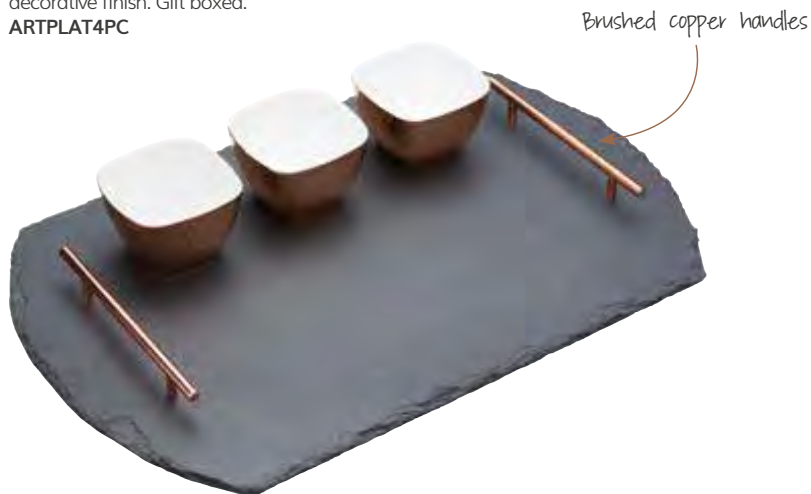
**ARTWCOOL**



## Artesà Four Piece Serving Set

A 55cm x 36cm natural slate platter with brushed copper coloured handles and three 10cm porcelain bowls with a hammered copper coloured decorative finish. Gift boxed.

**ARTPLAT4PC**



## Artesà Marble Spoon Rest

Carved green marble spoon rest. 15cm x 11cm. Labelled.

**ARTSPRESTGRN**



## Artesà Two Piece Serving Set

A 35cm x 15cm natural slate platter and a 10cm porcelain bowl with a hammered copper coloured decorative finish.

Gift boxed.  
**ARTSET2PC**



## Artesà 14.5cm Granite Pestle and Mortar

Heavy duty, solid granite with a polished exterior and coarse grinding interior. Gift boxed.

**ARTMPGRA**



## Artesà 10cm Glass Mini Pestle and Mortar

For grinding nuts, spices and condiments. Gift boxed.

**ARTMMPGLS**



## Artesà 40ml Glass Mini Sauce Boats

A set of two clear glass mini jugs for sauces, cream and coulis. 9.5cm x 5.5cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTMINIJUGPK2**







*Artesà Tabletop Accessories*

Perfect for decoration and naturally heat resistant for protection.



1. Set of four cork coasters  
9cm x 1cm. Ribbon tied and gift tagged.  
**NEDCCORKPK4**



2. Set of four cork placemats  
25cm x 1cm. Ribbon tied and gift tagged.  
**NEPMCORKPK4**



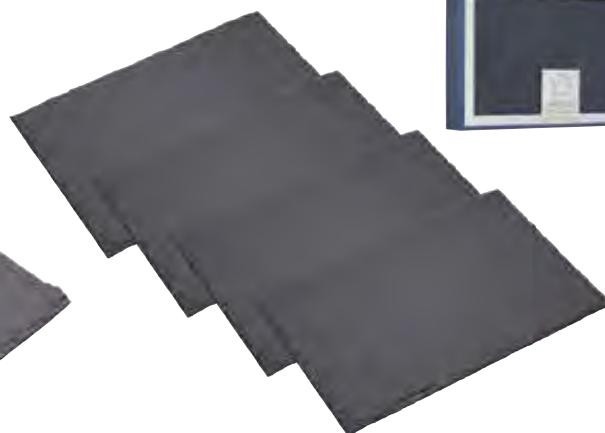
3. Set of two bamboo rattan placemats  
28cm. Ribbon tied and gift tagged.  
**ARTPMPK2**



4. Set of four slate coasters  
10cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTDCPK4**



5. Set of two slate double serving mats / coasters  
20cm x 10cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTDCDBLPK2**



6. Set of four slate placemats  
30cm x 20cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTPMPK4**

## Artesà Marble Hot Stone Grill Set

The natural 39cm x 21cm x 2cm marble hot stone is heated in the oven and then placed on the wire stand with heat protective wooden board with dual inset gel fuel burners underneath. The wooden base has integrated wire side handles for safe carrying and the marble stone has juice draining border channels. 42cm x 22cm x 15cm. Gift boxed.



Cooks with no oil or fat

NEW IMPROVED PACK

## Artesà Copper Finish Fondue Set

A deluxe stainless steel fondue with a hammered copper effect 16cm bowl. Complete with a metal rack, gel fuel burner with integral diffuser and six stainless steel fondue forks. Gift boxed.



NEW IMPROVED PACK

## Artesà Terracotta Mini / Tabletop Pizza Oven

For use inside or out, this oven features a traditional style terracotta brick roof with a black rechaud metal base, a removable non-stick coated baking tray, two fully adjustable gel fuel burners with integral diffusers, a heat protective cork underplate and two 11cm pizza pans. 28cm x 15.5cm x 22cm. Gift boxed.



ARTPIZZAOVEN

## Artesà Party Fondue Set

With a deluxe stainless steel 16cm fondue bowl with a black satin rechaud fondue base, burner and integral diffuser. Complete with a rotating wooden stand which also features six 9.5cm ceramic bowls with a black satin glaze and six stainless steel fondue forks and spoons. 31cm x 38cm. Gift boxed.



ARTFONPARTY



## Artesà Individual Raclette

A 9.5cm non-stick cheese pan complete with burner stand, wooden spatula and two tealights. For heating a variety of cheeses for spreading onto bread, potatoes or vegetables as starters, or as an accompaniment. Gift boxed.



ARTRACLETTE



## Artesà Stainless Steel and Copper Tri-ply Mini Serving Pans

Miniature cookware for cooking and serving sauces, dips and individual starters and desserts. With a tri-ply base for durability and even heat distribution. Gift tagged.



Highest quality tri-ply cook-ware for excellent cooking performance and elegant serving in one



1. 10cm (4")  
ARTMSAUC10



2. 12cm (4 3/4")  
ARTMFY12



*Artesà 15cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan*

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 15cm x 20cm x 2cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTFRY20**



*Artesà 11.5cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan*  
Complete with maple wood serving stand. 11.5cm x 16cm x 2cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTFRY11**

*Artesà 12.5cm Cast Iron Mini Gratin Dish*  
Complete with maple wood serving stand. 12.5cm x 16.5cm x 2cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTGRATIN**

*Artesà 10cm Cast Iron Mini Covered Pot*

Complete with maple wood serving stand. 10cm x 14cm x 9cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTGARPOT**



*Artesà 15cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan*  
Complete with maple wood serving stand. 15cm x 24.5cm x 2cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTFRY23**

*Artesà 12.5cm Cast Iron Mini Frypan*  
Complete with maple wood serving stand. 12.5cm x 18cm x 2cm. Gift boxed.  
**ARTFRY18**





**Artesà 11cm Mini Serving Pail**  
Galvanised steel with side handle.  
11cm x 9cm. Tagged.  
**ARTMINIPAIL**

**Artesà 8cm Mini Serving Pot**

With hammered effect copper finish. Tagged.  
**ARTMINIBOWLCP**

← 8cm →



**Artesà 8cm Mini Serving Can**

Galvanised steel with unique watering can shape. 8cm x 10cm. Tagged.  
**ARTWCAN**

**Artesà 10cm Mini Colander**

Stainless steel with a copper coloured exterior. Perfect for serving vegetable side dishes. Tagged.  
**ARTMINICOL**

← 10cm →



**Artesà 6.5cm Mini Saucepan**

Stainless steel with copper coloured exterior. Tagged.  
**MCCMSAUCOP**

**Artesà 6.5cm Mini Lidded Saucepan**

Stainless steel with a copper coloured exterior. Tagged.  
**ARTMINISPAN**

← 6.5cm →



**Artesà 8.5cm Mini Serving Pot**

Stylish copper pot, perfect for wedges, fries and side dishes. 8.5cm x 9cm. Tagged.  
**ARTPOTCP**

**Artesà 8.5cm Mini Serving Bin**

Galvanised steel with lid. 8.5cm x 13cm. Tagged.  
**ARTMINIBIN**



**Artesà 8.5cm Mini Serving Dish**

With hammered effect copper finish. Tagged.  
**ARTMINIPOT8**

**Artesà 8.5cm Mini Serving Pan**

With hammered effect copper finish. Tagged.  
**ARTMINISAU8**

← 8.5cm →



**Artesà 12.5cm Mini Serving Fry Pan**

With hammered effect copper finish. Tagged.  
**ARTMSAUC12**

**Artesà 12cm Mini Serving Dish**

With hammered effect copper finish. Tagged.  
**ARTMINIPOT12**

← 12cm →





*Fantastic*



*for Breakfast*

*Awesome*



*for Lunch*

*Perfect*



*for Dinner*



*Gorgeous glazed stoneware 'does it all' bowls perfect for mixing and matching*



**NEW ITEMS**

**Bowled over...**

Our hot spot merchandiser allows all twenty-four designs (one hundred and forty-four bowls) to be merchandised as pick up products. Supplied ready assembled. 35cm x 35cm x 160cm, 0.12sqm (approx.) **KCBOWLSTAND**

Potating



# Bowls

## KitchenCraft Glazed Stoneware Bowls

15.5cm x 7.5cm. Labelled.



NEW  
ITEM



1. Blue floral  
KCBOWL26



NEW  
ITEM



2. Blue arc  
KCBOWL27



NEW  
ITEM



3. Leafy green  
KCBOWL28



NEW  
ITEM



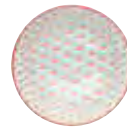
4. Mixed folk  
KCBOWL29



NEW  
ITEM



5. Yellow floral  
KCBOWL30



NEW  
ITEM



6. Geometric lime  
KCBOWL31



7. Orange spot  
KCBOWL07



8. Geometric blue  
KCBOWL06



9. Blue tile  
KCBOWL09



10. Yellow stripe  
KCBOWL10



11. Green geometric  
KCBOWL11



12. Red damask  
KCBOWL12





KitchenCraft Glazed Stoneware Bowls

15.5cm x 7.5cm. Labelled.



NEW  
ITEM



13. Blue mosaic  
KCBOWL32



NEW  
ITEM



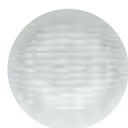
14. Black tile  
KCBOWL33



NEW  
ITEM



15. Red swirl  
KCBOWL34



NEW  
ITEM



16. Grey tile  
KCBOWL35



NEW  
ITEM



17. Grey arc  
KCBOWL36



NEW  
ITEM



18. Red floral  
KCBOWL37



19. Grey floral  
KCBOWL13



20. Black floral  
KCBOWL15



21. Lime hues  
KCBOWL16



22. Green tile  
KCBOWL17



23. Leafy indigo  
KCBOWL18



24. Mosaic  
KCBOWL21

# Woven Placemats



66cm x 45cm x 175cm  
KCPMWOVSTAND

## PLACEMAT MERCHANDISER

To offer a comprehensive range in-store, our merchandisers are designed to fit back to back or side to side, allowing you to display all options in a space efficient way.

Each merchandiser holds 24 mats in each of the 24 patterns, for a maximum stock hold of 576 mats.

### BACK TO BACK

Maximum capacity of 1152 mats in  
66cm x 94cm x 175cm / 0.62sqm

### SIDE BY SIDE

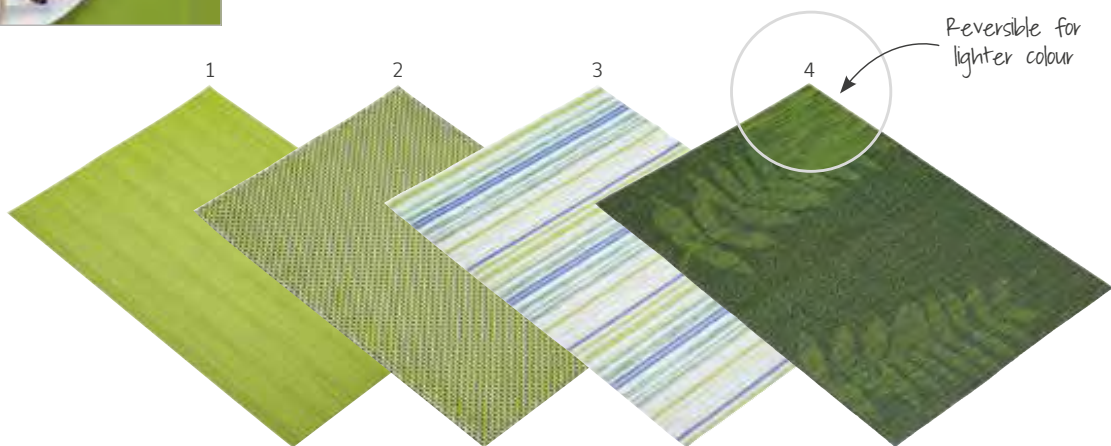
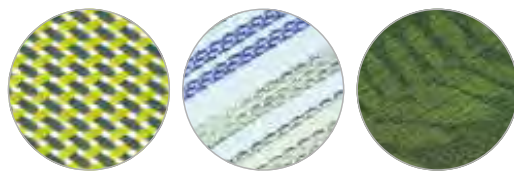
Maximum capacity of 1152 mats in  
135cm x 45cm x 175cm / 0.60sqm





## LUSH GREENS

Natural, earthy and zesty.



Reversible for lighter colour

- 1. Green mix  
KCPMBRT05
- 2. Green / black weave  
KCPMBRT06
- 3. Green stripe mix  
KCPMBLU16
- 4. Green mix  
KCPMBLU15

## NEUTRALS

Harmonious, warm and comforting.



Reversible for darker colour

- 1. Cream square  
KCPMNEUT06
- 2. Putty  
KCPMNEUT07
- 3. Hessian print  
KCPMNEUT05
- 4. Beige mix  
KCPMNEUT02
- 5. Multi mix  
KCPMNEUT04
- 6. Beige weave  
KCPMNEUT01
- 7. Beige leaves  
KCPMNEUT03



# Woven Placemats



HARDWEARING



WIPE CLEAN



WATER AND STAIN RESISTANT

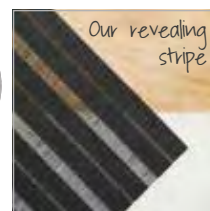
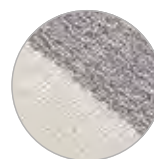
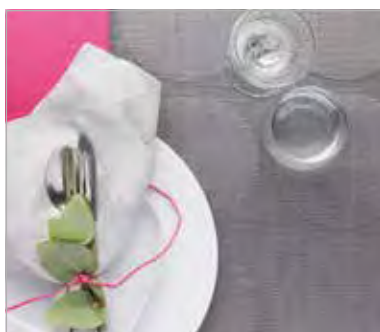


REVERSIBLE

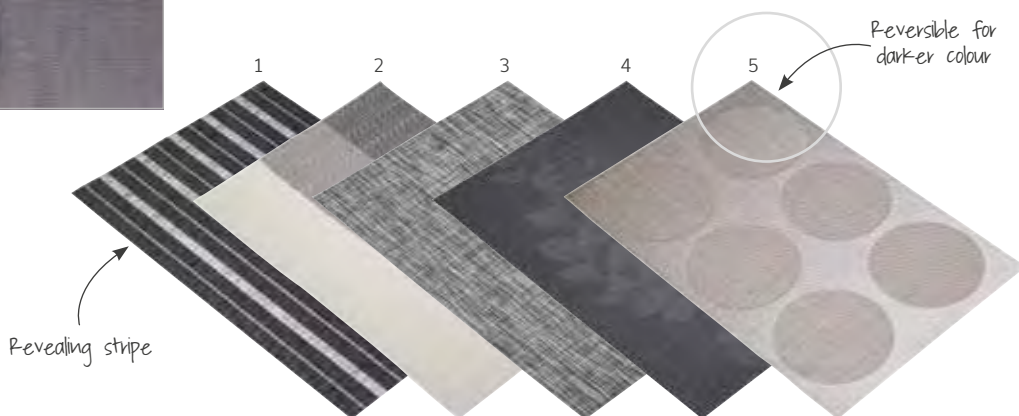


## BLACKS & GREYS

Urban, cool and modern.

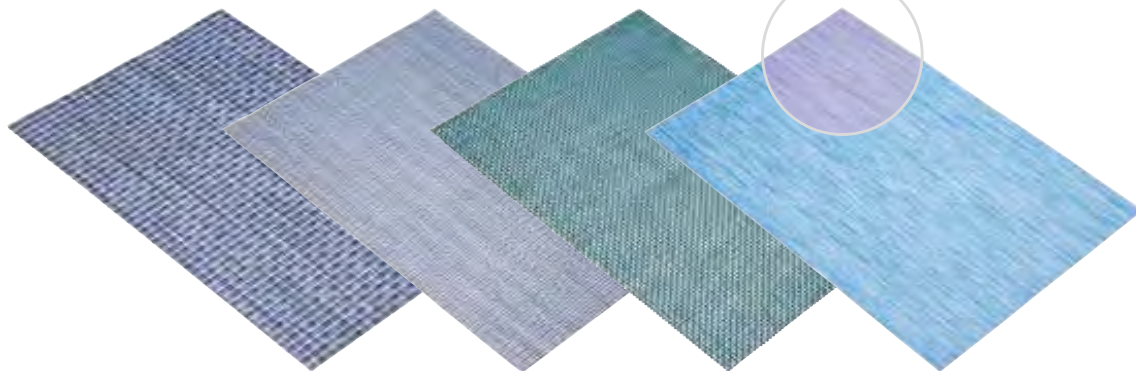
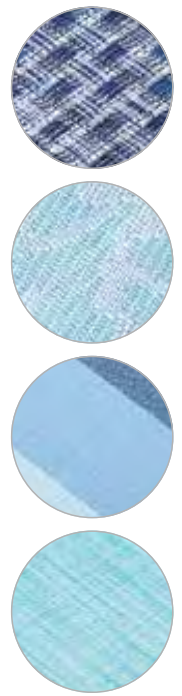
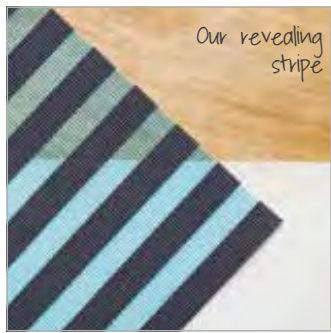


- 1. Black  
KCPMGREY05
- 2. Grey stripes  
KCPMGREY04
- 3. Grey mix  
KCPMGREY02
- 4. Black leaves  
KCPMGREY03
- 5. Grey spots  
KCPMGREY01



## RELAXED BLUES

Cool, calm and well considered.



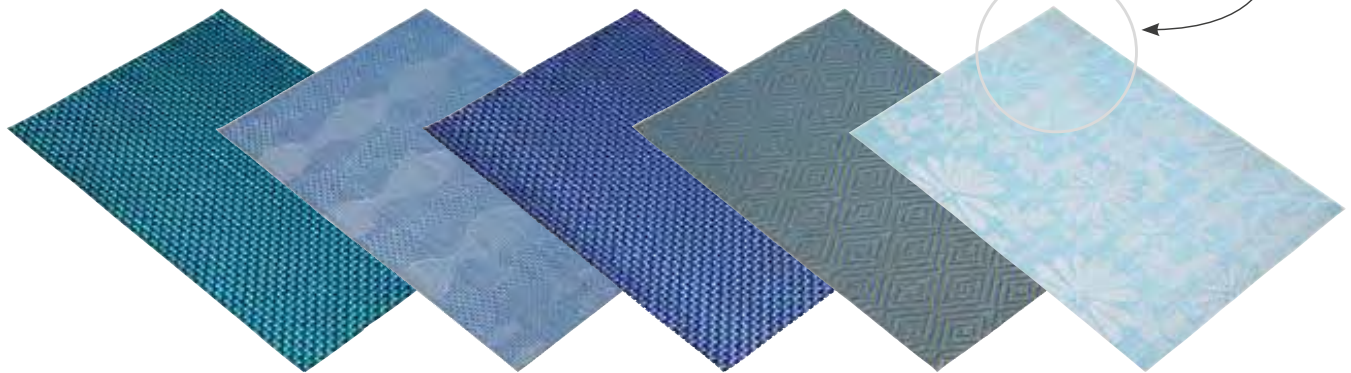
1. Denim blue  
KCPMBLU05

2. Blue weave  
KCPMBLU07

3. Blue mix  
KCPMBLU10

4. Blue mix / purple mix  
KCPMBLU01

Reversible for darker colour



5. Turquoise weave  
KCPMBLU09

6. Blue wave  
KCPMBLU06

7. Royal blue  
KCPMBLU13

8. Blue / green diamonds  
KCPMBLU14

9. Blue flower  
KCPMBLU03

Reversible for lighter colour

Revealing stripe



10. Turquoise stripe  
KCPMBLU11

11. Aqua  
KCPMBLU12

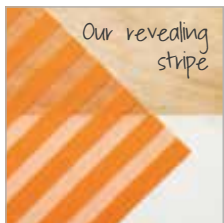
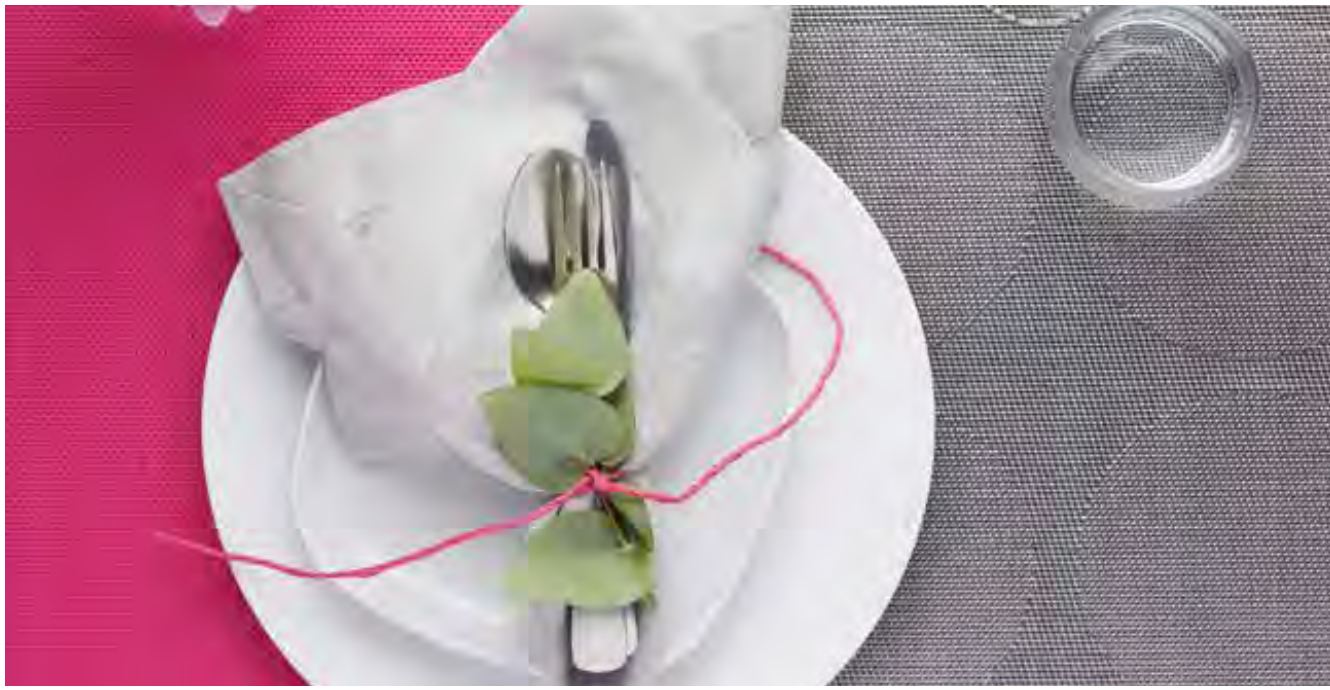
12. Blue stripes  
KCPMBLU04

13. Aqua mix  
KCPMBLU02

14. Blue stripe  
KCPMBLU08

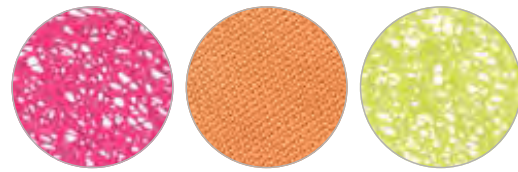


# Woven Placemats

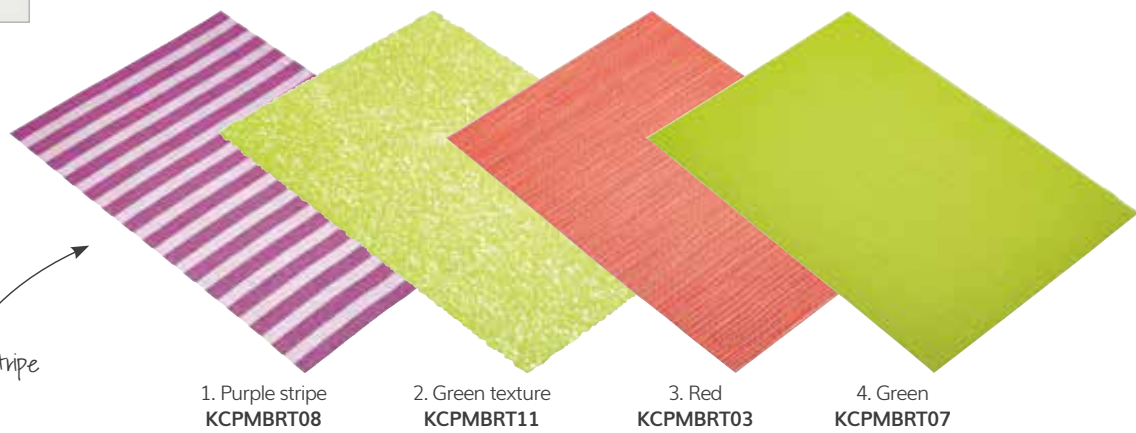


## BRIGHTS

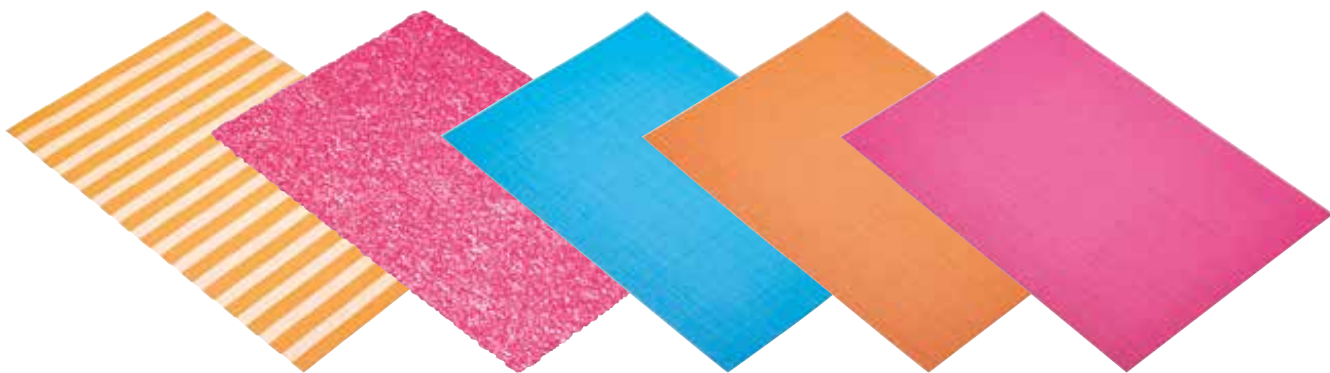
Contemporary, energised and vibrant.



Revealing stripe



- 1. Purple stripe KCPMBRT08
- 2. Green texture KCPMBRT11
- 3. Red KCPMBRT03
- 4. Green KCPMBRT07



- 5. Orange stripe KCPMBRT09
- 6. Pink texture KCPMBRT10
- 7. Blue KCPMBRT01
- 8. Orange KCPMBRT04
- 9. Pink KCPMBRT02

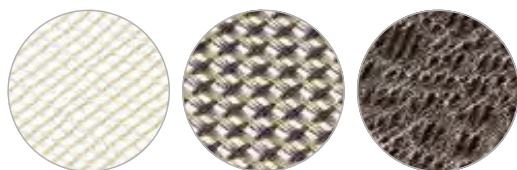






## METALLICS

Elegant, shimmering and timeless.

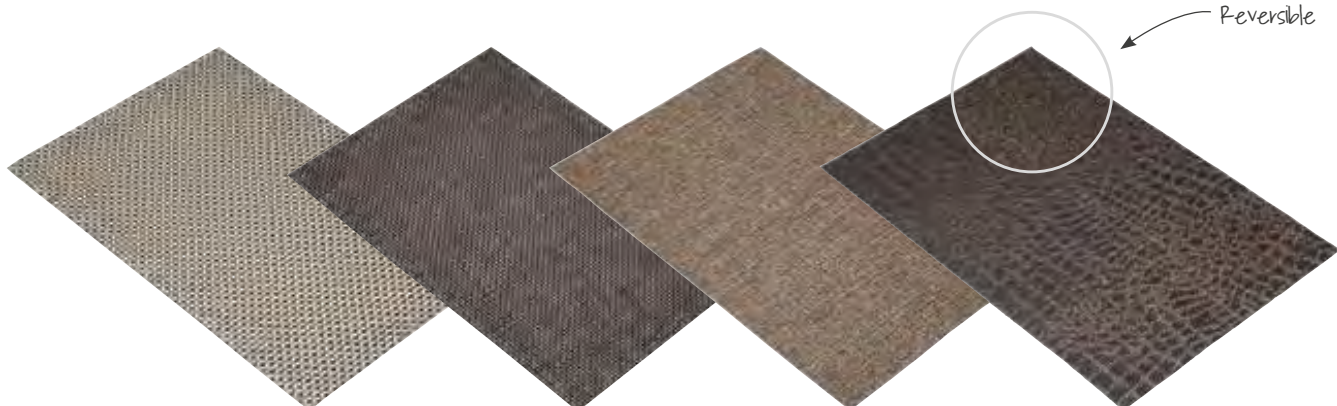


1. Gold  
KCPMMET06

2. Metallic gold  
KCPMMET03

3. Metallic silver  
KCPMMET02

4. Metallic grey  
KCPMMET01



5. Black / gold mix  
KCPMMET07

6. Metallic bronze  
KCPMMET04

7. Metallic weave  
KCPMMET05

8. Snakeskin  
KCPMMET08



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Cutlery

A classic range of high quality stainless steel cutlery with a mirror polished finish and soft curves. All items are dishwasher safe and have twenty-five year guarantees. For easy purchase, selected items are available as packs of two or four with a comprehensive selection of accessories also available. All items are supplied on backing cards.

25 YEAR  
GUARANTEE



1. Dinner knives set of two  
MCDINNERK



2. Dinner forks set of two  
MCDINNERF



3. Dinner knives and forks set of four  
MCKF4PC



4. Dessert spoons set of two  
MCDSPoons



5. Teaspoons set of four  
MCTSPN4PC



6. Steak knives set of two  
MCSTEAK2PC



7. Soup spoons set of two  
MCSOUPSPN



8. Grapefruit spoons set of four  
MCGFSPoons



9. Latte spoons set of four  
MCLATTESPN





10. Children's cutlery set  
set of four  
MCCHILDSET



11. Pasty forks  
set of four  
MCPASTRYF



12. Buffet forks  
set of four  
MCBUFFETF



13. Butter  
knife  
MCBUTTERK



14. Cheese  
knife  
MCCHEESEK



15. Serving spoons  
set of two  
MCSRVSPNS



16. Egg spoons  
set of four  
MCEGGSPN



17. Sauce  
ladle  
MCLADLE



18. Cake and  
pie server  
MCPIESERV





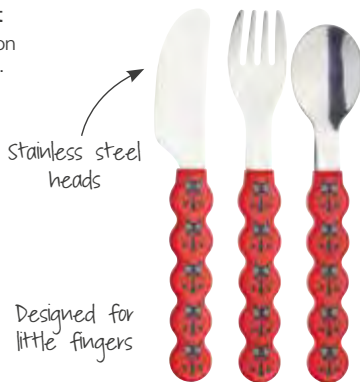
## KitchenCraft Kids Four Piece Children's Stainless Steel Cutlery Sets

A counter top display with twelve assorted patterned cutlery sets with a knife, fork, spoon and teaspoon each supplied in an acetate display tube. KCLMCUTDISP



## KitchenCraft Kids Three Piece Children's Stainless Steel Ladybird Cutlery Set

With knife, fork and spoon all with ladybird handles. Display boxed. KCKIDSCUTLB



## KitchenCraft Kids Three Piece Children's Stainless Steel Caterpillar Cutlery Set

With knife, fork and spoon all with caterpillar handles. Display boxed. KCKIDSCUTCAT



## KitchenCraft Kids Four Piece Children's Stainless Steel Cutlery Set

With knife, fork, spoon and teaspoon all with animal novelty detailing. Display boxed. KCLMCHILD



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Deluxe Ceramic Handled Cake Forks

Set of six stainless steel forks with delicately patterned ceramic handles. Magnetic gift boxed. SDICFORKS6PK



## KitchenCraft Fondue Forks

Set of six forks with stainless steel shafts and coloured rings. Blister packed. KCFONDUEFK



**create a STIR**  
 with our new patterned  
 teaspoon collection. Choose from  
 four key kitchen colour trends,  
 each with six designs.

**Create a stir in-store**  
 These cute galvanised pots have been  
 designed to display twenty-four teaspoons  
 in-store. Simply order a pot, using the code  
 below, which is supplied free of charge with  
 each order of twenty-four teaspoons.  
 Also available separately for sale.  
 14.5cm x 10cm x 11.5cm.  
**KCTSPNBUCK**



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Patterned Handle Teaspoons**

Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



1. Red geometric  
KCTSPNGEORD



2. Red floral  
KCTSPNFLRRD



3. Red polka dot  
KCTSPNSPOTRD



4. Red gingham  
KCTSPNGINGRD



5. Red hoops  
KCTSPNHOOPRD



6. Red stripes  
KCTSPNSTRRD



7. Blue geometric  
KCTSPNGEOBL



8. Blue floral  
KCTSPNFLRBL



9. Blue polka dot  
KCTSPNSPOTBL



10. Blue gingham  
KCTSPNGINGBL



11. Blue hoops  
KCTSPNHOOBBL



12. Blue stripes  
KCTSPNSTRBL



13. Green geometric  
KCTSPNGEOGR



14. Green floral  
KCTSPNFLRGR



15. Green polka dot  
KCTSPNSPOTGR



16. Green gingham  
KCTSPNGINGGR



17. Green hoops  
KCTSPNHOOGR



18. Green stripes  
KCTSPNSTRGR



19. Taupe geometric  
KCTSPNGEOTP



20. Taupe floral  
KCTSPNFLRTP



21. Taupe polka dot  
KCTSPNSPOTTP



22. Taupe gingham  
KCTSPNGINGTP



23. Taupe hoops  
KCTSPNHOOPTP



24. Taupe stripes  
KCTSPNSTRTP

# Cutlery

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Teaspoons

Set of six. Carded.  
KCTSPONSET



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Teaspoons

Loose box of twelve.  
KCDLTS

Twelve loose teaspoons



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Egg / Teaspoons

Perfectly sized for boiled eggs. Set of four. Carded.  
KCESPOON



## KitchenCraft Wooden Honey Dipper

Carded.  
KCDIP



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Honey Spoon

Carded.  
KCHONEY



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Jam Spoon

Carded.  
KCJAMSPON



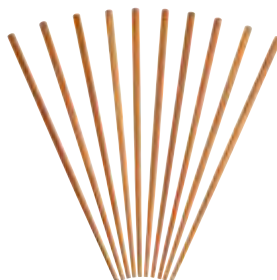
## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Sugar Tongs

Carded.  
KCTONGSSUG



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Bamboo Chopsticks

A pack of ten reusable 24cm chopsticks. Carded.  
KCORSTICK



## KitchenCraft Plastic Spoon Straws

Pack of six assorted coloured straws with spoons shaped tips. Length 24cm. Carded.  
KCSPNSTRAWPK6



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Ice Cream / Soda Spoons

Set of three. Carded.  
KCSODA



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Drinking Straws and Stirrers

Set of two. Carded.  
KCSTIRSTRAW



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Ice Cream / Soda Spoons

Set of two. Carded.  
KCMCSODA





## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Mint Sauce Ladle

Carded.  
KCMINT



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Mustard Spoon

Carded.  
KCMUST



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Large 22cm Jar Spoon

With a flattened side to scrape the inside of a jar and an extra long handle. Carded.  
KCMAYO



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Grapefruit Spoons with Serrated Edges

Set of two. Carded.  
KCGRAPEFRUIT



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Draining Spoon

For olives and capers. Carded.  
KCCAPER



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Stilton Spoon

Carded.  
KCSTILTON



## KitchenCraft Easy Butter Spreader

Stainless steel blade which grates butter to soften it before spreading. Carded.  
KCBUTSPREAD



## KitchenCraft Spreader Knife

With a stainless steel blade. Blister packed.  
KCSANSPREAD



## KitchenCraft Butter Spreader

Stainless steel with curved handle. Carded.  
KCSPREAD



## Artesà Cheese and Butter Spreader

With acacia wood handle and stainless steel brass coloured blade. Blister carded.  
ARTBUTKNIFE



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Butter Spreader

Stainless steel with oval handle. Labelled.  
KCPROSPREAD



## KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Butter Spreader

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged.  
KCSGSPRED



NEW  
ITEM

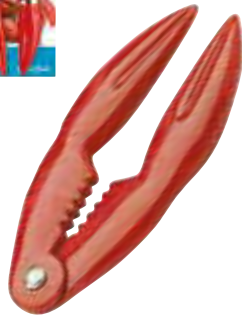
# Cutlery



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Fish Bone Remover**  
Carded.  
KCFISH



**KitchenCraft Shell Fish Crackers**  
Carded.  
KCCRAB



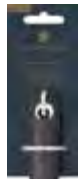
**MasterClass Shell Fish Crackers**  
Carded.  
KCMCCRAB



**KitchenCraft Fish Scaler**  
Carded.  
KCFSCALE



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Fish Bone Remover**  
Carded.  
KCMCFBONE



NEW ITEM

**MasterClass Stainless Steel Oyster Knife**  
Carded.  
MCSGNWOK



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Oyster Knife**  
Clam packed.  
KCMCOK



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Seafood Forks**  
Set of four.  
Blister carded.  
KCSEAFORKS



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Seafood Set**  
With two crab crackers and six seafood forks. Acetate display boxed.  
KCSEAFOOD



**KitchenCraft Oyster Opening Set**  
With stainless steel bladed oyster knife and moulded oyster grip. Blister carded.  
KCOYSET



**KitchenCraft Large Corn on the Cob Holders**  
With non-slip handles.  
Four piece set.  
Blister packed.  
KCGIANTCORN



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Corn on the Cob Holders**  
With wooden handles.  
Six piece set.  
Blister packed.  
KCCORNCOB



**KitchenCraft Cocktail / Tooth Picks**

Pack of one hundred and eighty bamboo picks in a storage pot. Blister carded.  
KCTOOTH





  
**MASTERCLASS**  
EST. 1850



## CONFIDENT GRINDING FOR CONFIDENT FLAVOUR

Classic designs with high performance grinding technology.

- NON-RUST CERAMIC GRINDING MECHANISMS CUT THROUGH SALT.
- CARBON STEEL STRIPS AND GRINDS PEPPERCORNS EFFORTLESSLY.
- CLASSIC DESIGNS IN ON-TREND COLOURS AND FINISHES.
- INTERCHANGEABLE SALT AND PEPPER KNOBS ON SELECTED ITEMS.

### MasterClass Salt & Pepper Retail Display Unit

Bespoke rotating system merchandises 168 MasterClass salt and pepper mills. 45cm x 45cm x 165cm. MCSNPSTAND



MasterClass Coloured Capstan Mills

Gift tagged.

**HOT  
TREND**

**NEW  
ITEMS**



1. Grey ombré  
17cm  
MCSNPOMBGRY17



2. Grey ombré  
12cm  
MCSNPOMBGRY12



3. Blue ombré  
17cm  
MCSNPOMBBLU17

Interchangeable  
salt and  
pepper caps



4. Blue ombré  
12cm  
MCSNPOMBBLU12



5. Green ombré  
17cm  
MCSNPOMBGRN17



6. Green ombré  
12cm  
MCSNPOMBGRN12



Soft touch  
ombré  
finish

7. Mustard ombré  
17cm  
MCSNPOMBMUS17



8. Mustard ombré  
12cm  
MCSNPOMBMUS12



COLOURED CAPSTAN MILLS



9. White  
17cm  
MCSNPWHT17



10. White  
12cm  
MCSNPWHT12



11. Navy  
17cm  
MCSNPNVYB17



12. Navy  
12cm  
MCSNPNVYB12



13. Red  
17cm  
MCSNPRED17

High gloss  
finish



14. Red  
12cm  
MCSNPRED12



15. Black  
17cm  
MCSNPBLK17



16. Black  
12cm  
MCSNPBLK12





1. Cream – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWCRE

2. Cream – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWCRE

3. Cream – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWCRE

4. Green – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWGRN

5. Green – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWGRN

6. Green – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWGRN

MINIMISE STOCK,  
MAXIMISE CHOICE

Interchangeable salt and pepper caps supplied with all MasterClass ombre and coloured capstan mills.

CERAMIC GRINDING MECHANISMS UNLOCK THE FULL FLAVOUR OF FOOD

7. Blue – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWBLU

8. Blue – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWBLU

9. Blue – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWBLU

10. Grey – 12cm  
MCSNPSMLCWGRY

11. Grey – 17cm  
MCSNPMEDCWGRY

12. Grey – 32cm  
MCSNPLRGCWGRY

COORDINATING  
ITEMS AVAILABLE

Matches perfectly to our Colourworks Classics & Living Nostalgia ranges

*High gloss finish*

## MasterClass 13cm Hammered Copper Effect Mills

Made from stainless steel with a copper finish. With a carbon steel mechanism on the pepper mill to strip and slice peppercorns for better flavour release and a highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanism on the salt mill. Gift tagged.



With specific caps for each mill



1. Salt mill  
MCSNPHAMCOPSALT



2. Pepper mill  
MCSNPHAMCOPPEP

## MasterClass 12cm Copper Effect and Beech Wood Mills

With a carbon steel mechanism on the pepper mill to strip and slice peppercorns for better flavour release and a highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanism on the salt mill. Gift tagged.



With specific caps for each mill



1. Salt mill  
MCSNPBLKCOPSALT



2. Pepper mill  
MCSNPBLKCOPPEP

## MasterClass 14.5cm Copper Effect Filled Capstan Mills

With a carbon steel mechanism on the pepper mill to strip and slice peppercorns for better flavour release and a highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanism on the salt mill. Gift tagged.

Filled with salt and pepper



With specific caps for each mill



1. Salt mill  
MCSNPCOPSALT



2. Pepper mill  
MCSNPCOPPEP

## MasterClass 19cm Copper Effect Filled Capstan Mills

With a carbon steel mechanism on the pepper mill to strip and slice peppercorns for better flavour release and a highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanism on the salt mill. Gift tagged.

Filled with salt and pepper



With specific caps for each mill



1. Salt mill  
MCSNPCOPSALT19



2. Pepper mill  
MCSNPCOPPEP19

## MasterClass 17cm Electric Dual Salt and Pepper Grinding Mill

Push button activated mill with twin salt and pepper chambers. Features adjustable grinding levels from coarse to fine and two precision ceramic grinding mechanisms. 6 x AA batteries required. Gift boxed.

MCSNPEMILL



Soft touch body

Electric push button grinding



## MasterClass 22cm Stainless Steel Electric Grinding Mill

Easy push button activated ceramic grinding mechanism for use with salt, peppercorns, herbs and spices. Features adjustable grinding levels from coarse to fine, an integral light to show how much seasoning is being applied and a brushed stainless steel casing. 4 x AA batteries required. Acetate gift boxed.

MCSNPELEC





## MasterClass 16cm Concrete and Beech Wood Mills

With a carbon steel mechanism on the pepper mill to strip and slice peppercorns for better flavour release and a highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanism on the salt mill. Gift tagged.



With specific caps for each mill

1. Salt mill  
MCSNPCONSALT

2. Pepper mill  
MCSNPCONPEP

## MasterClass 17cm Ash Wood Mills

With a carbon steel mechanism on the pepper mill to strip and slice peppercorns for better flavour release and a highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanism on the salt mill. Gift tagged.



With specific caps for each mill

1. Salt mill  
MCSNPASHSALT

2. Pepper mill  
MCSNPASHPEP

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Salt and Pepper Shakers

Strong handles for ease of use either in the kitchen or at the tabletop. Name badges allow easy identification. 10cm height. Tagged.

NEW ITEM

Matching ITEMS



1. Salt shaker  
INDSNPSALT

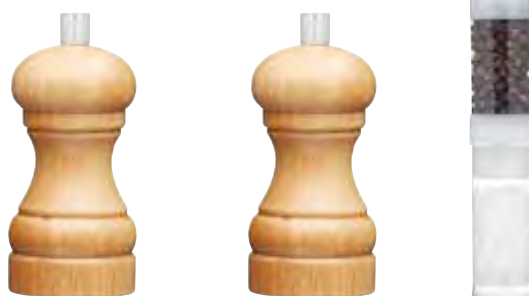
2. Pepper shaker  
INDSNPPEPPER

## MasterClass 11cm Wooden Capstan Salt and Pepper Mill Set

Classic capstan shape with highly durable, non-rust ceramic grinding mechanisms for long lasting performance and supplied with salt and pepper. Acetate gift boxed.

MCSNPWRSET

Supplied with salt and pepper



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Salt and Pepper Set

Complete with a beech wood tray. Height 9cm. Display boxed.

KCCCSNP



Matching ITEMS



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Salt and Pepper Set

Stoneware with printed decoration and hand painted stripe. Height 8.5cm. Display boxed.

AFSNP



Matching ITEMS





## KitchenCraft Novelty Salt and Pepper Shakers

Acetate gift boxed.



1. Cat and dog – height 4.5cm  
KCSNPCATDOG



2. Highland cow – height 4.5cm  
KCSNPHCOW



3. Panda – height 4cm  
KCSNPPANDA



4. Cactus – height 9.5cm  
KCSNPCACTI

## Colourworks Brights Electric Grinding Mills

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured grinding mills. With ceramic grinding mechanisms, soft touch bodies, content windows and push button activation. 4 x AA batteries required.

Individually display boxed.  
CWEMILLDISP12



## Colourworks Brights Miniature Grinding Mills

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mills. Each mill has a high performance ceramic grinding mechanism and a soft touch body.

Height 7cm. 12g capacity.  
Individually labelled.  
CWSNPDISP24



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Salt Pig

Height 15cm.  
Gift tagged.  
KCCCSALT



## KitchenCraft 17cm White Porcelain Salt Pig

Traditional shape.  
Plain boxed.  
KCSPIGCER



## KitchenCraft Cruet Set

11.5cm shakers with chrome tops.  
Sleeved.  
KCSNPJCAFE



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 300ml Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle

With an internal 100ml vinegar section. Gift boxed.  
WFITCRUET100



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 350ml Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle

With an internal 70ml vinegar section. Gift boxed.  
WFITCRUET



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 350ml Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle

With an internal 100ml vinegar section. Gift boxed.  
WFITCRUET350

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 300ml Glass Dual Oil and Vinegar Bottle

With an internal 50ml vinegar section. Gift boxed.  
WFITCRUET75

## KitchenCraft Traditional 300ml Glass Oil Bottle

With stopper and pouring spout. Labelled.  
KCOILGLASS



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 500ml Stainless Steel Oil Can

With a stylish design, perfect for drizzling all types of oil. Tagged.  
WFOILCAN

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 500ml Stainless Steel Oil Can

With stylised olive oil motif. Gift boxed.  
ICOILCAN



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Oil Drizzlers

With a mirror polished finish and a slender angled spout. Plain boxed.



1. Oil drizzler – 250ml  
KCMCOIL250

2. Oil drizzler – 500ml  
KCMCOIL500





## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 275ml Oil and Vinegar Drizzlers

A counter top display with twelve hand made glass oil and vinegar drizzlers decorated with six assorted Italian inspired designs, all with stainless steel pouring spouts and covers. Individually tagged.

WFTOILDISP



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 550ml Glass Oil and Vinegar Drizzlers

A counter top display with twelve hand made glass oil and vinegar drizzlers decorated with four assorted Italian inspired designs, all with stainless steel pouring spouts and covers. Individually tagged.

WFTLGDISP12



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel Pouring Spouts

A counter top display with thirty-six stainless steel drizzler spouts with silicone stoppers. Individually tagged.

ICSTOPDISP36



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 180ml Glass Oil and Vinegar Drizzlers

A counter top display with twelve hand made glass oil and vinegar drizzlers decorated with four assorted Italian inspired designs, all with stainless steel pouring spouts and covers. Individually tagged.

WFTSMODISP12



## KitchenCraft Bottle Pouter Spouts

Push in spouts with cap covers. Set of two. Blister packed.

KCBOTPOUR



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Oil and Vinegar Bottles

With stainless steel drizzle pouring spouts and silicone stoppers. Tagged.



1. Bellied oil bottle – 400ml  
ICOILVIN400



2. Standard oil bottle – 450ml  
ICOILVIN450



3. Pyramid oil bottle – 200ml  
ICOILVIN200





**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 270ml Glass Oil / Vinegar Bottle**

With a stainless steel drizzle pouring spout and printed decoration. Tagged. WFITOILBOT



**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Glass Oil and Vinegar Set**

Set of two 225ml dispensers with stainless steel pourers. Durable stand crafted from galvanised steel with a distressed finish. For use in the kitchen or on the tabletop. Display boxed. INDOILVIN2PC



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Oil and Vinegar Set**

Three 270ml oil and vinegar bottles with stainless steel pourers, with a durable chrome stand. Gift boxed. ICGLSALSET



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Large Glass Oil and Vinegar Dispensers**

Set of two 500ml dispensers with stainless steel pouring spouts and motifs. Gift boxed. KCGLOILVIN



**Home Made 100ml Mini Glass Oil Bottle**

With black screw top lid. Loose. KCHMBOT10



**Home Made 250ml Glass Oil Bottle**

With ceramic flip top lid. Loose. KCHMBOT9



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Glass Oil Bottles**

With stainless steel drizzle spouts and silicone stoppers. Tagged.



1. 175ml WFITOIL175



2. 550ml WFITOIL550

**KitchenCraft 1 Litre Glass Oil Bottle**

With a lever-arm, airtight bottle stopper. Loose. KCBOTRD1



# Oil & Vinegar

## Misto Deluxe Fine Mist Oil Sprayers

A counter top display with twelve pump action sprayers with a clog free filter and an easy to fill satin finish stainless steel body. 5089009



## MISTO® THE GOURMET OLIVE OIL SPRAYER

Clog free filter



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Fine Mist Oil Sprayer

Pump action. With satin finish. Gift boxed. KCMCSPRAY



## Colourworks Brights Acrylic Fine Mist Oil Sprayers

A counter top display with twelve mist sprayers. Individually tagged. CWOILDISP



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Salad Dressing Recipe Bottles

A counter top display with twelve clear glass bottles, each with printed exterior recipe graduation markings to easily make five dressings. With screw on caps and easy to pour flip closing lids. Individually tagged. KCHEDRESSERDISP



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Easy Squeeze Salad Dressing Bottle

With a silicone easy squeeze body and plastic flip to pour cap. 70ml capacity. 8.5cm x 6cm. Carded. KCHEMINIDRESS



Olive & basil vinaigrette,  
apple cider vinaigrette,  
ginger & soy dressing,  
mint-chilli dressing,  
citrus dressing

Simply measure to the line, shake and pour





## KitchenCraft Acrylic Salad Dressing Maker

With salad dressing recipes and measurements printed on the outside and an acrylic stopper. Display boxed. KCDRESSER



## KitchenCraft Glass Salad Dressing Maker

With printed exterior recipe graduation markings to easily make six dressings. With a screw on cap and easy to pour flip top closer. Display boxed. KCDRESSERGLS



## MasterClass Acrylic Salad Dressing Maker

With salad dressing recipes and measurements printed on the outside and a satin steel finish stopper. Gift boxed. KCDRESSERDL



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Condiment Holder

With a distressed galvanised steel frame and ergonomic handle. Durable mango wood base is removable for easy cleaning. 23cm x 15.5cm x 28cm. Tagged. INDCONDHOLD



**NEW ITEM**  
*Matching ITEMS*

## MasterClass Mini Stainless Steel Serving Churns

For individual servings of cream, milk, sauces and condiments. Tagged.



1. Churn – 95ml / 5cm  
MCMINICHURN1



2. Churn – 140ml / 8cm  
MCMINICHURN2

## KitchenCraft White Porcelain Mustard Pot

With lid and spoon. Display labelled. KCMUSTPOTCER



## KitchenCraft Squeezy Sauce Dispenser

Holds approximately 250g. Tagged. KCTOMSQZ



## KitchenCraft Traditional Glass Vinegar Shaker

With white plastic screw top. Tagged. KCVIN



# Sauces

## KitchenCraft Clear Squeezy Sauce Dispenser

Also for adding decorative finishes. Bagged with a header card. KCSAUCEBOT



## KitchenCraft Sauce Bottle Set

Set of three reusable plastic bottles with squeezy nozzles. 650ml, 450ml and 240ml capacities. Bagged with a header card. KCSAUCEBOT3PC



## KitchenCraft 500ml Gravy / Fat Separator

With lid. Display boxed. KCGRAVY



## Artesà 40ml Glass Mini Sauce Boats

A set of two clear glass mini jugs for sauces, cream and coulis. 9.5cm x 5.5cm. Gift boxed. ARTMINIJUGPK2



## MasterClass Glass 500ml Gravy / Fat Separator

With millilitre, cup and fluid ounce markings. Display boxed. MCGRAVYGL



## KitchenCraft 1.5 Litre Gravy / Fat Separator

Acrylic measuring jug with lid. Display boxed. KCGRAVYSEP



**KitchenCraft Glass Sugar Dispenser**

With stainless steel top. Display boxed. KCSUGDISP



**KitchenCraft Glass Syrup Pourer**

With a covered lid with a retractable spout cover for easy pouring. 330ml capacity. Tagged. KCSYRUP



**KitchenCraft 9cm Large Hole Glass Shaker**

Stainless steel screw top for dispensing cheese and herbs. Tagged. KCSHAKER



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Sugar Pot**

With a beech wood lid. Gift tagged. KCCCSUGPOT



**KitchenCraft Glass Embossed Vintage Style Covered Butter Dish**

Sleeved. KCBUTTER



**Artesà 5cm Glass Mini Butter Cloche**

For elegant tabletop serving. 5cm x 9cm. Gift boxed. ARTBUTMINI



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Covered Butter Dish**

With display label. KCBUT



**KitchenCraft Porcelain Covered Butter Dish**

With display label. KCBUTCOVCR



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Covered Butter Dish**

Gift tagged. KCCCBUTTER



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Deep Double Walled Covered Butter Dish**

Insulated. Display boxed. MCBUTINS



Insulated



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Covered Butter Dish**

Vintage style with printed text labelling. Labelled. LNENBUTTER



**KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Butter Dish**

With printed decoration and hand painted green wash. Sleeved. AFBUTTER





# Tabletop

## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Honey Pot

With a beech wood lid and wooden honey dipper. Gift tagged.  
KCCCHONEY



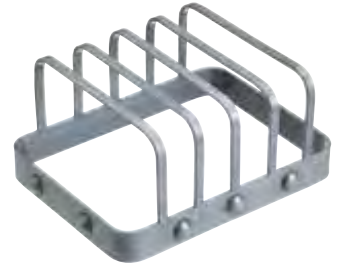
## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Toast Rack

For six slices of toast. Tagged.  
KCTOAST



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Metal Toast Rack

Holds four slices of toast. Tagged.  
INDTOAST



## Home Made Traditional Glass Beehive Honey Pot

650ml with airtight silicone seal. Tagged.  
KCHMHONEYGL



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Toast Rack

For four slices of toast. Sleeved.  
KCCCTOAST



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Toast Rack

With printed decoration and hand painted green wash. Sleeved.  
AFTOAST



## KitchenCraft Porcelain Serving Dishes

For use from the oven to the table. Labelled.



1. Small dish – 17cm x 15cm x 5cm  
KCDISHSMLCER

2. Medium dish – 21cm x 19cm x 5cm  
KCDISHMEDCER

3. Large dish – 26cm x 24cm x 5cm  
KCDISHLRGCR

4. Corn on the cob dish  
KCCOBCER

## MasterClass Food Warmers

Heavy duty carbon steel food warmers with non-stick serving plates and slide snuffers. Display boxed.



1. Double light food warmer – 33cm x 17.5cm x 6.5cm  
MCC2FWARM

2. Three light food warmer – 43.5cm x 17.5cm x 6.5cm  
MCC3FWARM



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Enamel Serving Dishes**

Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. 14cm diameter. Labelled.



2. Yellow  
WFENDISH14YEL



1. Red  
WFENDISH14RED



3. Blue  
WFENDISH14BLU

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Serving Dishes**

Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



2. Small dish – 14cm  
LNENDISH14



1. Extra small dish – 11cm  
LNENDISH11



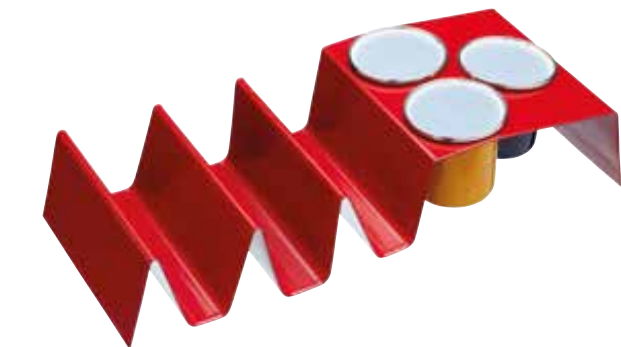
3. Medium dish – 18cm  
LNENDISH18

**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Taco Holder and Dip Pot Set**

A metal serving stand to hold tacos. With three integrated 70ml dip pots. 31cm x 12.5cm. Gift boxed.



WFTACO



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Enamel Dip Set**

A set of three 11cm / 350ml multi coloured bowls, complete with a handy carry / serving tray. Perfect for dips and tapas. Gift boxed.



WFENDIP3PC



**KitchenCraft Taco Holder**

Pack of four stands to hold tacos when filling and serving. 6cm x 6cm x 5cm. Header card. KCTACOHOLD4PC



**KitchenCraft Wrap Holders**

Pack of four stands to hold fajitas, burritos and wraps when serving. 8cm x 5cm x 8cm. Header card. KCWRAPHOLD4PC



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Serving Baskets**

For presenting restaurant style individual portions and meals. Tagged.



1. Mini square frying basket  
9.5cm x 6cm  
MCMFISHSQ

2. Mini round frying basket  
8.5cm diameter  
MCMINICHIP

# Miniature Serveware

## Artesà Miniature Serving Dishes

A variety of stainless steel (unless otherwise stated) serving dishes. Tagged or labelled.



1. Copper mini serving pot  
8.5cm diameter  
**ARTPOTCOP**



2. Mini serving dish  
8cm diameter  
**ARTMINIBOWL COP**



3. Mini serving pail  
11cm diameter  
**ARTMINIPAIL**



4. Mini serving bin  
8.5cm diameter  
**ARTMINIBIN**



5. Mini serving can – 8cm diameter  
(18cm including spout and handles)  
**ARTWCAN**

## MasterClass and Artesà Assorted Miniature Stainless Steel Serveware

Deluxe heavy gauge stainless steel serving items for creative presentation of starters, desserts, individual portions and sauces. Tagged.

All items are miniature sizes



1. MasterClass frypan  
10cm diameter  
(19cm including handle)  
**MCMFP10**



2. MasterClass frypan  
12cm diameter  
(23cm including handle)  
**MCCMFANSS**



3. MasterClass saucepan  
5cm diameter  
(12.5cm including handle)  
**MCMSAU5**



4. MasterClass saucepan  
6.5cm diameter  
(13cm including handle)  
**MCCMSAUSS**



5. MasterClass saucepan  
10cm diameter  
(19cm including handle)  
**MCMSAU10**



6. MasterClass lidded saucepan  
9cm diameter  
(18cm including handle)  
**MCMINISAU**



7. Artesà lidded saucepan  
6.5cm diameter  
(12cm including handle)  
**ARTMINISPAN**



8. Artesà saucepan  
6.5cm diameter  
(13cm including handle)  
**MCCMSAUCOP**



9. Artesà saucepan  
8.5cm diameter  
(16cm including handle)  
**ARTMINISAU8**



10. Artesà frypan  
12.5cm diameter  
(21cm including handle)  
**ARTMSAUC12**

## KitchenCraft and Artesà Miniature Colanders

Stainless steel colanders in miniature size. With a footed base and side handles. 10cm diameter. Tagged.



1. KitchenCraft Stainless steel colander  
**KCMINICOL**

With copper coloured exterior



2. Artesà Copper coloured colander  
**ARTMINICOL**

## Artesà Copper Finish Hammered Effect Mini Serving Pots

Stainless steel with hammered effect copper coloured exterior. Tagged.



1. Mini serving pot – 8.5cm  
**ARTMINIPOT8**



2. Mini serving dish – 12cm  
**ARTMINIPOT12**





## Artesà Miniature Cast Iron Serving Dishes

Deluxe heat retaining cast iron serving dishes complete with protective maple wood serving stands. Gift boxed.

All items are miniature sizes



1. Round frypan  
11.5cm diameter  
(16cm including handle)  
**ARTFRY11**



2. Round frypan  
15cm diameter  
(20cm including handle)  
**ARTFRY20**



3. Rectangular frypan  
12.5cm diameter  
(18cm including handle)  
**ARTFRY18**



4. Square frypan  
15cm diameter  
(24.5cm including handle)  
**ARTFRY23**



5. Gratin dish  
12.5cm diameter  
(16.5cm including handles)  
**ARTGRATIN**



6. Covered pot  
10cm diameter  
(14cm including handles)  
**ARTGARPOT**



## Melamine Serving Pots

Our cast iron look mini serving pieces are made from melamine so are lightweight and virtually unbreakable. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



For serving purposes only – not oven or microwave safe



1. Round pan – 17cm  
(25cm including handle)  
**KCMELFPAN**



2. Mini pot with lid  
14cm x 11cm x 10cm  
**KCMELPOT**

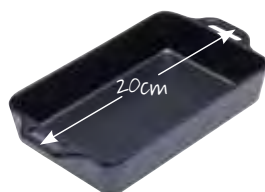
400ml capacity



3. Gratin dish  
19cm x 15cm x 3.5cm  
**KCMELGRAT**



4. Oval dish  
20cm x 11cm x 3.5cm  
**KCMELOVDISH**



5. Oblong dish  
20cm x 11cm x 3.5cm  
**KCMELOBDISH**



6. Griddle pan  
16cm (27cm including handle)  
**KCMELGRID**

# Prep & Serve Boards

**MASTERCLASS**

## GOURMET PREP & SERVE BOARDS

CREATE A STATEMENT

MAKE AN IMPACT

SERVE IN STYLE



1. Marble two-tone board – rectangular  
15cm x 35cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW22



2. Mango wood / marble board – rectangular  
16.5cm x 33.5cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW33



3. Marble / mango wood board – rectangular  
16.5cm x 33.5cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW34

Perfect table  
centrepiece



4. Large mango footed serving board  
rectangular 34cm x 18.5cm x 8cm  
MCWW13



5. Mango wood board – rectangular  
19cm x 70cm x 2.5cm  
MCWW24



6. Acacia paddle board – rectangular  
17.5cm x 60cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW16



7. Marble / mango wood paddle board – round  
40.5cm x 50cm x 2cm  
MCWW39



8. Marble / mango wood paddle board – rectangular  
18cm x 49.5cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW37



9. Small mango wood board  
rectangular 21cm x 31cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW11

Organic shape with  
a natural edge



10. Medium mango wood board  
rectangular 16cm x 43cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW14

Organic shape with  
a natural edge



11. Large mango wood board  
rectangular 23cm x 50cm x 1.5cm  
MCWW15





12. Mango wood paddle board square 28cm x 41cm x 1.5cm  
**MCWW17**



13. Oak paddle board – round 30cm x 40.5cm x 1.5cm  
**MCWW20**



14. Mini oak paddle board – round 15cm x 21.5cm x 1cm  
**MCWW02**



15. Mini oak paddle board – square 12cm x 20cm x 1cm  
**MCWW01**



16. Acacia / marble board – rectangular 16cm x 35cm x 1.5cm  
**MCWW12**



17. Acacia wood and metal fish serving board 20cm x 66cm x 2cm  
**MCWW31**

With ridged border



18. Small crushed bamboo paddle board – rectangular 13cm x 25cm x 1cm  
**MCWW03**

Metal detailing

Perfect as a gift and for serving cheese

## Natural Elements Acacia Wood Paddle Boards



19. Oak paddle board – rectangular 15.5cm x 51cm x 2cm  
**MCWW19**



20. Bamboo wine bottle shaped serving board 14cm x 44.5cm x 1.5cm  
**MCWW07**



1. Natural elements acacia wood paddle board – round 41cm x 30cm x 1.5cm  
**NECHOPRD**



2. Natural elements acacia wood paddle board – square 39cm x 26cm x 1.5cm  
**NECHOPSQ**

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Butchers Blocks

Reversible mango wood boards with natural grain and juice draining channels, encased in a powder coated distressed look metal frame. Tagged.

**NEW ITEMS**



1. Mango wood serving board rectangular 41cm x 26cm x 2cm  
**INDSBOARDREC**



2. Mango wood serving tray – rectangular 40cm x 15cm x 7.5cm  
**INDSTRAY**



3. Mango wood serving board – rectangular 52cm x 13cm x 3.5cm  
**INDSBOARDLNG**



# Melamine Serveware

KitchenCraft Wood Effect Melamine Serving Boards



1. Round paddle board  
32cm x 42cm  
KCSMPLATWD42



2. Mini board  
13cm x 25cm  
KCSMPLATWD25



3. Rectangular paddle board  
17cm x 35cm  
KCSMPLATWD34



4. Large rectangular board  
16cm x 53cm  
KCSMPLATWD53

KitchenCraft Marble Effect Melamine Serving Boards



1. Round paddle board  
32cm x 42cm  
KCSMPLATMBL42



2. Mini board  
13cm x 25cm  
KCSMPLATMBL25



3. Rectangular paddle board  
17cm x 35cm  
KCSMPLATMBL34



4. Large rectangular board  
16cm x 53cm  
KCSMPLATMBL53

KitchenCraft Slate Effect Melamine Serving Boards



1. Round paddle board  
32cm x 42cm  
KCSMPLATSLT42



2. Mini board  
13cm x 25cm  
KCSMPLATSLT25



3. Rectangular paddle board  
17cm x 35cm  
KCSMPLATSLT34



4. Large rectangular board  
16cm x 53cm  
KCSMPLATSLT53



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Tabletop Dustpan and Brush

A 15cm mini brush with natural bristles and wood handle and a 16cm stainless steel dustpan. A handy soft close magnet holds both items together for convenient storage and use. Sleeved.

LNTDPB



## KitchenCraft Table / Crumb Sweeper

Hand powered sweeper with rotating bristles. 16cm x 7cm x 4cm. Tagged.

KCTABLESWEEP



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Leaf Shaped Table Cloth Clips

Pack of four clips. Blister packed.

KCTCCLEAF



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Sunshine Shaped Table Cloth Clips

Pack of four clips. Blister packed.

KCTCCSUN



## KitchenCraft Plastic Table Cloth Clips

Pack of six clips. Carded.

KCTC6PC



## Solid Pewter Deluxe Table Cloth Weights

Sets of four garden themed table cloth weights.

Display boxed.

KCTCGAR



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Table Cloth Weights

Pack of four assorted shaped weights with a brushed steel finish. Blister packed.

KCTCWSS



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Table Cloth Clips

Pack of four clips. Blister packed.

KCTABLECLIP



Set of four



Set of four



# Trivets

KitchenCraft Ceramic Trivets

20cm x 20cm. Labelled.

Hot  
STUFF

PROTECT YOUR WORK SURFACES  
AND TABLES FROM HEAT, MARKS  
AND SCRATCHES WITH THESE  
UNIQUE, FUN TRIVETS



1. Hot stuff  
KCTRIVHSTUFF



2. Hot hot hot  
KCTRIVFH



3. Can't touch this  
KCTRIVCTT

Perfect for hot pans, teapots and casserole  
dishes whilst cooking and serving.



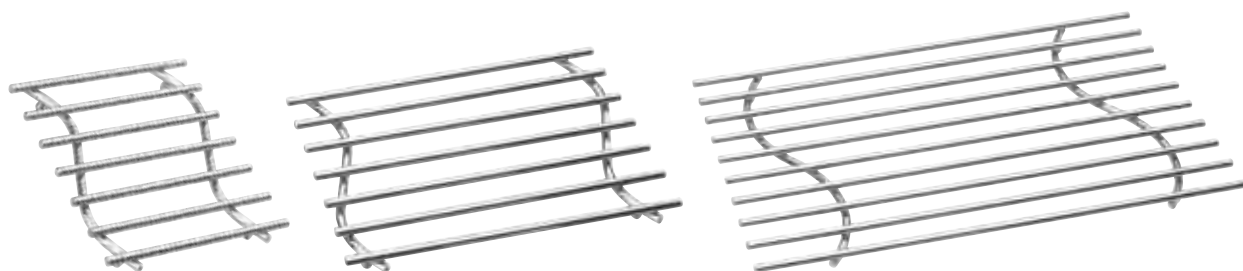
4. Drop it like it's hot  
KCTRIVDROP





## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Heavy Duty Trivets

Tagged.



1. Trivet – 20cm x 17cm  
KCTRIVET20

2. Trivet – 27cm x 20cm  
KCTRIVET30

3. Trivet – 45cm x 30cm  
KCTRIVET49

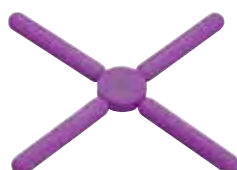
## Colourworks Brights Silicone 22cm Folding Trivets

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured trivets. Heat resistant to 210°C. Individually tagged.

CWTRIVFDDISP12



With folding arms



## KitchenCraft Reversible Bamboo Chopping Boards / Cork Trivets

Available in two sizes, these combination boards feature a heat resistant cork reverse to protect surfaces from hot pans and plates when serving and a bamboo cutting surface which is naturally resistant to scratches, nicks and cuts. Labelled.



Cork reverse for use as a trivet



Bamboo chopping board reverse



1. Board – 28cm x 35cm x 1cm  
KCBOARDCBLRG



2. Board – 20cm x 25cm x 1cm  
KCBOARDCSML

## Colourworks Classics Silicone 20cm Round Trivets

A counter top display with sixteen assorted coloured trivets. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged.

CWCLTRIVRDDISP16



## Colourworks Brights Silicone 16cm Square Trivets

A counter top display with sixteen assorted coloured trivets. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged.

CWBRTRIVDISP16



NEW ITEM



# Trivets & Trays

## Colourworks Brights Nesting Silicone Trivets

Four nesting trivets in 10.5cm, 13cm, 15.5cm and 18cm diameters. Heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display boxed. CWTRIVETPK4



## KitchenCraft Cast Iron Round Trivet

With raised, padded feet. 20cm. Tagged. CITRIVCRE



Raised padded feet to protect from scratching



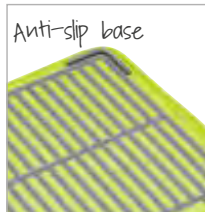
## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen 20cm Wooden Trivet

A mango wood board with natural grain, encased in a powder coated distressed look metal frame. Sleeved. INDTRIVET



## Colourworks Brights Anti-Slip Serving Trays

With a non-slip spot patterned surface and non-slip rubber underside for use as a tray or lap tray. 41cm x 28.5cm. Sleeved.



Anti-slip base

1. Cherry  
CWANTISLIPRED

2. Plum  
CWANTISLIPPUR

3. Apple  
CWANTISLIPGRN

4. Blueberry  
CWANTISLIPBLU

## MasterClass Anti-Slip Serving Tray

With 5cm deep sides, integral carry handles, a non-slip patterned surface and an anti-slip base to avoid slipping when used on a lap. 39cm x 39cm x 5.5cm. Labelled. MCNSTRAY



Anti-slip base

Non-slip patterned surface



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Serving Tray

Stain and scratch resistant with a 5cm raised rim and side carry handles. 30cm. Labelled. LNENTRAY



## Artesà Copper Lacquered Bamboo Serving Tray

A 38cm pressed bamboo tray with a copper lacquer coating. With a 5cm raised rim and inset carry handles. Labelled. ARTTRAYCOP



Shimmering copper lacquer finish





## 4 . DRINKING

*Startling Summer Cocktails – Sweet Violet Gin with Edible Violas*



slc  
barcraft®

*Your Destination*

BARWARE BRAND



*Barware is so much more than wine and beer.  
BarCraft invites you to our party where we host  
captivating cocktails, punchy prosecco, gorgeous  
gift sets, show stopping shots, all in the latest  
looks for a party season that lasts all year.*

***See more at [bar-craft.co.uk](http://bar-craft.co.uk)***

**BarCraft Retail Display Unit**

Dual sided bespoke merchandiser  
with added graphic impact.  
60cm x 48cm x 190cm.  
BCSTAND



*Make a Statement...*  
with the perfect pick up gift solutions



**BarCraft Stainless Steel Slogan Bar Blade Bottle Openers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted bar blade bottle openers. Each with a brushed metallic finish and etched slogan.

BCBOMETDISP24



**BarCraft 500ml Stainless Steel Slogan Tumblers**

A counter top display with twelve assorted tumblers. Each with a brushed metallic finish and etched slogan.

BCMUGMETDISP12



**BarCraft 175ml Stainless Steel Slogan Hip Flasks**

A counter top display with six hip flasks. Each has a burnished metallic finish and etched slogan.



1. Pink – 'Let the party be gin'  
BCHIPPNKDISP6

2. Gold – 'Vodka made me do it'  
BCHIPGLDDISP6

3. Blue – 'Does my rum look big in this?'  
BCHIPBLUDISP6

4. Grey – 'May contain whisky'  
BCHIPGRYDISP6



# TARNISHED GLOW

*Rich patterns and shimmering colours come to life in the new copper lustre collection.*



Hot Trend

NEW RANGE

## BarCraft 700ml Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker

With an integral strainer lid and iridescent copper effect finish. Includes a cocktail recipe. Gift tagged. BCCSIRIDCOP



Cocktail Recipe INCLUDED



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Ice Bucket

With an easy carry handle and an iridescent copper effect finish. With matching ice tongs. Gift tagged. BCICBUCIRIDCOP



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Champagne Bucket

With easy carry side handles and an iridescent copper effect finish. Gift tagged. BCCHAMIRIDCOP



## BarCraft Double Walled Stainless Steel Wine Cooler

With an iridescent copper effect finish and double walled stainless steel interior to keep bottles cooler for longer. Gift tagged. BCWCOOLIRIDCOP





**BarCraft 700ml Hammered Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker**

With an integral strainer lid and hammered finish. Includes a cocktail recipe. Gift tagged. BCCSHAKHAM



**BarCraft Hammered Stainless Steel Ice Bucket**

With an easy carry handle and a hammered finish. With matching ice tongs. Gift tagged. BCICEBUCHAM



**BarCraft Double Walled Hammered Stainless Steel Wine Cooler**

With a hammered finish and double walled stainless steel interior to keep bottles cooler for longer. Gift tagged. BCWCOOLHAM



**BarCraft Hammered Stainless Steel Champagne Bucket**

With easy carry side handles and a hammered finish. Gift tagged. BCCHAMBUCHAM





  
**barcraft®**  
*Burnished*

*On trend brass tones with deco styling,  
our range of brass coloured cocktail  
sets are on every gift list.*

### BarCraft Three Piece Brass Finish Cocktail Tool Set

With a stainless steel (25ml and 50ml) dual spirit measuring jigger, cocktail strainer and wooden muddler. Gift boxed.

**BCTOOL3PCBRA**



### BarCraft Five Piece Hammered Cocktail Tool Set

With a stainless steel cocktail strainer, bar tongs and wooden handled double jigger and wooden muddler, packed within a hammered brass finish stand. Gift boxed.

**BCTOOLSTANDBRA**



### BarCraft Brass Finish 250ml Mini Cocktail Shaker

Stainless steel with an acacia wood lid and integral strainer. Gift boxed.

**BCSHAKMINIBRA**



### BarCraft Six Piece Brass Finish Cocktail Set

With a 450ml stainless steel cocktail shaker with an acacia wood lid, dual spirit measuring jigger, cocktail strainer, mixing spoon, bar knife and wooden muddler. Gift boxed.

**BCCOCKTAIL6PC**



### BarCraft Three Piece Cocktail Set

With a matt black and brass finish 500ml stainless steel cocktail shaker, double jigger (25ml and 50ml) and cocktail strainer. Gift boxed.

**BCSHAK3PC**



### BarCraft 650ml Art Deco Brass Finish Cocktail Shaker

A stainless steel cocktail shaker with an integral strainer lid and a printed art deco patterned body. Gift boxed.

**BCSHAKDECO**





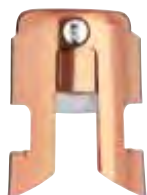
the **barcraft**  
*Shimmer*

*Inspired by luxe cocktail lounges,  
our copper and stainless steel  
mix is sure to shake it up.*



**BarCraft Champagne and Prosecco Stopper**

A lever-arm stopper with an elegant stainless steel and copper effect finish. Carded. BCLLCHAMSTOP



**BarCraft Double Walled Moscow Mule Mug**

Double walled stainless steel to keep chilled cocktails and drinks cool. With a copper finish. 370ml capacity. Gift tagged. BCLLDWMULE



**BarCraft Hammered Moscow Mule Mug**

Stainless steel with a deluxe hammered copper finish. 550ml capacity. Gift tagged. BCLLMULE



**BarCraft Stainless Steel Muddler**

With a textured nylon head for mixing cocktail ingredients and a stylish copper finish handle. Carded. BCLLMUDD



**BarCraft Stainless Steel Dual Spirit Jigger**

With single (25ml) and double (50ml) measures and an elegant copper finish exterior and stainless steel interior. Carded. BCLLJIG



**BarCraft Double Walled Stainless Steel Wine Cooler**

With an elegant copper finish exterior and double walled stainless steel interior to keep bottles cooler for longer. Gift boxed. BCLLDWCOOL



**BarCraft 650ml Glass Boston Cocktail Shaker**

A glass cocktail shaker with six measure to line recipe markings, an integral strainer and a stainless steel, copper coloured lid. Gift boxed. BCLLBOSTON700



**BarCraft 550ml Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker**

With an integral strainer lid and copper effect exterior. Complete with cocktail recipe booklet for inspiration. Gift boxed. BCLLSHAKER500





Hot Trend

# RADIANCE

Find your sparkle with our new iridescent glassware and rainbow barware.



## BarCraft Rainbow Barware

Three illuminating gift sets with a rainbow coating.



1. Set of four shot glasses  
50ml, gift boxed  
**BCSGRBOW4PC**



With matching  
decanting  
funnel

2. Stainless steel hip flask  
100ml, gift boxed  
**BCHIPRBOW**



3. Glass studded cocktail shaker  
300ml, gift tagged  
**BCCSSTUDRBOW**

## BarCraft Cut Glass 350ml Cocktail Shaker

With a stainless steel finish and integral strainer. Complete with recipe booklet. Gift boxed.  
**BCSHAKGLS**



Cocktail  
Recipes  
INCLUDED

## BarCraft Cut Glass Effect 500ml Cocktail Mixing Set

With a cut glass effect mixing glass with pouring lip, stainless steel cocktail strainer, mixing spoon and a recipe booklet. Gift boxed.  
**BCMIXER**



Cocktail  
Recipes  
INCLUDED



## BarCraft Four Piece Mojito Cocktail Set

With a stainless steel 400ml cocktail shaker, glass mixing tumbler with non-slip rim, stainless steel long-handled mixing spoon, stainless steel bar knife and deluxe wooden muddler. Complete with recipe booklet. Gift boxed. BCLLMOJITO4PC



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Three Piece Cocktail Set

With a mirror polished finish 500ml cocktail shaker, cocktail sieve and dual spirit measuring cup. Gift boxed. KCDLBSET3



## BarCraft Traditional 400ml Boston Cocktail Shaker

A brushed stainless steel cocktail shaker and glass mixing tumbler with six measure to the line printed cocktail recipes and a recipe booklet. Gift boxed. BCLLBOSTON



## BarCraft Stainless Steel 500ml Cocktail Shaker

With a mirror polished finish 500ml cocktail shaker, cocktail sieve and dual spirit measuring cup. Gift boxed. KCBCSHAK5



## BarCraft 700ml Glass Boston Cocktail Shaker

With a stainless steel lid and cocktail recipes printed on the sides of the shaker. Gift boxed. KCBCBOSTON



With measure to the line cocktail recipes

## BarCraft 500ml Double Walled Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker

Double walled to keep drinks cooler for longer and prevent the formation of condensation on the outside of the shaker. Complete with cocktail recipe booklet for inspiration. Gift boxed. BCDWCSHAK



Double walled



# Cocktails

## BarCraft Twist and Mix Stainless Steel 600ml Cocktail Shaker

A traditional shaker with eight cocktail recipes printed around the body of the shaker. Simply twist the surrounding sleeve to reveal the ingredients. Gift tagged.

BCSHAKTWIST

Rotate for different cocktail recipes



Indicates ingredient and measurement



## BarCraft Acrylic 700ml Cocktail Shaker

With cocktail recipe markings printed on the transparent acrylic shaker. Gift boxed.

KBCSHAKACR



Cocktail recipe markings



## BarCraft Thirteen Piece Acrylic Cocktail Shaker Set

An acrylic 540ml cocktail shaker with an integral strainer and cup with ml / fl oz measurements, four cocktail stirrers and eight reusable ice cubes. Sleeved.

BCMXXSHAK13PC



## BarCraft 200ml Mini Stainless Steel Cocktail Shaker

With a brushed stainless steel finish with integral strainer. Gift tagged.

BCSHAKMINI



## BarCraft Gin Cocktail Gift Set

With a 400ml stainless steel and double walled acrylic cocktail shaker, muddling spoon, double ended jigger, bar knife and two 600ml gin glasses.

Gift boxed.

BCGINSET





## BarCraft Stainless Steel Muddler

With a durable silicone textured head for mixing cocktail ingredients. Carded. KCBCMUDD



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Cocktail Strainer

With stabilising prongs for easy straining. Carded. BCLLSTRAIN



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Cocktail Compass

Spin to reveal twelve cocktail recipes including cosmopolitan, long island ice tea, margarita and mojito. Carded. BCLLCOMPASS



## BarCraft Stainless Steel 28cm Mixing Spoon

Dual purpose with a flat ended twisted long handle for stirring and mashing ingredients. Carded. BCLLMIXSP



## BarCraft Novelty Fruit Cocktail Stirrers

Pack of eight assorted stirrers. Acetate display boxed. KCBCFRU



## BarCraft Shot Measure and Pourer

Measures a single shot, ideal for cocktails. Carded. KCBCSHOT



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Double Jigger

Twin headed jigger with single (30ml) and double (60ml) measures. Carded. BCLLDBLJIG



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Dual Spirit Measure Cup

With single and double measures. Carded. KCBCJIG



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Jigger

With an imperial and metric graduated scale. Carded. KCBCJIGDL



# Cocktail Accessories

## BarCraft Glass Rimmer

With three pull out sections to easily dip glasses into lemon juice, sugar and salt. 16cm x 20.5cm x 7.5cm. Sleeved. BCRIMMER



## BarCraft Drinking Straws and Dispenser

Assorted colours. Boxed in a clear acetate tube. KCSTRAW



## BarCraft Reusable Ice Cubes

Set of eighteen assorted coloured ice cubes for chilling all types of drinks. Acetate display boxed. BCMXICEPK18



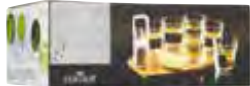
## BarCraft Cocktail Umbrellas

Pack of twelve assorted stripe and spot patterned umbrellas. Acetate display boxed. BCMXUMBPK12



## BarCraft Eight Piece Tequila Shot Gift Set

With six 50ml clear shot glasses complete with a 20cm x 14cm acacia wood serving tray and a salt shaker. Gift boxed. BCTEQUILA



## BarCraft Mini Glass Drinks Jars

A set of six 60ml clear glass jars embossed with the word "shots" and finished with silver screw on lids. Acetate gift boxed. BCSGWLID6PK



Perfect for shots, slammers and spirits





# DON'T FEAR the Zombies

Everyone is talking about Tiki Bars and their lively Zombie cocktails!  
Packed full of fruit juices and blends of speciality rums and liquors  
these boozy beverages bite back!

*Hot  
Trend*



## BarCraft Tiki Glass Gift Set

An assorted pack of one red and green  
650ml glasses with embossed  
Tiki faces. Sleeved.

BCTIKI2PC



*Cocktail  
Recipes*  
INCLUDED



slc  
barcraft®

# Tropicana

*Tropical trends are still Hot!  
Hot! Hot! So turn up the tunes,  
get the tequila ready and say hi  
to our new tropicana additions.*

Hot  
Trend



## BarCraft 400ml Glass Cactus Drinks Jar with Straw

With a screw on metal lid and straw. Gift tagged.  
BCJARCACTUS



## BarCraft Flexible Tropical Shape Ice Cube Tray

Makes twelve ice cubes.  
Display boxed.  
BCICETROPIC



## BarCraft 550ml Metallic Green Coloured Cactus Drinks Jar with Straw

With screw on lid and reusable straw. Gift tagged.  
BCCACTUS



## BarCraft Glass Novelty Tropical Cocktail Stirrers

Pack of six assorted glass stirrers.  
Acetate display boxed.  
BCSTIRASTD



## BarCraft Gold Finish Tall Shot Glasses

Set of four 60ml shot glasses with gold coloured coating. Gift boxed.  
BCSGGLD4PC



## BarCraft 300ml Gold Finish Glass Studded Cocktail Shaker

With a gold coloured cap and body with an integral strainer. Gift tagged.  
BCCSTUDGLD



## BarCraft 500ml Glass Pineapple Drinks Jar with Straw

With gold coloured coating, screw on metal lid and straw. Gift tagged.  
BCJARPAPLGLD



## BarCraft 6 Litres Glass Pineapple Drinks Dispenser

Gold coloured glass dispenser for all types of drinks with a spigot. Gift tagged.  
BCDSPAPLGLD



## BarCraft 850ml Gold Coloured Pineapple Drinks Jar with Straw

With screw on lid and reusable straw. Gift tagged.  
BCPAPPLE





# Tropical fantasy trends for the fun loving party

Hot  
Trend



## BarCraft Tropical Bottle Stoppers

Four tropical designs in metallic finishes. Acetate gift boxed.

NEW  
ITEMS



1. Rose gold toucan  
BCWSTTOUCAN



2. Silver cactus  
BCWSTCACTUS



3. Rose gold flamingo  
BCWSTFLAM



4. Gold pineapple  
BCWSTPAPPLE

## BarCraft Tropical Wine Charms

Pack of six wine charms in cactus and toucan designs in three metallic tones. Acetate gift boxed.

BCWCCACTUS



NEW  
ITEM



## BarCraft Tropical Wine Charms

Pack of six wine charms in pineapple and flamingo designs in three metallic tones. Acetate gift boxed.

BCWCPAPPLE



NEW  
ITEM







**BarCraft 560ml Disco Drinks Bowl with Straw**  
Rainbow finish drinks ball with screw on lid and straw. Gift tagged. BCDISCO

**BarCraft 500ml Glass Unicorn Drinks Jar with Straw**  
With a screw on metal lid and reusable straw. Gift tagged. BCUNICORN

NEW ITEM



**BarCraft Glass Topped Tropical Bottle Stoppers**

A counter top display with twenty-four individually acetate gift boxed bottle stoppers in three tropical designs. Individually acetate boxed. BCSTOPDISP24



**BarCraft 500ml Assorted Stemless Wine Glasses**  
Six fun and fabulous designs to brighten up any party. Sold as assorted designs. Labelled. BCSWGSTD

NEW ITEM



**BarCraft 60ml Tall Party Shot Glasses**

A counter top display with twenty-four long line shot glasses in twelve assorted designs. Individually labelled. BCSHOTDISP24

NEW ITEM



Includes two of each design





SUMMER DAYS

*Unbreakable glassware*

### BarCraft Clear Polycarbonate Wine Glasses

Ideal for parties and outdoor entertaining, this polycarbonate glassware is virtually unbreakable and dishwasher safe too. With vinyl retail display labels.



1. Wine glass  
300ml  
KCPCWG

2. Large wine glass – 420ml  
KCPCLWG

3. Champagne flute – 180ml  
KPCPCF

### BarCraft Polycarbonate Clear Glassware

Dishwasher safe with vinyl retail display labels.



1. Margarita glass  
270ml  
BCPLMARG

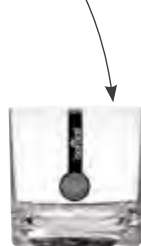
2. Martini glass  
250ml  
BCPLMART

### BarCraft Clear Polycarbonate Glassware

Ideal for parties and outdoor entertaining, this polycarbonate glassware is virtually unbreakable and dishwasher safe too. With vinyl retail display labels.

Virtually unbreakable

Vinyl retail labels



1. Tumbler  
420ml  
KCPCWT



2. Hi-ball small tumbler 300ml  
KCPCSMHB



3. Hi-ball large tumbler 540ml  
KPCCHB



4. Tall beer glass – 660ml  
KPCCTG

With lid



5. Jug with lid  
1.6 litres  
KCPCJUG



# IRIDESCENT DREAMS

Hot  
Trend



## BarCraft Lustre Glassware

Three shimmering gift sets with rainbow lustre effect. Gift boxed.



1. Set of two glass tumblers – 600ml  
BCTUMLUST2PC



2. Set of two gin glasses – 500ml  
BCGINLUST2PC



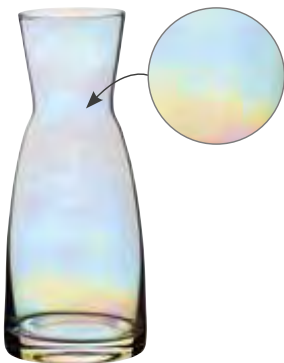
3. Set of four tall shot glasses – 60ml  
BCSGLUST4PC

## BarCraft Lustre Glass Individual Carafe

An elegant glass 250ml carafe for chilling and serving white and rose wine. Gift boxed.

BCWDECLUST250

NEW  
ITEM



## BarCraft Lustre Glass Decanter Set

An elegant one litre, straight sided decanter with a rainbow lustre effect. Includes a pair of matching 350ml glasses. Gift boxed.

BCDSETLUST950

NEW  
ITEM





# Ice

## BarCraft Stainless Steel Large Spherical Ice Balls Set

Includes two large 4cm diameter stainless steel balls to chill before adding to drinks to keep them chilled. With a velvet drawstring pouch to protect the balls from frosting in the freezer and a pair of stainless steel tongs for easy removal from glasses and containers. Gift boxed.

BCICESS3PC



## BarCraft Silicone Spherical Ice Ball Mould

Easy to fill through the top water hole. Just freeze, then twist to easily release a spherical ice ball to keep drinks chilled and undiluted for longer. 5cm diameter. Acetate gift boxed.

BCICBALLSML



Easy fill



Easy release



Pop out mould

## BarCraft Ice Cube Tray

Quick release tray with high sided walls to prevent spilling. Header carded.

KCBCTWIST



## BarCraft Flexible Tropical Shape Ice Cube Tray

Makes twelve ice cubes. Display boxed.

BCICETROPIC



## BarCraft Silicone Jumbo Ice Cube Tray

A four cube ice tray which bends and flexes for easy release. Makes four large 4.5cm<sup>3</sup> cubes which melt slowly to prevent drinks diluting quickly. Sleeved.

BCICTJUMB



## BarCraft Christmas Silicone Ice Cube Tray

Flexible assorted Christmas shaped fifteen hole ice cube tray. Header carded.

KCBCICEXMAS



## BarCraft Flexible Penguin Shape Ice Cube Tray

Makes twelve ice cubes. Display boxed.

KCBCICEPENG



## BarCraft Flexible Heart Shape Ice Cube Tray

Makes fourteen ice cubes. Display boxed.

KCBCICEHEART



### BarCraft Acrylic Double Walled Insulated Ice Bucket

With lid and ice tongs. Gift boxed.  
KCBCBUC



### BarCraft Rotary Action Acrylic Ice Crusher

Retro style with a collection box, ice scoop and non-slip feet. Gift boxed.  
KCBCICECR



### BarCraft Stainless Steel Ice Bucket

With satin finish lid and ice tongs. Gift boxed.  
KCBCICEBUC



### BarCraft Hammered Stainless Steel Ice Bucket

With an easy carry handle and a hammered finish. With matching ice tongs. Gift tagged.  
BCICEBUCHAM



### BarCraft Stainless Steel Ice Bucket

With an easy carry handle and an iridescent copper effect finish. With matching ice tongs. Gift tagged.  
BCICBUCIRIDCOP



### BarCraft Polyethylene Bar Cutting Board

25cm x 15cm. Individually wrapped colour inserts with both BarCraft and KitchenCraft branding.  
KCBOARD150



### BarCraft Stainless Steel 16cm Ice Serving Tongs

With contoured ends. Sleeved.  
KCBCTONGS



### BarCraft Pickle and Ice Cube Grabber

Carded.  
KCBCICEPICK



# Ice Coolers

## BarCraft Double Walled Hammered Stainless Steel Wine Cooler

With a hammered finish and double walled stainless steel interior to keep bottles cooler for longer. Gift tagged. BCWCOOLHAM



NEW  
ITEM

## BarCraft Double Walled Stainless Steel Wine Cooler

With an iridescent copper effect finish and double walled stainless steel interior to keep bottles cooler for longer. Gift tagged. BCWCOOLIRIDCOP



NEW  
ITEM

## BarCraft Stainless Steel Double Walled Wine Cooler

Satin finish. Gift boxed. KCBCWCOOLSS



## BarCraft Double Walled Stainless Steel Wine Cooler

With an elegant copper finish exterior and double walled stainless steel interior to keep bottles cooler for longer. Gift boxed. BCLLDWCOOL



## BarCraft Acrylic Double Walled Wine Cooler

With a polished silver rim. Gift boxed. KCBCWCOOL



## BarCraft Wrap Around Silver Wine Cooler

With adjustable velcro fastening to fit bottles, cans and cartons. Gift boxed. KCBCWRAP





## BarCraft Stainless Steel Champagne Bucket

With easy carry side handles and an iridescent copper effect finish. Gift tagged. BCCHAMIRIDCOP



## BarCraft Hammered Stainless Steel Champagne Bucket

With easy carry side handles and a hammered finish. Gift tagged. BCCHAMBUCHAM



## BarCraft Hammered Stainless Steel Champagne Bowl

With rolled edges and easy to carry side handles. 37cm x 25cm. Gift tagged. BCHAMBOWL



## BarCraft Clear Acrylic Drinks Pail / Wine Cooler

Fill with ice to keep up to two bottles of wine cool. Labelled. KCBCCURVO



## BarCraft Clear Acrylic Drinks Pail / Wine Bucket

Fill with ice to keep drinks cool in this stylish pail. Labelled. KCBCWINTUB



## BarCraft Clear Acrylic Double Sided Drinks Pail / Cooler

Ideal for wines and bottled water. Fill with ice to keep drinks cool. Labelled. KCBCPAILDBL



# Pails and Openers

## BarCraft Black Acrylic Drinks Pail / Cooler

Stylish black opaque pail with open side handles, ideal for wine, beer and soft drinks. Labelled. KCBCPAILCOL



## BarCraft Clear Acrylic Large Oval Drinks Pail / Cooler

Ideal for a selection of wines, beers and soft drinks. Fill with ice to keep drinks cool. Labelled. KCBCPAILACR



## BarCraft Cast Iron Crown Top Bottle Opener

With distressed finish and painted detail. Carded. BCCASTBO



## BarCraft Cast Crown Top Bottle Opener

With a mirror polished finish. Carded. KCBCBO



## BarCraft Wall Mounted Crown Top Bottle Opener

Complete with fixings. Acetate display boxed. KCBCWALL



## BarCraft Hammered Champagne Bowl / Drinks Pail

Made from high quality stainless steel with a copper effect finish and easy to carry side handles. 48cm x 26cm x 25cm. Gift tagged. BCPAILCOPHAM



## BarCraft Large Tin Beer Pail / Cooler

With large side handles for easy carrying. 40cm x 25cm x 22cm. Tagged. BCLIPAIL



**BarCraft Stainless Steel Rainbow Finish 100ml Hip Flask**

With a polished rainbow finish and matching decanting funnel. Gift boxed.

**BCHIPRBOW**



**BarCraft Stainless Steel Copper Finish 140ml Hip Flask**

With a polished copper finish and matching decanting funnel. Gift boxed.

**BCMNIHIPCOP**



**BarCraft Stainless Steel Soft Touch 350ml Hip Flask**

With a matt black, soft touch coating and matching funnel. Gift boxed.

**BCHIPBLK**



**BarCraft 90ml Glass Port Sippers**

A set of four dainty sipper glasses for port, liqueurs, fine wines and dessert wines. Made from hand blown glass. 5cm x 9cm. Gift boxed.

**BCPORT4PC**

*Integral sippers draw from the base of the glass preventing the contents from oxidising when it comes into contact with air for a fuller flavour*



**BarCraft Stainless Steel 170ml Hip Flask**

Mirror polished finish with screw lid. Gift boxed.

**BCHIP**



**BarCraft Cut Glass Effect Decanter Set**

A traditional square 900ml glass decanter with an elegant stopper and four free 200ml glass whiskey tumblers. Gift boxed.

**BCDECSSET**



*Includes four free tumblers*



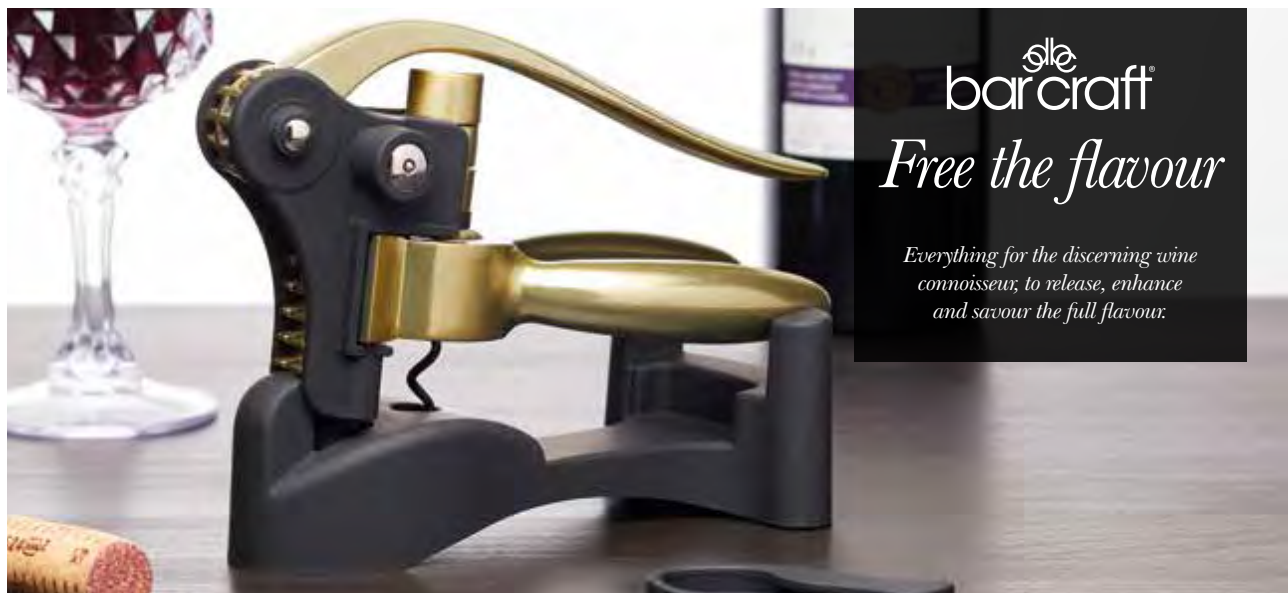
**BarCraft Cut Glass Effect Decanter**

An art deco inspired stylish ball decanter with glass stopper. 1 litre capacity. Gift tagged.

**BCDECRD**







BarCraft  
*Free the flavour*

*Everything for the discerning wine connoisseur; to release, enhance and savour the full flavour.*

### BarCraft Deluxe Lever-Arm Corkscrew Gift Set with Stopper

The set includes a deluxe pearl finish, metal lever-arm, geared action corkscrew with a styled rounded soft touch head and non-slip soft touch décor panels in the corkscrew arms, a matching stopper, a soft touch display stand, a twist action foil cutter, a spare hardened steel non-stick coated corkscrew worm and fully comprehensive instructions. Presented in a deluxe gift presentation and storage box with a magnetic fastener.

KCBCCON3



### BarCraft Deluxe Lever-Arm Corkscrew Gift Set

This exclusive set includes a deluxe brass finish, metal lever-arm, geared action corkscrew with a soft touch display stand and twist action foil cutter. Presented in a deluxe gift presentation and storage box with a magnetic fastener.

BCCSCREWBRA



## BarCraft Galvanised Steel Wall Mounted Corkscrew

With an industrial finish and geared lever-arm mechanism. Simple action to quickly and cleanly remove even the most stubborn cork. Gift boxed. BCWALLBO

NEW ITEM



Perfect gift for wine lovers



## BarCraft Deluxe Twist Action Foil Cutter

With soft touch grip for effortless use. Carded. KCBCFCUT



Includes integral foil cutter and spare worm



## BarCraft Lever-Arm Power Arc Corkscrew

Deluxe corkscrew with a geared action lever-arm mechanism for effortless cork removal. Finished with a satin touch matt black body with contrasting chrome fittings. Includes an integral twist action foil cutter and a spare non-stick coated worm. Carded. KCBCAUTOPULL



## BarCraft Deluxe Lever-Arm Corkscrew Set

With a geared lever-arm mechanism for effortless cork removal, moulded soft touch, easy grip handles and lever and a non-stick coated worm. Carded. BCLEVERPULL



Lever-arm mechanism for effortless cork removal

## BarCraft Deluxe Electric Corkscrew

Effortlessly removes corks with a simple touch of a button. With an integral foil cutter, non-stick coated worm, spare worm and a base stand. The body is coated in a soft touch, matt black finish contrasting with the clear acrylic window which illuminates as it works. Requires four AA batteries (not supplied). Gift boxed. BCSCREWELEC

Soft touch

Always ready to hand with a base stand



Illuminates as it works



# Corkscrews

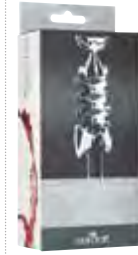
## BarCraft Deluxe Waiter's Friend Corkscrew

With a soft touch easy to use knife, corkscrew and crown top bottle opener. Gift boxed.  
KCBCWAITST



## BarCraft Lazy Fish Corkscrew

The classic concertina style corkscrew. With a concertina mechanism for easy cork removal of even stubborn corks. Gift boxed.  
BCLAZYFISH



## BarCraft Waiter's Friend Corkscrew

With all in one foil cutter knife, corkscrew and crown top bottle opener. Carded.  
KCBCWAITER



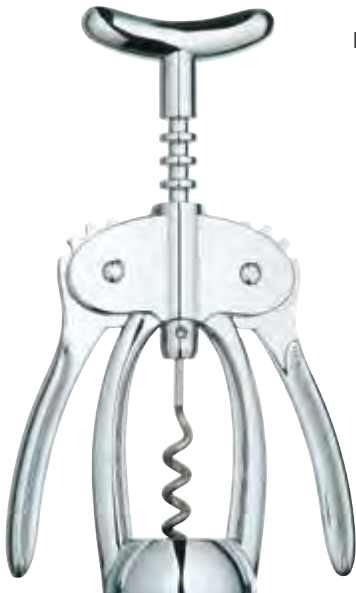
## BarCraft Waiter's Friend Corkscrews

A counter top display with twenty corkscrews, each with an all in one foil cutter knife, corkscrew and crown top bottle opener.  
KCBCWAITERDISP



## BarCraft Deluxe Cast Heavy Duty Wing Corkscrew

Double handled corkscrew with a mirror polish finish. Gift boxed.  
KCBCCS



## BarCraft Chrome Double Handled Wing Corkscrew

With a mirror polished finish. Carded.  
KCBCSCREWCP





## BarCraft Stainless Steel Wine Decanting Funnel

With aerating nozzle and a removable fine mesh filter, stand and drip tray. Gift boxed.

KCBCFUNNEL



## BarCraft Glass Decanter Cleaning Balls

Stainless steel reusable ball bearings supplied in a handy storage case. Carded.

BCCSDECBALLS



## BarCraft Deluxe Wine Bottle Thermometer Sleeve

Slips over wine bottles and the temperature lights up on the sleeve. For red and white wine with suggested temperatures for most wines. Gift boxed.

KCBCTHERM



## BarCraft Wine Aerator

An acrylic aerator with silver detail. Designed to increase the velocity and aeration of wine as it is served or decanted, enhancing the depth of flavour and improving the bouquet resulting in a fuller, smoother wine. Gift boxed.

BCAERPL



## BarCraft Deluxe 1.5 Litre Glass Wine Decanter

Handmade glass decanter with a narrow neck and wide base for maximum aeration. Gift boxed.

BCCSDEC



## BarCraft Deluxe Wine Saver Stoppers

A pack of two spare stoppers for the BarCraft wine saver pump (KCBCWINSAV). Gift boxed.

KCBCWINSTOP



## BarCraft Deluxe Wine Saver Pump and Stopper Set

With two stoppers and an easy to use pump which removes the air from opened wine bottles preventing oxygenation to keep wine fresher for longer. Gift boxed. Spare stoppers are available separately.

KCBCWINSAV



# Wine & Drinks Accessories

## BarCraft Deluxe Bottle Pourers with Stoppers

A counter top display with twelve individually gift boxed chrome plated deluxe wine pourers with stoppers.  
KCMPDISP



## BarCraft Wine Pump Stopper and Preserver

With pump action to preserve opened bottles of wine for longer. Carded.  
KCBCSTPSAV



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Flip Top Bottle Stopper

Satin finish.  
Carded.  
KCBCSEALCD



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Flip Top Bottle Stoppers

A counter top display with twenty bottle stoppers.  
KCBCSEALDISP



## BarCraft Lever-Arm Bottle Stoppers and Openers

Set of three, each with integrated crown top bottle openers.  
Blister carded.  
KCBCLEVER3



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Wine Pourer with Stopper

Removable stopper.  
Carded.  
KCBCPOURCD



## BarCraft Foil Wine Pourers

Pack of three fold up wine pourers. Bagged with a header card.  
BCPOUR3PK



## BarCraft Deluxe Wine Pourer and Stopper

Chrome plated. Gift boxed. KCBC154



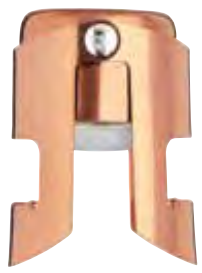
## BarCraft Stainless Steel Wine Drip Collar

With satin finish and velvet interior. Carded. KCBCCOLLARC



## BarCraft Champagne and Prosecco Stopper

A lever-arm stopper with an elegant stainless steel and copper effect finish. Carded. BCLLCHAMSTOP



## BarCraft Champagne and Prosecco Stopper

Stainless steel finish lever-arm stopper. Carded. KCBCCHAMSTOP



## BarCraft Deluxe Nut Cracker and Cork Remover

With a satin silver finish and inset non-slip soft grip panels. Carded. KCBCNUT



## BarCraft Nine Piece Prosecco Gift Set

With a prosecco / champagne bottle stopper, six drinks charms, a bottle cool bag and a "Prosecco is always the answer" wooden sign. Gift boxed. BCPROSECCO



## BarCraft Tropical Wine Charms

Pack of six cactus and toucan shaped wine charms. Acetate gift boxed. BCWCCACTUS



## BarCraft Tropical Wine Charms

Pack of six pineapple and flamingo shaped wine charms. Acetate gift boxed. BCWCAPPLE



## BarCraft Decorative Wine Charms

Set of six wine themed charms. Gift boxed. BCCHARMPK6







## BarCraft Deluxe Folding Metal Bar Cart

Crafted from acacia wood and steel with an antique black finish. With lockable wheels and removable, multi positional storage space for twelve bottles and twelve glasses. 71cm x 46cm x 94cm assembled. 71cm x 13cm x 103cm when folded flat for storage. Gift boxed. Available for direct customer despatch.

**BCBARCART**



Ship Direct!

Take one cart for instore displays and when purchased we will ship direct to the customer on your behalf.

Folds flat for storage



## BarCraft Stainless Steel Wall Mounted Wine Rack

Slimline rack to store four wine bottles. Wall fixings are included and concealed for a stylish, floating appearance. 10cm x 11cm x 45cm. Gift tagged.

**BCWRSS**



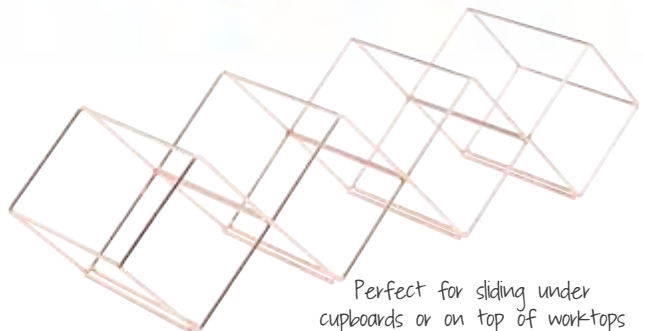
Stylish floating appearance

## BarCraft Copper Finish Stackable Wine Rack

Powder coated iron with a copper finish for storing up to seven bottles. Stylish design allows the option to multi-layer for low level (ideal for on top of worktops and under cupboards) and high level stacking. 58cm x 14.5cm x 14.5cm. Gift tagged.

**BCWRWIRECOP**

Design allows multi-layering



Perfect for sliding under cupboards or on top of worktops





No lots of  
**MUGS**  
& kisses

*Our china mug collection embraces a host of designs and shapes that will suit just about every personality and pocket.*

*Designed in the UK to be dishwasher safe and extremely lovely.*





## KitchenCraft China 425ml Barrel Shaped Mugs

Beautifully translucent, high quality china. Labelled.



See our  
mini mug  
merchandiser  
too on page 34

### KitchenCraft Mug Merchandiser

Holds over two hundred and fifty mugs in a 0.42sqm footprint. 65cm x 65cm x 180cm. KCMUGSTAND2



1. Beach huts  
KCMBAR125



4. Daisy  
KCMBAR128



2. Lighthouse  
KCMBAR126



5. Blue leaf  
KCMBAR129



3. Sand castles  
KCMBAR127



6. Blue stripe  
KCMBAR130



7. Botanical leaf  
KCMBAR134



10. Jungle  
KCMBAR131



13. Cheetah  
KCMBAR137



8. Green leaf  
KCMBAR135



11. Palm leaf  
KCMBAR132



14. Giraffe  
KCMBAR138



9. Palms  
KCMBAR136



12. Toucan  
KCMBAR133



15. Zebra  
KCMBAR139





**KitchenCraft China 425ml Barrel Shaped Mugs**

Beautifully translucent, high quality china. Labelled.



1. Rabbit  
KCMBAR140



2. Fox  
KCMBAR141



3. Squirrel  
KCMBAR142



4. Sitting Westies  
KCMBAR143



7. Grey gingham  
KCMBAR146



10. Nautical stripe  
KCMBAR149



13. Painted ditsy  
KCMBAR152



5. Solo Westie  
KCMBAR144



8. Grey polka  
KCMBAR147



11. Petals  
KCMBAR150



14. Painted flower  
KCMBAR153



6. Standing Westies  
KCMBAR145



9. Grey floral  
KCMBAR148



12. Pink petals  
KCMBAR151



15. Polka stripe  
KCMBAR154

# Mugs

## KitchenCraft China 300ml Fluted Shape Mugs

Beautifully translucent, high quality china. Labelled.



1. Puffin  
KCMFLT06



4. Boats  
KCMFLT02



7. Goose  
KCMFLT15



10. Blue rose  
KCMFLT08



2. Seagull  
KCMFLT05



5. Beach huts  
KCMFLT01



8. Geese  
KCMFLT14



11. Blue bird  
KCMFLT07



3. Penguin  
KCMFLT04



6. Landscape  
KCMFLT03



9. Blue gingham  
KCMFLT13



12. Country floral  
KCMFLT09



13. Garden shed  
KCMFLT22



16. Sheep  
KCMFLT21



19. Green stripe  
KCMFLT18



22. Blue filigree  
KCMFLT10



14. Wellies  
KCMFLT24



17. Cats  
KCMFLT19



20. Blue stripe  
KCMFLT16



23. Blue crosshatch  
KCMFLT11



15. Watering can  
KCMFLT23



18. Dogs  
KCMFLT20



21. Multi stripe  
KCMFLT17



24. Blue diamonds  
KCMFLT12





**KitchenCraft China**  
**400ml Footed Mugs**

Beautifully translucent, high quality china. Labelled.



1. Peach birds  
KCMFTD02



4. Bright floral  
KCMFTD10



7. Moroccan red  
KCMFTD08



2. Blue birds  
KCMFTD01



5. Bright stripe  
KCMFTD11



8. Moroccan yellow  
KCMFTD09



3. White birds  
KCMFTD03



6. Large floral  
KCMFTD12



9. Moroccan blue  
KCMFTD07



10. Ombre stripe  
KCMFTD18



13. Navy squares  
KCMFTD19



16. Grey floral  
KCMFTD14



19. Blue butterfly  
KCMFTD05



11. Painted floral  
KCMFTD17



14. Navy stripes  
KCMFTD20



17. Floral border  
KCMFTD13



20. Blue ditsy  
KCMFTD06

Matching  
ITEMS



12. Spot stripe  
KCMFTD16



15. Yellow spot  
KCMFTD21



18. Pink flower  
KCMFTD15



21. Blue border  
KCMFTD04





## KitchenCraft Mini Mug Hot Spot Merchandiser

Designed to place in either hot spot areas of a store or at till point, our mini merchandiser is perfect for our mini mugs, designed for kids or the big kid in all of us. Holds approx. ninety-six mugs in a 0.17sqm footprint. 34cm x 51cm x 71.5cm. KCMINIMUGSTAND

## KitchenCraft China 250ml Mini Mugs

Beautifully translucent, high quality china. Labelled.



1. Green dog  
KCMMINI11



4. Cheeky monkey  
KCMMINI13



2. Pink dog  
KCMMINI12



5. Little star  
KCMMINI14



3. Blue dog  
KCMMINI10



6. Little angel  
KCMMINI15



7. Pink panel  
KCMMINI09



10. Cool  
KCMMINI16



13. Ladybird  
KCMMINI01



16. Pink hearts  
KCMMINI05



8. Green panel  
KCMMINI07



11. Lough out loud  
KCMMINI18



14. Unicorn  
KCMMINI02



17. Big pink heart  
KCMMINI04



9. Blue panel  
KCMMINI08



12. Emojis  
KCMMINI17



15. Dinosaur  
KCMMINI03



18. Pink stripe  
KCMMINI06



KitchenCraft 550ml Panda Mug and Lid  
 Gift tagged.  
 KCMUGPANDA

NEW  
 ITEM



Matching  
 ITEMS

Perfect gifts for all ages

KitchenCraft 400ml Llama Mug  
 Gift tagged.  
 KCMUGLLAMA

NEW  
 ITEM



KitchenCraft 450ml Owl Mug  
 Gift tagged.  
 KCMUGOWL

NEW  
 ITEM



KitchenCraft 350ml Dog Mug  
 Gift tagged.  
 KCTCUPDOG

NEW  
 ITEM



KitchenCraft 500ml Highland Cow Mug with Tea Bag Holder  
 Gift tagged.  
 KCMUGHCCOW

NEW  
 ITEM



Tea bag holder

# Mugs

## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Stoneware 350ml Mug

Supplied as assorted designs including, duck, hare, hen and fox decorations, all finished with a hand painted wash. Tagged.

AFMUGASTD



Assorted designs for collectability



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Mugs

Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



1. Mini mug – 5cm / 90ml  
LNENMUG5



2. Mug – 9cm / 550ml  
LNENMUG9



3. Tumbler – 9cm / 300ml  
LNENTUMBLER

## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Mug

Pastel striped 350ml traditional shaped mug. Tagged. KCCCMUG



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Mug

With an antique style matt finish and 450ml capacity. Suitable for hot and cold drinks. Tagged.

INDGALVMUG



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Coloured Enamel 75ml Espresso Cups

Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



1. English sage  
LNESPGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNESPCRE



3. Vintage blue  
LNESPBLU



4. French grey  
LNESPGRY





Le'Xpress®

## Double walled glassware

Keeping drinks warmer or cooler for longer

### KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Double Walled Glass Tea Cups

Set of two borosilicate glass cups.  
230ml capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXDWTUCUP2PC



### KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Double Walled Glass Espresso Cups

Set of two borosilicate glass cups.  
80ml capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXDWESP2PC



### KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Double Walled Glass Tumblers

Set of two borosilicate glass cups.  
Suitable for hot or cold contents.  
250ml capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXDWTUMB2PC



### KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Double Walled Irish Coffee Glasses

Set of two borosilicate glass cups.  
275ml capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXDWIRISH2PC



### KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Double Walled Highball Glasses

Set of two borosilicate glass cups.  
Suitable for hot or cold contents.  
380ml capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXDWHIBALL2PC



### KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Double Walled Latte Glasses

Set of two borosilicate glass cups.  
325ml capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXDWLATTE2PC



# Espresso Cups



**ESPRESSO - TRY FOR YOU** 

*Cutesy cups with designs to suit just about anyone.  
Made from lovely crisp white porcelain to make your coffee shot sing out.  
80ml capacity.*

**Share the Love...**

As an additional purchase, a generic espresso saucer has been designed to fit any style of espresso cup. Simply add the code below to any order of cups.



Your hot spot merchandiser does all the work. Fully rotating in a compact foot print, perfect for till point impulse purchase. Holds 144 cups (all 24 designs). 38.5cm x 37.5cm x 54cm (0.14sqm footprint). **KCESPSTAND**

**KitchenCraft Porcelain Plain White Espresso Saucer**  
13cm diameter.  
**KCSAUCER**



To maximise cross sell opportunities, add a slot in saucer merchandiser to the standard espresso merchandiser.

**KitchenCraft Espresso Saucer Merchandiser**  
Holds thirty espresso saucers (KCSAUCER) - order separately.  
**KCSAUCERSTAND**





1. London  
KCESPRESS26



2. Rome  
KCESPRESS29



3. Paris  
KCESPRESS28



4. New York  
KCESPRESS27



5. Flamingo  
KCESPRESS39



6. Unicorn  
KCESPRESS41



7. French bulldog  
KCESPRESS40



8. Llama  
KCESPRESS34



9. Highland cow  
KCESPRESS35



10. Watercolour cow  
KCESPRESS36



11. Giraffe  
KCESPRESS33



12. Elephant  
KCESPRESS30



13. Sheep  
KCESPRESS11



14. Cat face  
KCESPRESS09



15. Scottish dog  
KCESPRESS12



16. Deer  
KCESPRESS15



17. All you need  
KCESPRESS08



18. Espresso yourself  
KCESPRESS07



19. Always look  
KCESPRESS05



20. Running late  
KCESPRESS06



21. Hearts  
KCESPRESS01



22. Multi stars  
KCESPRESS03



23. Red polka  
KCESPRESS23



24. Rainbow  
KCESPRESS04



*Le'Xpress*<sup>®</sup>

*Rediscover*

---

**COFFEE**

---

*The latest brewing methods  
for superior tasting coffee,  
along of course with  
the traditional favourites.*

Savour<sup>the</sup>  
moment



NEW RANGE



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Cafetieres**

Designed in the UK with mirror polished stainless steel frames and heat resistant borosilicate glass jugs. Replacement glass jugs available, see below. Gift boxed.



1. Three cup  
350ml  
KCLXCAFE3CP

2. Four cup  
650ml  
KCLXCAFE4CP

3. Six cup  
850ml  
KCLXCAFE6CP

4. Eight cup  
1 litre  
KCLXCAFE8CP

5. Twelve cup  
1.5 litres  
KCLXCAFE12CP

# Coffee

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Polycarbonate 350ml Cafetiere

Three cup capacity. With an unbreakable polycarbonate jug and a heat resistant polypropylene holder. Gift boxed. KCLX3CUP



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Polycarbonate 1 Litre Cafetiere

Eight cup capacity. With an unbreakable polycarbonate jug and a heat resistant polypropylene holder. Gift boxed. KCLX8CUP



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Glass 350ml Cafetiere

Three cup capacity. With glass jugs and handles and stainless steel presses. Gift boxed. KCLXGCAFE3CP



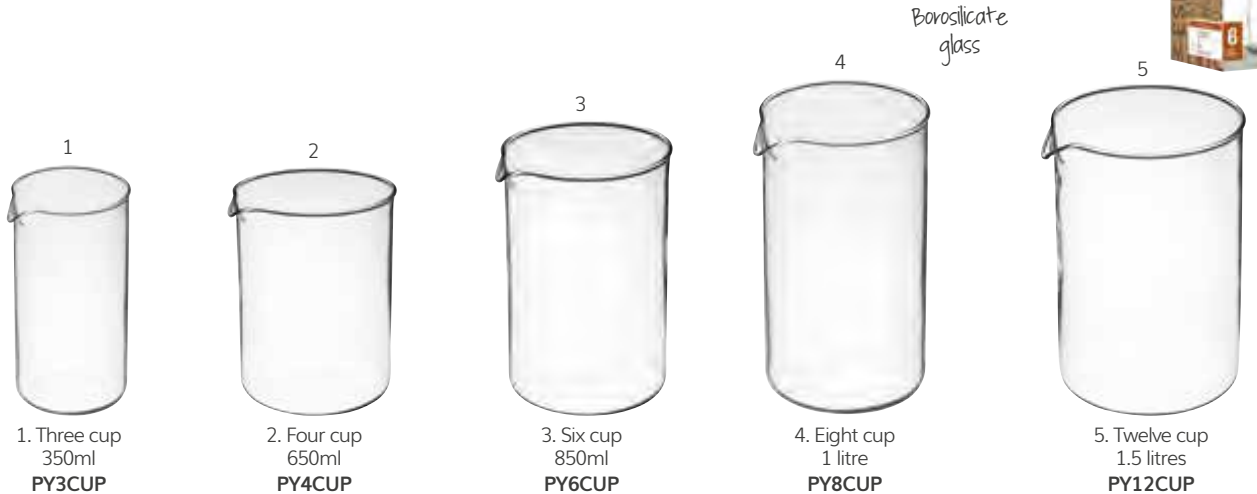
## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Glass 1 Litre Cafetiere

Eight cup capacity. With glass jugs and handles and stainless steel presses. Gift boxed. KCLXGCAFE8CP



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Replacement Glass Jugs

Heat resistant borosilicate glass. To fit most three, four, six, eight and twelve cup cafetieres. Display boxed.





**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Cafetieres**

Available in two sizes – three cup and eight cup, each having a single wall stainless steel jug. Gift boxed.



1. Three cup – 350ml  
KCLXPRESS3SS

2. Eight cup – 1 litre  
KCLXPRESS8SS

**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Hammered Copper Finish 1.1 Litre Coffee Pot**

Eight cup capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXTPOTCOP



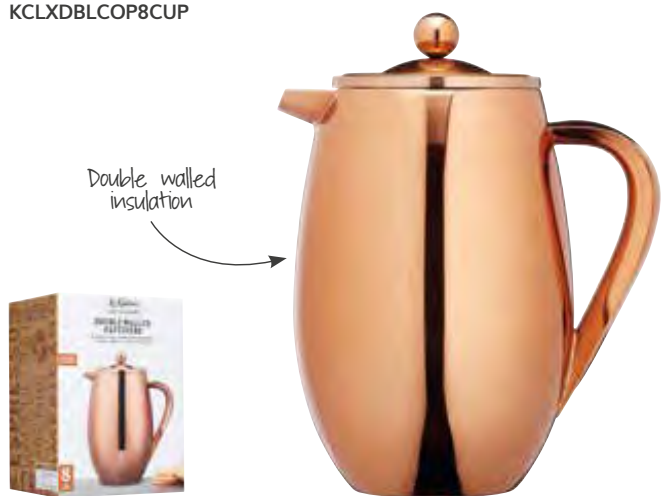
**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Bone China 800ml Cafetiere**

A pure white bone china cafetiere with a stainless steel fine mesh filter plunger with lid coated in a copper colour. Six cup capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXCOFCOP



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Copper Finish Double Walled Insulated 1 Litre Cafetiere**

Eight cup capacity. Gift boxed.  
KCLXDBLCOP8CUP



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Double Walled Insulated Cafetieres**

Available in two sizes – 350ml and 1 litre, these three cup and eight cup cafetieres have belly shaped insulating double walls to help keep coffee warmer for longer. Gift boxed.



1. Three cup – 350ml  
KCLXDBLSS3CUP

2. Eight cup – 1 litre  
KCLXDBLSS8CUP

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Italian Style Induction Safe Espresso Coffee Makers

With high quality durable silicone gaskets. Gift boxed. Spare gaskets are also available – see price list for details.



1. Nine cup – 470ml  
LX9CUPGRY



2. Six cup – 290ml  
LX6CUPGRY



induction  
Safe

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Italian Style 290ml Coloured Espresso Coffee Makers

With high quality durable silicone gaskets. Six cup capacity. Sleeved. Spare gaskets are also available – see price list for details.



1. Red  
LX6CUPRED



2. Cream  
LX6CUPCRM



3. Black  
LX6CUPBLK

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Italian Style Espresso Coffee Makers

With high quality durable silicone gaskets. Gift boxed. A full range of spare gaskets are also available – see price list for details.



1. Twelve cup – 700ml  
ITAL12CUP



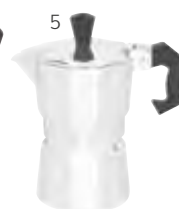
2. Nine cup – 470ml  
ITAL9CUP



3. Six cup – 290ml  
ITAL6CUP



4. Three cup – 150ml  
ITAL3CUP



5. One cup – 60ml  
ITAL1CUP



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 300ml Espresso Coffee Maker**

With a clear transparent lid and a high quality silicone gasket. Six cup capacity. Sleeved. ICESPCL6



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Copper Effect 600ml Espresso Coffee Maker**

With a contemporary cylindrical shaped body, flip top lid and durable silicone gasket. Suitable for use on induction. Ten cup capacity. Gift boxed. KCLXCOP10CUP



induction Safe



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 700ml Stainless Steel Pour Over Kettle**

Perfect for controlled pouring of hot water. Suitable for all stove top heat sources excluding induction. Gift boxed. KCLXCOPOTSS



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 1.1 Litre Slow Brew Coffee Maker**

Perfect for brewing full bodied, smooth tasting coffee. With a stainless steel mesh, so no filter papers are required and a borosilicate glass jug. Eight cup capacity. Gift boxed. KCLXSLOWBREW







**KitchenCraft Coffee Maker Set**

With glass jug, lid, coffee filter, twenty-four filter papers and measuring spoon. Boxed. COFJUGSET



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Coffee Filter and Measuring Spoon**

Display boxed. KCCOFFESET



**KitchenCraft Coffee Filter Papers**

Boxes of one hundred bleached and unbleached size four filter papers. Display boxed.



1. Bleached PAPPFILB



2. Unbleached PAPPFILUB

**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Coffee Measuring Scoop**

Carded. KCCOFFEE



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Coffee Measure and Bag Clip**

Carded. KCCOFCLIP



Clip section for sealing coffee bags



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Coffee Tamper

With a rounded handle for a comfortable hold. Sleeved. KCLXCTAMPBLK



NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Coffee Grinder

With a ceramic grinder, stainless steel accents, with a black finish wooden collection chamber. Gift boxed. KCLXGRIND4



NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Deluxe Coffee Grinder

With a ceramic grinder, stainless steel accents, with a black finish pull out collection drawer. Gift boxed. KCLXGRIND5



NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Coffee Tamper

Mirror finish. Sleeved. KCLXCOFTAMPER



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Coffee Grinder

With a transparent content window and an adjustable ceramic grinder for coarse, medium or fine granules. Gift boxed. KCLXGRIND3



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Traditional Coffee Grinder

With side clasps and a satin finish. Gift boxed. KCLXGRINDSS



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Coffee Bag

Jute draw string bag in three assorted designs for storage of unground coffee beans. 23cm x 17cm. Gift tagged. KCCOFBAGASST

NEW ITEM

Supplied as assorted designs





## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Frother

A lightweight frother with a soft touch handle and stainless steel rod. Requires two AA batteries (not supplied). Display boxed. KCFRX



## Colourworks Brights Drinks Frothers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured drinks frothers. With stainless steel rods and coils. Requires two AA batteries (not supplied). Individually acetate boxed. CWFROTHDISP12



NEW COLOURS



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Drinks Frother

Slimline and lightweight with a brushed finish and stainless steel rod. Requires two AAA batteries which are not supplied. Display boxed. KCLXLATPEN



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Copper Finish Drinks Frother

Slimline and lightweight with a stainless steel rod. Requires two AAA batteries which are not supplied. Display boxed. KCLXLATPENCOP



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Milk Thermometer

With perfect frothing temperature indicator. Measures from -10°C to 100°C. Blister carded. KCLXMILKTHERM



Measures from -10°C to 100°C



NEW ITEM

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 150ml Glass Milk Frother

With glass jug, non-slip base and stainless steel frother and lid. Gift boxed. KCLXMILKFROTH

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Milk Steaming Set

Stainless steel 600ml milk jug and milk thermometer. Gift boxed. KCLXMJUGSET

NEW ITEM





## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel 650ml Milk Frothing Jug

Display boxed.  
KCLEJUG



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Milk Jugs

With a mirror polish finish.  
Labelled.



1. Milk jug – 400ml  
KCLXMJUG400

Mirror polish finish



2. Milk jug – 600ml  
KCLXMJUG600

## KitchenCraft Assorted Ceramic Milk Jugs

Tagged.



1. Classic Collection – 500ml  
KCCCJUG



2. Apple Farm – 500ml  
AFJUG500

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Jugs

With mirror polished finish. Labelled.

1. Milk jug – 350ml  
KCJUGSM
2. Milk jug – 600ml  
KCJUGMD
3. Milk jug – 850ml  
KCJUGLG



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 275ml Latte Glass

Traditional shape.  
Labelled.  
KCLXLATTE



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Drinks Stencils

Set of eight. Bagged  
with a header card.  
KCSTENCIL



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Latte Spoons

Set of four with a mirror  
polished finish. Carded.  
MCLATTESPN



# Coffee Storage

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Coffee Capsule Dispensers

A comprehensive selection of single serve coffee chrome plated capsule holders for storing and dispensing a variety of branded and unbranded capsules. Display boxed.

\* Nespresso® is a registered trademark of Nestlé Nespresso® SA (Paudex, Switzerland).

\*\* Tassimo® is a registered trademark of Kraft Foods Schweiz Holding GmbH.

\*\*\* Dolce Gusto® is a registered trademark of Société des Produits Nestlé®, S.A

**NEW**



Capsules not included



1. Holds twenty Nespresso\* capsules  
13.5cm x 19cm  
**KCLX20PODNE**

**NEW**



Capsules not included



2. Holds thirty-six Nespresso\* capsules  
17cm x 9.5cm x 24.5cm  
**KCLX36PODNE**

**NEW**



Capsules not included



3. Holds thirty Tassimo\*\* capsules  
18cm x 8cm x 29cm  
**KCLX30PODTA**

**NEW**



Capsules not included



4. Holds thirty-six Dolce Gusto\*\*\* capsules  
21cm x 10cm x 33cm  
**KCLX36CAPPODDG**

**NEW**



Capsules not included



5. Revolving to hold twenty-four Dolce Gusto\*\*\* capsules. 13cm x 33cm  
**KCLX24PODDG**

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Copper Finish Beverage Tins

Traditional style airtight tins with a copper finish and embossed tea, coffee and sugar labelling to all sides. 10cm x 10cm x 12cm. Gift tagged.



1. Coffee tin  
**KCLXCOFFEETIN**



2. Tea tin  
**KCLXTEATIN**



3. Sugar tin  
**KCLXSUGARTIN**



*Le'Xpress®*

*Rediscover*

---

**TEA**

---

*Join the teavolution.*

*Celebrate mindfulness and  
embrace the calming rituals  
of the perfect cup of tea.*

*From basic brews to speciality  
infusions and gift sets,  
Le'Xpress is here for you.*

# Mindful moments





## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel and Glass 1 Litre Infuser Teapot

Innovative UK design with a raising infuser chamber to stop the infusion once the tea has reached the desired strength. Made from heat resistant borosilicate glass and stainless steel. Five cup capacity. Replacement glass jug available. Gift boxed. KCLXTEAPOTINF



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel 800ml Infuser Teapot

A single wall teapot with an integral removable infuser. Mirror polished with contemporary styled handle and spout. Four cup capacity. Gift boxed. KCLXTP800



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel and Glass 1 Litre Infuser Teapot

With a heat resistant borosilicate glass body and a mirror polished lid and integral removable stainless steel infuser. Six cup capacity. Gift boxed. KCLXTEAJUG



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel 1.5 Litre Infuser Teapot

A single wall teapot with an integral removable infuser. Mirror polished with contemporary styled handle and spout. Eight cup capacity. Gift boxed. KCLXTP1500



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Glass 900ml Infuser Teapot

A stylish teapot with a borosilicate glass body, integral removable stainless steel infuser and polished stainless steel frame. Five cup capacity. Gift boxed. Replacement glass jug available. KCLXGLTPOT



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Glass 1.4 Litre Infuser Teapot

Made from heat resistant borosilicate glass with a stylish integral removable stainless steel infuser and lid. Eight cup capacity. Gift boxed. KCLXTEAPOT



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 500ml Cast Iron Infuser Teapot**

A two cup teapot with an enamelled interior for greater heat retention and a removable fine mesh stainless steel infuser. Gift tagged. KCLXTEACAST04



*the art of tea infusions*



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Cast Iron Infuser Teapots**

With enamelled interiors for greater heat retention and removable fine mesh stainless steel infusers. Gift tagged.



1. Three cup teapot – 600ml  
KCLXTEACAST01

2. Three cup teapot – 600ml  
KCLXTEACAST03

3. Five cup teapot – 900ml  
KCLXTEACAST02

**KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic 1.4 Litre Teapot**

A unique teapot shape featuring a printed hare decoration and finished with a hand painted wash. Eight cup capacity. Tagged. Additional Apple Farm items available, see pages 80 – 81. AFTEAPOT



**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic 1.3 Litre Teapot**

A traditional bellied shape stoneware teapot with an elegant curved handle and spout. Eight cup capacity. Tagged. Additional Classic Collection items available, see pages 82 – 85. KCCCTEAPOT



# Le'Xpress® NOVEL TEA Infusers



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress  
Stainless Steel Novelty  
Teapot Tea Infuser**  
With tall handle. Gift boxed.  
KCLXTPOTINF



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress  
Stainless Steel Novelty  
Teapot Tea Infuser**  
With chain. Gift boxed.  
KCLXNOVTEAPOT



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress  
Stainless Steel Novelty  
Frog Tea Infuser**  
With chain. Gift boxed.  
KCLXFROG



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress  
Stainless Steel Novelty  
Heart Tea Infuser**  
With chain and drip tray  
stand. Gift boxed.  
KCLXHEART



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress  
Stainless Steel Novelty  
Owl Tea Infuser**  
With chain and drip tray  
stand. Gift boxed.  
KCLXOWL



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress  
Stainless Steel Novelty  
Monkey Tea Infuser**  
Arms hold onto cup rims whilst  
infusing. With drip tray stand.  
Gift boxed.  
KCLXMONKEY





**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Single Cup Tea Infuser**

With a stainless steel mesh, mirror polished rim and drip tray. 9.5cm x 8cm. Gift boxed. KCLXTEASS



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Tea Infuser**

With spring infuser head. Carded. KCINFUSER



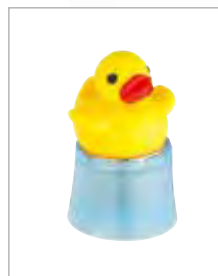
**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Tea Infuser**

With hanging hook and chain to allow the infuser to hang from the side of a cup. Carded. KCMCINFUSE



**Kitsch'n'fun Novelty Duck Tea Infusers**

A counter top display with sixteen individually acetate boxed fun and colourful tea infusers. KCDUCKDISP



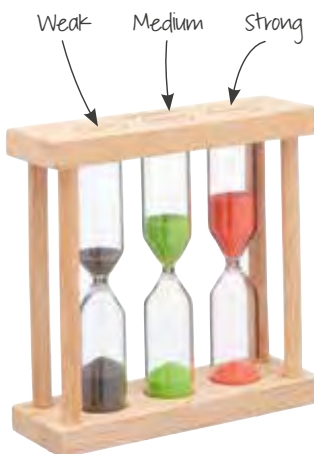
**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Wooden Tea Box**

With six compartments for storing an assortment of tea sachets. With a classic style printed acrylic lid. 26cm x 17cm x 6cm. Labelled. KCLXTEABOX



**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Tea Timer**

A three section glass and sand timer to make weak, medium and strong brews. Gift boxed. KCLXTEATIME



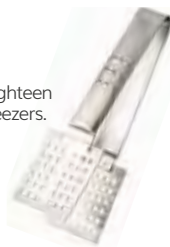
NEW ITEM



# Tea

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Square Tea Bag Squeezers

A counter top display with eighteen square headed tea bag squeezers.  
Carded.  
KCTEABAGDISP



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Square Tea Bag Squeezer

Carded.  
KCTEABAG



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Round Tea Bag Squeezer

Carded.  
KCTEABAGRD



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Tea Strainer

Carded.  
KCSS75



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Tea Strainer and Bowl

Display boxed.  
KCTEA2ARM



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Tea Strainer and Bowl

Display boxed.  
KCTEA1ARM



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Mini Teabag Rests

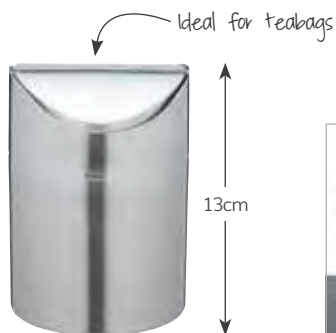
A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured teapot shaped rests.  
11cm x 7.5cm. Individually labelled.  
CWTRESTDISP24



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Mini Bin

With a removable swing top, perfectly sized for counter top storage. 300ml capacity.  
9.5cm x 9cm x 13cm.  
Gift boxed.

KCLXMINIBIN





**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel  
1.3 Litres (2¼ pints) Whistling Kettle**

With a stay cool handle and knob, mirror polish finish and flip-up spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift boxed.

KCLXKETSS

10 year  
guarantee

**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Copper  
Effect 1.4 Litres (2½ Pints) Whistling Kettle**

With a stay cool handle and knob, mirror polish copper coloured finish and flip-up spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift boxed.

KCLXKETCOP

10 year  
guarantee

*Le'Xpress*<sup>®</sup>

**CLASSIC  
STOVE TOP  
KETTLES**

*Induction safe kettles  
full of traditional charm  
and contemporary  
practicality and style.*



induction  
Safe

**KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Brass  
Effect Stainless Steel 1.4 Litres  
(2½ Pints) Whistling Kettle**

With a brass finish, stainless steel handle and a flip top whistle. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift boxed.

KCLXKETBRS

**NEW  
improved  
DESIGN**

10 year  
guarantee





# Kettles

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 700ml Stainless Steel Pour Over Kettle

Perfect for controlled pouring of hot water. Suitable for all stove top heat sources excluding induction. Gift boxed.

KCLXCOPOTSS



## MasterClass Stainless Steel 2 Litres (3½ Pints) Farmhouse Style Heavy Duty Kettle

With an encapsulated base, stay cool knob and handle and clearly marked 'Max Fill' to ensure safe use. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift boxed.

KCMCKETMED



15 year guarantee



induction Safe



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel 1.6 Litres (2¾ pints) Whistling Kettle

With efficient encapsulated base, stay cool knob and handle and clearly marked 'Max Fill' to ensure safe use. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift boxed.

KCKETW2

10 year guarantee



induction Safe



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Coloured 2 Litres (3½ Pints) Whistling Kettles

With a hard wearing vitreous enamelled finish, flip-up spouts and 'Max Fill' markings. Available in three colours. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift boxed.

10 year guarantee



1. Midnight black  
KCEKETBLK



2. Seashell cream  
KCEKETCRE



3. Chilli red  
KCEKETRED



induction Safe

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Red Enamelled 1.3 Litres (2¾ pints) Whistling Kettle

With a hard wearing vitreous enamelled finish, stay cool handle and spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift tagged.

KCLXKETENRED



induction Safe



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Black Stainless Steel 2.1 Litres (3½ Pints) Whistling Kettle

With a black finish stainless steel body, stay cool handle and spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift tagged.

KCLXKETBLK



induction Safe



## KitchenCraft Lovello Textured 2.5 Litres (4½ Pints) Whistling Kettles

With ergonomic handle and integrated button to open spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Gift tagged.



Ergonomic handle with integrated button to open spout



induction Safe



1. Midnight navy  
LOVKETBLU



2. Shadow grey  
LOVKETGRY



3. Ice white  
LOVKETWHT

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Traditional 1.3 Litres (2¼ Pints) Whistling Kettles

Coloured bodies with a soft touch stay cool handle and flip up whistling spout. Suitable for all heat sources including induction. Display boxed.



10 year guarantee



induction Safe

Stay cool heat resistant handle



1. Antique cream  
LNKETCRE



2. Vintage blue  
LNKETBLU



3. French grey  
LNKETGRY

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Steel Mesh Kettle Collectors

A counter top display with seventy-two steel mesh kettle collectors. KCFURDISP

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Steel Mesh Kettle Collector

Blister packed. KCFUR



# Flasks

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Vacuum Flasks

With double walled stainless steel bodies, insulated moulded stoppers featuring double 'O' rings to prevent leaking, wide necks, dual purpose push action and removable stoppers, tough durable handles on larger sizes and modern contour shaped insulated caps which can also be used as cups. Gift boxed. Spare stoppers and cups are available, see price list for details.



1. Vacuum flask – 1.5 litres  
KCMCFSS1500



2. Vacuum flask – 1 litre  
KCMCFSS1



3. Vacuum flask – 750ml  
KCMCFSS750



4. Vacuum flask – 500ml  
KCMCFSS500



5. Vacuum flask – 300ml  
KCMCFSS300

## MasterClass 1 Litre Stainless Steel Vacuum Soup / Food Flask

With a wide mouth, insulated moulded stopper featuring double 'O' rings to prevent leaking, dual purpose removable small and large stoppers with integral spout for controlled safer pouring and tough durable handle and strap. Gift boxed.

KCMCFSS1



## Jury 1 Litre Stainless Steel Vacuum Flask

Double walled, unbreakable stainless steel flask with a moulded stopper and insulated cap / cup. Labelled.

FLASK1LTRPRO







## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 400ml Double Walled Insulated Travel Mug

With a durable stainless steel interior, one hand easy flip up and lock down BPA free sipper spout and curved body for a comfortable, easy hold. Sleeved. KCLXTMUGSS



**BPA FREE**

## KitchenCraft Natural Elements 375ml Travel Mugs

Reusable, eco-friendly bamboo fibre travel mugs with recyclable, stay cool silicone sleeves. Gift tagged.



1. Putty  
NETCMUGBFPUT

2. Yellow  
NETMUGBFYLW

3. Green  
NETMUGBFGRN

4. Blue  
NETMUGBFBLUE

## Colourworks Brights 350ml Insulated Vacuum Drinks Bottles

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured metal bottles with double walled interiors to keep drinks warm or cold for longer. Individually tagged. CWVB350DISP12



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress 500ml Stainless Steel Drinks Bottles

With double walled insulation to keep drinks hot or cold for longer. Tagged.



1. Brushed silver  
KCLXSSFLSK

2. Ombre copper  
KCLXCOPFLSK

## Colourworks Brights 500ml Stainless Steel Soft Touch Vacuum Flasks

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured soft touch vacuum flasks each featuring double walled stainless steel bodies, a contrasting stainless steel ring on the base, push action stoppers and contour shaped caps which can also be used as cups. Individually labelled. CWVF500DISP



## Colourworks Brights 350ml Stainless Steel Soft Touch Vacuum Flasks

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured flasks with a soft touch external coating and double walled stainless steel bodies, push action stoppers and caps which can also be used as cups. Individually labelled. CWVF350DISP



# Drinks Bottles

## KitchenCraft 750ml Neon Coloured Stainless Steel Sports Bottles

A counter top display with twenty assorted coloured sports bottles. Each with a wide screw top mouth design for easy filling and drinking and supplied with a useful carabiner clip. **CMSB750DISP**



## Colourworks Brights 750ml Plastic Sports Bottles

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured bottles each with an integrated slide up straw and carry handle. Individually tagged. **CWSB750DISP**



## Colourworks Brights 450ml Glass Drinks Bottles

A counter top display with twelve glass bottles with assorted coloured silicone sleeves for cushioning, leak proof twist off lids and a wide neck for adding ice cubes. Individually tagged. **CWGB450DISP12**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 575ml Protein Shaker Bottle

With easy to read measure to the line markings, an aerating spring for mixing in the protein powder, a compartment for holding the protein powder and a compartment for holding vitamins until ready to mix. Labeled. **KCHESHAK**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Stackable Drinks Bottles

With a threadless snap on / off cap and straight sides for space effective and anti-roll stacking in the fridge. Two sizes available. Tagged.



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Infuser Jar Lid

Leak proof with secure twist action and easy sip lid. Fits most jars up to 6.5cm neck diameter. Blister carded. **KCHEINFLID**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 500ml Infuser Water Bottle

With a removable infuser chamber which holds fruit and retains pips, pulp and seeds whilst infusing water and drinks with fruit flavours. Shatterproof body with a leak proof cap and carry handle. Sleeved. **KCHEINFUSE**



## Home Made 450ml Traditional Coloured Glass Drinks Jar with Straw

Embossed detailing with screw on lid and reusable straw. Gift tagged.  
KCHMGLSJUGCOL



## Home Made 450ml Traditional Glass Drinks Jar with Straw

Embossed detailing with screw on lid and reusable straw. Gift tagged.  
KCHMGLSJUG



## Home Made 3.7 Litre Traditional Glass Drinks Dispenser

Clear glass with embossed detailing and a lift up spigot. Gift boxed.  
KCHMGLSJAR



## Home Made 7.5 Litre Glass Infuser Drinks Dispenser

Clear glass with embossed detailing and a removable infuser to add ice or fruit to chill or flavour drinks. With a traditional lift up spigot. Gift tagged.  
KCHMGLSJARINF



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 1.5 Litre Infuser Jug

With a removable infuser chamber which retains pips, pulp and seeds whilst infusing water and drinks with fruit flavours. Shatterproof body and carry handle. Tagged.  
KCHEINFJUG



## KitchenCraft Acrylic 2.3 Litres Ice Jug

Virtually unbreakable, with removable ice cylinder to freeze and then re-insert and a removable infuser cylinder. Boxed.  
KCPCICEJUG



Removable ice cylinder



## KitchenCraft Acrylic 1.7 Litre Juice Jar Dispenser

With a black flip-top lid and pouring lip. Labelled.  
JUICEJAR





# Bottles & Demijohns

## Colourworks Brights 1 Litre Coloured Glass Storage / Water Bottle

A selection of assorted coloured glass bottles with plastic flip top lids and durable silicone airtight seals. Tagged. CWBOT1LASTD



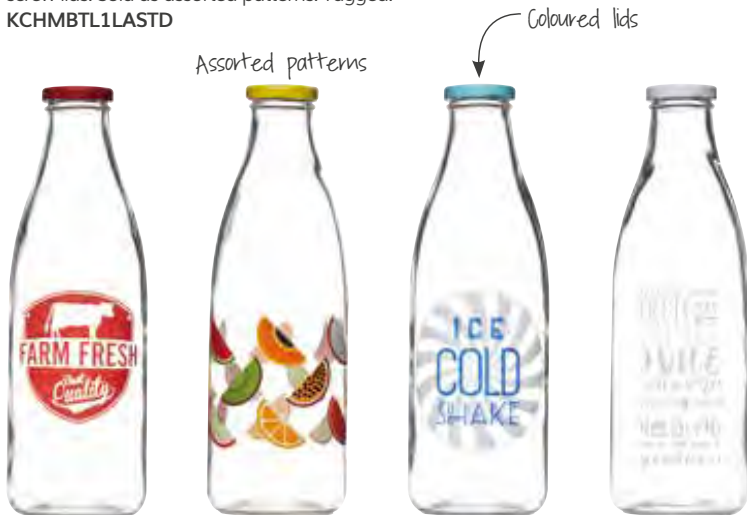
## Colourworks Brights 500ml Coloured Glass Storage / Water Bottle

A selection of assorted coloured glass bottles with plastic flip top lids and durable silicone airtight seals. Tagged. CWBOT500ASTD



## Home Made 950ml Glass Assorted Print Drinks Bottle

Clear glass with assorted drinks related decoration such as milk, ice and two fruit juice patterns, each with coloured screw lids. Sold as assorted patterns. Tagged. KCHMBTL1LASTD



## Home Made Traditional 1 Litre Glass Decanter

17cm with embossed grape motif. Tagged. KCHMDECANT



## Home Made 1.9 Litre Traditional Glass Demijohn

Features a pouring handle and cork bung. Suitable for home brewing, serving drinks and decorative use. Gift tagged. KCHMDEMIJOHN



## Home Made Assorted Glass Bottles

Gift tagged or labelled.

1. 'Milk' bottle 320ml (15cm) KCHMBTLDAIRY
2. 'Tempting tippie' bottle - 375ml (30cm) KCHMBTLALC
3. 'Sourced from the tap' water bottle - 1 litre (32cm) KCHMBOTTAP1
4. 'Dairy' bottle 1 litre (29cm) KCHMBTL1L



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 2.3 Litre Water Jugs

Traditional shape with elegant long handles. For use also as a vase. Tagged.



1. English sage  
LNWJUGGRN

2. Antique cream  
LNWJUGCRE

3. Vintage blue  
LNWJUGBLU

4. French grey  
LNWJUGGRY



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 2 Litre Enamel Jug / Coffee Pot

Traditional shaped coffee pot which can also be used as a water jug / pitcher or vase. Tagged.  
LNENCOFJUG



## KitchenCraft Plastic Spoon Straws

Pack of six assorted coloured straws with spoon shaped tips for milkshakes, smoothies, floats and slushies. Length 24cm. Carded.  
KCSPNSTRAWPK6



## KitchenCraft Plastic Wide Smoothie / Milkshake Straws

Pack of fifty assorted coloured extra wide straws. Length 23cm. Bagged with a header card.  
KCSTRAWLRGPK50

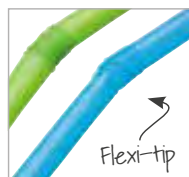


Wider for shakes, smoothies and slushies



## KitchenCraft Plastic Flexi-tip Drinks Straws

Pack of one hundred and twenty-five assorted coloured straws with flexible tips. Length 21cm. Bagged with a header card.  
KCSTRAWPK125



Flexi-tip



## KitchenCraft Wooden Cocktail Sticks

Pack of two hundred. Bagged with a header card.  
KCCOCKTAIL



## KitchenCraft Telescopic Pickle Fork

With pull trigger spring action. Carded.  
KCPICKLE



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Reusable Drinks Straws

Pack of four 20cm straws with cleaning brush. Carded.  
KCSSSTRAW4PC



# Drinks Accessories



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Bottle Openers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured bottle openers. Each features stainless steel teeth for durability and easy grip handles. Individually labelled.

CWBODISP24



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Wine Pourers and Stoppers

A counter top display with thirty-six assorted coloured dual-function pourers and stoppers. Individually labelled.

CWPOURSTOPDISP



## KitchenCraft Lever-Arm Bottle Stoppers and Openers

Pack of four, each with integrated crown top bottle openers. Bagged with header card.

KCSTOP



## KitchenCraft Bottle Cool Bag

Reusable. With freezable liquid filled bubble sections to keep chilled bottles cool. Supplied as assorted colours. 10cm x 25cm. Tagged.

CMWINECOOL

Assorted colours



Freezable liquid filled bubbles



## KitchenCraft Ice Cube Tray

Quick release tray. Bagged with header card.

KCTWIST



## MasterClass Chrome Plated Heavy Duty Lever-Arm Juicer

With geared lever-arm action and stainless steel strainer and collector cup.

Gift boxed.

KCJUICEDL



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Heavy Duty Lever-Arm Juicers

Vintage coloured heavy duty juicers with a geared lever-arm action for easy juicing, steel strainer and collector cup. Gift boxed.



1. English sage  
LNJUICERGRN

2. Antique cream  
LNJUICERCRE

3. Vintage blue  
LNJUICERBLU

4. French grey  
LNJUICERGRY







## 5. TOOLS & GADGETS

*Healthy Eating – Courgetti with Green Pesto, Avocado & Watercress*



MASTERCLASS  
EST. 1850

# SOFT-GRIP TOOLS



THUMB HOLD FOR HAND MOTION CONTROL

SOFT TOUCH HANDLE

BETTER BALANCE AND CONTROL

COMFORTABLE GRIP

PREMIUM CHROME ACCENTS



A premium collection of tools and gadgets designed for a comfortable hold.

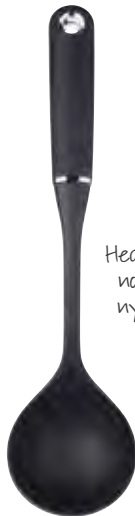
The MasterClass comfort grip handle fits perfectly into the hand for a more intuitive and tactile cooking experience.

## MasterClass Soft-Grip Nylon Tools

Hardwearing nylon heads heat resistant to 204°C and suitable for non-stick cookware. Dishwasher safe. Individually carded.



1. Skimmer  
MCSGNWNS



2. Ladle  
MCSGNWNL



3. Slotted spoon  
MCSGNWNSLSP



4. Masher  
MCSGNWNM



5. Cooking spoon  
MCSGNWNSP



6. Slotted turner  
MCSGNWNT

Heat resistant non-scratch nylon heads

Hanging loops for storage



**MasterClass Soft-Grip Stainless Steel Tools**

Dishwasher safe. Individually carded.



1. Masher  
MCSGNWSSM



2. Carving fork  
MCSGNWSSF



3. Ladle  
MCSGNWSSL



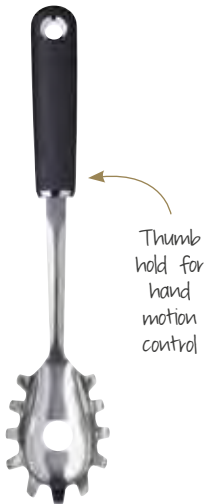
4. Cooking spoon  
MCSGNWSSCS



5. Slotted spoon  
MCSGNWSSSS



6. Slotted turner  
MCSGNWSSST



7. Pasta server  
MCSGNWSSSPAG



8. Swivel 'Y' shaped peeler  
MCSGNWYP

**SOFT GRIP  
TOOLS & GADGETS**

**Stainless steel**

- Durable for long lasting performance
- Corrosion resistant
- Odour and stain resistant
- Stylish mirror polished finish



9. Fixed head peeler  
MCSGNWLP



10. Cake server  
MCSGNWCS



11. Can opener  
MCSGNWCO



12. Garlic press  
MCSGNWGP



13. Oyster knife  
MCSGNWOK



14. Pizza cutter  
MCSGNWPC



15. Ice cream scoop  
MCSGNWSSIC



16. Apple corer  
MCSGNWAC



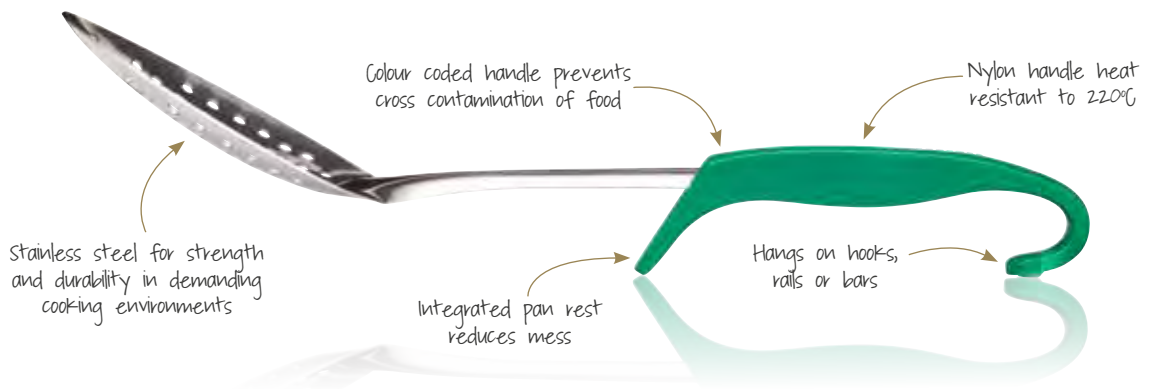
# FOOD TOOLS



The appetite for meat-free lifestyles is here to stay with more demand for vegetarian and plant based cooking than ever before.

Intelligently designed with colour coded black handles for general cooking and green handles for vegetarian cooking, MasterClass Food Tools help to prevent cross contamination in the professional or home kitchen no matter what's on the menu. Dishwasher safe. Individually tagged.

**NEW RANGE**





1. Tongs  
MCFTONGSBLK

2. Tongs  
MCFTONGSGRN



3. Salad fork  
MCSALFORKBLK



4. Salad fork  
MCSALFORKGRN



5. Salad spoon  
MCSALSPNBLK



6. Salad spoon  
MCSALSPNGRN



7. Carving fork  
MCCARVFORKBLK



8. Chip scoop  
MCCHIPSCPBLK



9. Sauce ladle  
MCSAUCELADBLK



10. Serving spoon  
MCSERVSPNBLK



11. Serving spoon  
MCSERVSPNGRN



12. Slotted spoon  
MCSLOTSPNBLK



13. Slotted spoon  
MCSLOTSPNGRN



14. Soup ladle  
MCSOULADBLK



15. Soup ladle  
MCSOULADGRN



16. Slotted turner  
MCSLOTTURNBLK



17. Slotted turner  
MCSLOTTURNGRN



18. Server  
MCCAKESERVBLK



19. Server  
MCCAKESERVGRN

Ideal for  
cakes, pies  
and quiches



More than fifty percent of the world's population are now city dwellers with space increasingly at a premium in the modern day kitchen. This free-standing space saving utensils unit includes five essential kitchen tools to help make efficient use of countertop space.

**MasterClass Smart Space Five Piece Nesting Tool Set**

This free-standing space saving utensils set includes five essential kitchen tools to make efficient use of countertop space. Set includes a nylon slotted turner, spoon, pasta server, silicone headed turner and a stainless steel headed masher. All items nest neatly together in a space saving foot print. 9cm x 9cm x 30cm. Gift boxed. MCS PSTOOLS5PC



Magnetic hold to easily access any item in the nest

Space saving foot-print





## Amco 4 in 1 Tenderiser

With a soft grip ergonomic handle. Carded.

KC8825



**comfort - hold**  
soft grip handle



Tenderises toughest cuts



Pierces for marinating



Flattens



Tenderises more delicate cuts

Amco Houseworks® is an award-winning brand established over forty years ago, focused on making cooking easier.

It's a commitment that's earned it the love and respect of professional and home cooks around the world, generating the strapline "bringing innovation home".

We specialise in combining precision and performance to create stylishly designed premium kitchen tools. Our products while innovative, are intuitive and easy to use for the cooking enthusiast. Only available in selected countries.

## Amco Stainless Steel Potato Masher

Extra large masher with an ergonomic oversized comfort grip handle. Carded.

KC11934

**comfort - hold**  
soft grip handle



## Amco Odour Eliminating Rub-Away Bar

Stainless steel. Display boxed.

KC8402



Just rub the bar as you would a bar of soap to easily remove odours



## Amco Locking Serving / Cooking Tongs

With beautiful brushed stainless steel arms, locking mechanism and anti-scratch nylon plates, perfect for use with non-stick cookware. Tagged.

KC8136



Heat resistant to 210°C / 410°F

Anti-scratch plates



## Amco Stainless Steel Straining Ladle

Large capacity ladle with straining holes to one side. Labelled.

KC11688



## Amco Stainless Steel Peeler

With a swivel blade precision ground to a razor edge and an ergonomic oversized comfort grip handle.

Carded. KC327BK

**comfort - hold**  
soft grip handle

Use right or left handed to peel in any direction



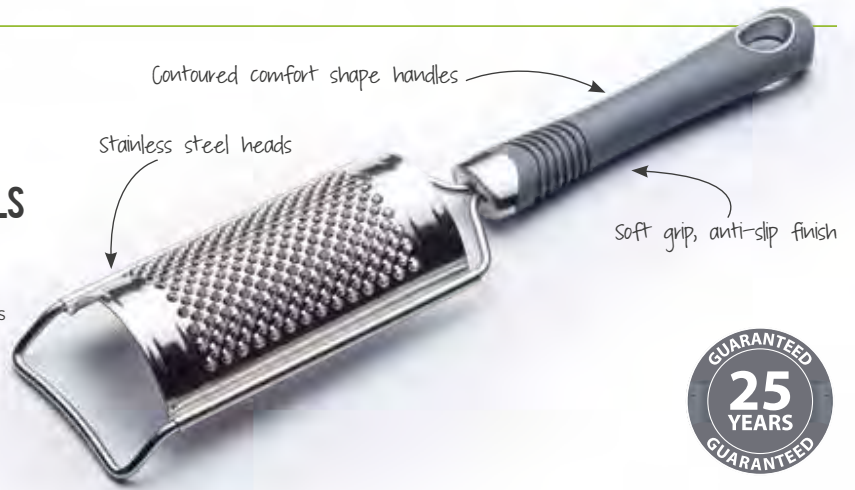
## KitchenCraft<sup>®</sup> professional

### STAINLESS STEEL SOFT GRIP TOOLS

Our best selling tool collection, with an ergonomic handle shape and soft grip coating for maximum comfort and control.

Of course, there are high quality stainless steel heads for fabulous usability, so most items are dishwasher safe and come with lifetime guarantees.

All items are displayed with hang tags and a merchandiser is available to stock both the soft grip and stainless steel handled items.



1. Apple corer  
KCSGAC



2. Ice cream scoop (alloy)  
KCSGIC



3. Cheese planer  
KCSGCP



4. Cake server  
KCSGCS



5. Can opener  
KCSGCO



6. Jar / bottle opener  
KCSGJO



7. Citrus zester  
KCSGZ



8. Nylon pastry brush  
KCSGPB



9. Swivel peeler –  
'Y' shaped  
KCSGYP



10. Swivel peeler  
KCSGSP



11. Fixed head peeler  
KCSGLP



12. Pastry wheel – 3.5cm  
KCSGPW



13. Melon baller – 2cm  
KCSGMB



14. Butter curler  
KCSGBC



15. Butter spreader  
KCSGSPRED



16. Cheese knife  
KCSGCK



17. Garlic press  
KCSGGAR



18. Grapefruit knife  
KCSGGFK



KitchenCraft Professional Tools with Soft Grip Handles



19. Half round turner  
KCSGHTNS



20. Turner  
KCSGNTURN



21. Slotted turner  
KCSGNSTNS



22. Slotted spoon  
KCSGSSNS



23. Cooking spoon  
KCSGSNS



24. Pasta server  
KCSGSPAGNS



25. Spatula  
KCSGSPATNS



26. Ladle  
KCSGLADNS



27. Masher  
KCSGNMNS

Rotates

KitchenCraft Professional Tools Retail Display Unit

To maximise retail space, a display stand has been designed to hold all the tools on pages 356 - 357 and 358 - 359.  
KCPROSTAND



28. Crinkle chip cutter  
KCSGCH



29. Mini whisk  
KCSGMW



30. Curved grater  
KCSGCG



31. Meat hammer (alloy)  
KCSGMH



32. Lasagne server  
KCSGLT



33. Carving fork  
KCSGMF



34. Fish slice  
KCSGFS



35. Pizza cutter - 9.5cm  
KCSGPC
































### STAINLESS STEEL TOOLS

Each item features high quality stainless steel handles with either nylon, stainless steel or alloy heads. Nylon heads are suitable for use on non-stick and are heat resistant to 210°C. Most items are also dishwasher safe and come with lifetime guarantees.

To maximise retail space and impact, all items are labelled with a display stand to stock all products.



- |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1. Sieve – 7cm<br><b>KCPROTS</b>   | 2. Butter curler<br><b>KCPROBC</b>  | 3. Grapefruit knife<br><b>KCPROGK</b>   | 4. Butter spreader<br><b>KCPROSPRED</b>   | 5. Apple corer<br><b>KCPROAC</b>  | 6. Pizza cutter – 9.5cm<br><b>KCPROPC</b>   | 7. Ice cream scoop (alloy)<br><b>KCPROIC</b>  | 8. Cheese planer<br><b>KCPROCP</b>   | 9. Can opener<br><b>KCPROCAN</b>  | 10. Garlic press<br><b>KCPROGAR</b>   |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |
| 11. Crinkle chip cutter<br><b>KCPROCH</b>  | 12. Citrus zester<br><b>KCPROZ</b>  | 13. Pastry wheel – 3.5cm<br><b>KCPROPW</b>  | 14. Nylon pastry brush<br><b>KCPROPB</b>  | 15. Swivel peeler – 'Y' shaped<br><b>KCPROY</b>                                     | 16. Swivel peeler<br><b>KCPROSP</b>   | 17. Fixed head peeler<br><b>KCPROLP</b>   | 18. Melon baller – 2cm<br><b>KCPROMB</b>   | 19. Mint and herb cutter<br><b>KCPROHC</b>  |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20. Curved grater<br><b>KCPROCG</b>  | 21. Lasagne server<br><b>KCPROLT</b>  | 22. Meat lifter<br><b>KCPROTL</b>   | 23. Small fork<br><b>KCPROMF</b>  | 24. Mini whisk<br><b>KCPROCW</b>  | 25. Cheese knife<br><b>KCPROCK</b>  | 26. Jar / bottle opener<br><b>KCPROJO</b>   | 27. Fish slice<br><b>KCPROFS</b>   | 28. Hamburger turner<br><b>KCPROHT</b>  | 29. Slotted turner<br><b>KCPROST</b>  |



## KitchenCraft Professional Tools



30. Skimmer  
KCPROS



31. Slotted spoon  
KCPROSS



32. Cooking spoon  
KCPROPS



33. Mini ladle  
KCPROML



34. Ladle  
KCPROGL



35. Pasta server  
KCPROSPAG



36. Cake server  
KCPROCS



37. Spatula  
KCPROSPAT



38. Carving fork  
KCPROF



39. Sieve - 18cm  
KCPROS18



40. Meat hammer  
(alloy)  
KCPROMT



41. Masher  
KCPROM

### KitchenCraft Professional Tools Retail Display Unit

To maximise retail space, a display stand has been designed to hold all the tools on pages 356 - 357 and 358 - 359.

KCPROSTAND



42. Half round turner  
KCPROHTNS



43. Slotted turner  
KCPROSTNS



44. Slotted spoon  
KCPROSSNS



45. Cooking spoon  
KCPROPSNS



46. Pasta server  
KCPROSPAGNS



47. Spatula  
KCPROSPATNS



48. Ladle  
KCPROGLNS



49. Masher  
KCPROMNS



50. Skimmer  
KCPROSNS



51. Ultra flexible turner  
KCPROFL

## KitchenCraft Heat Resistant Nylon Kitchen Tools

With soft touch easy to grip handles and heat resistant to 204°C nylon heads. Dishwasher safe. Individually tagged.



1. Slotted turner  
KCNSST



2. Ladle  
KCNSLAD



3. Pasta server  
KCNSSPAG



4. Masher  
KCNSPM



5. Cooking spoon  
KCNSSP



6. Slotted spoon  
KCNSSS

## Colourworks Brights Silicone Kitchen Tool Kit

A set of five essential kitchen tools in assorted colours for easy identification. Made from LFGB superior silicone that is both non-scratch and heat resistant to 260°C. Display boxed.

CWBRTOOLS5PC



## KitchenCraft Nylon Essentials Utensil Set

A set of three nylon utensils including a slotted spoon, cooking spoon and slotted turner. Heat resistant to 200°C and safe for use on non-stick. Tagged.

KCNTOOL3PC



Ideal for non-stick surfaces

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Serving Spoons

Set of two with a mirror polish finish. Carded. MCSRVPNS



Set of two



## KitchenCraft and MasterClass Assorted Skimmers

Dishwasher safe. Carded or hang tagged.

1. KitchenCraft nylon headed oval handled skimmer

KCPROSNS

2. KitchenCraft stainless steel oval handled skimmer

KCPROS

3. MasterClass nylon skimmer with soft grip handle

MCSGNWNS



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Bamboo Skimmer

With stainless steel wire mesh strainer and natural bamboo handle. Ideal for safely and easily straining and removing food from boiling water and hot oil. Tagged.

WFSKIMMER



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Three Piece Utensil Set

30cm spoon, 30cm scraper spoon and 28cm solid spatula. Tagged.

KC3PCUTENSIL



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Three Piece Spoon Set

20cm, 25cm and 30cm spoons. Tagged.

KC3PCSPOON



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Serving Spoon

Dishwasher safe. Carded.

KCSPOON



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Spoons

Solid beech wood. Tagged.

1. Spoon – 20cm  
KCSPOON8

2. Spoon – 25cm  
KCSPOON10

3. Spoon – 30cm  
KCSPOON12

4. Spoon – 35cm  
KCSPOON14

5. Spoon – 40cm  
KCSPOON16

6. Spoon – 45cm  
KCSPOON18

7. Spoon – 50cm  
KCSPOON20

8. Scraper spoon – 30cm  
KCPOSPOON



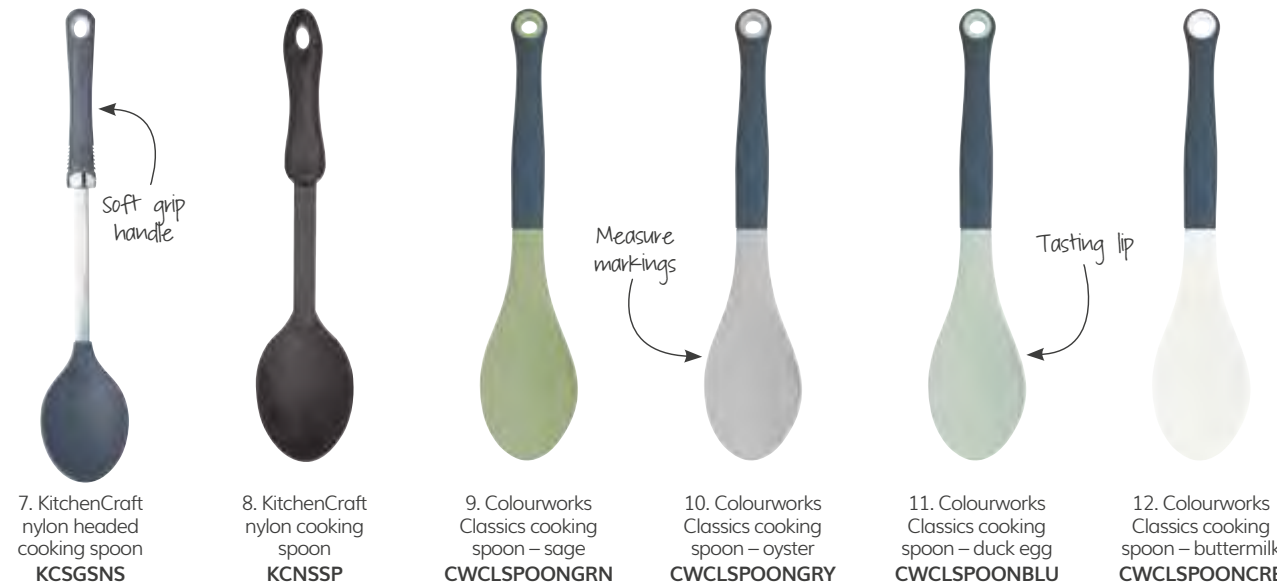
## MasterClass Stainless Steel Decorating Spoon

With a tapered pouring lip for precision when adding dressings. Carded.

MCDECSFN

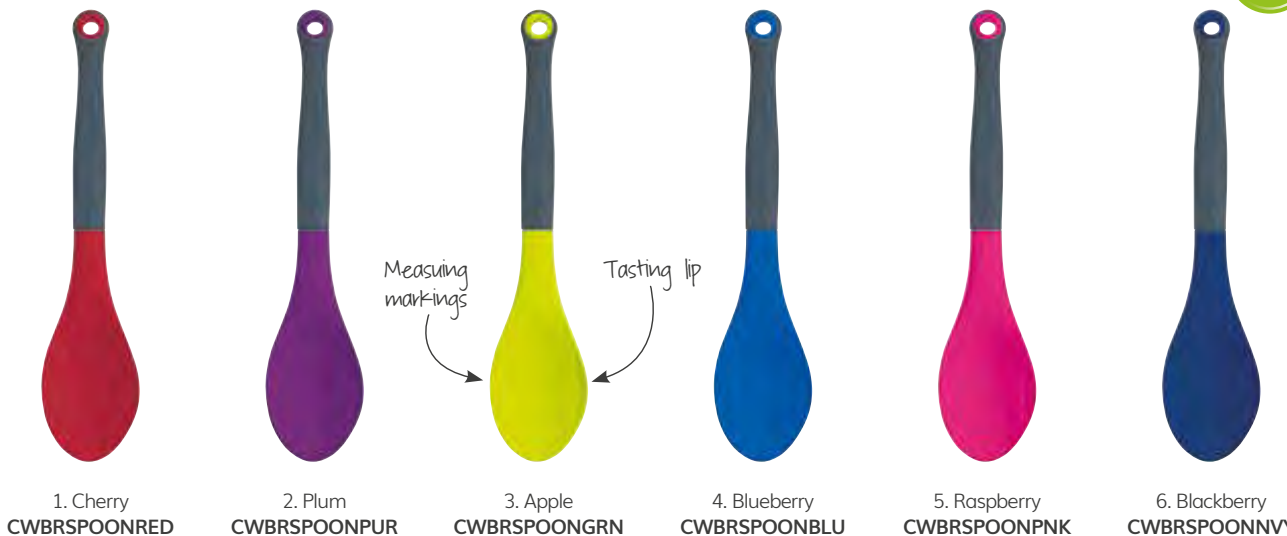


## Assorted Cooking Spoons



### Colourworks Brights 29cm Multi-Function Silicone Cooking Spoons

With additional features including a side tasting lip and internal measure markings. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded.



## Assorted Slotted Spoons



1. MasterClass soft grip nylon slotted spoon  
MCSGNWNSLSP

2. MasterClass soft grip slotted spoon  
MCSGNWSSSS

3. KitchenCraft stainless steel slotted spoon  
KCPCROSS

4. KitchenCraft nylon headed slotted spoon  
KCPCROSSNS

5. KitchenCraft nylon headed slotted spoon  
KCSGSSNS

6. KitchenCraft nylon straining spoon  
KCNSSS

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Slotted Spoons



1. General cooking slotted spoon  
MCSLOTSPNBLK

2. Vegetarian cooking slotted spoon  
MCSLOTSPNGRN

**NEW**  
ITEMS

## KitchenCraft 29cm Stainless Steel Wire Pea Ladle

Dishwasher safe. Carded.  
KCLADLEP



## Colourworks Brights 29cm Silicone Slotted Spoons

Silicone slotted spoons suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



**NEW**  
ITEMS

1. Cherry  
CWBRSLTSPNRED

2. Plum  
CWBRSLTSPNPUR

3. Apple  
CWBRSLTSPNGRN

4. Blueberry  
CWBRSLTSPNBLU

5. Raspberry  
CWBRSLTSPNPK

6. Blackberry  
CWBRSLTSPNNVY



## Assorted Ladles



NEW

1. MasterClass soft grip nylon ladle  
MCSGNWNL



NEW

2. MasterClass soft grip ladle  
MCSGNWSSL



NEW

3. MasterClass general cooking ladle  
MCSOUPLABLK



NEW

4. MasterClass vegetarian cooking ladle  
MCSOUPLAGRN



NEW

5. MasterClass stainless steel sauce ladle  
MCSAUCELADBLK



6. MasterClass stainless steel ladle  
MCLADLE



7. KitchenCraft stainless steel ladle  
KCPROGL



8. KitchenCraft stainless steel mini ladle  
KCPROML



9. KitchenCraft nylon headed ladle  
KCPROGLNS



10. KitchenCraft soft grip nylon headed ladle  
KCSGLADNS



11. KitchenCraft nylon ladle  
KCNSLAD

### Colourworks Brights 27cm Multi-Function Silicone Ladles

With integral pouring / straining lips. Various colours, see page 14. Carded.  
CWBRLADPNK

NEW ITEMS

6



### Colourworks Classics 27cm Multi-Function Silicone Ladles

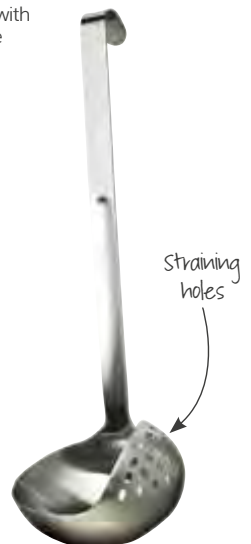
With integral pouring / straining lips. Various colours, see page 14. Carded.  
CWCLLADGRY

4



### Amco Stainless Steel 30cm Straining Ladle

Large capacity ladle with straining holes to one side. Labelled.  
KC11688



## Assorted Pasta Servers



NEW



1. MasterClass soft grip pasta server  
MCSGNWSSSPAG

2. KitchenCraft stainless steel pasta server  
KCPROSPAG

3. KitchenCraft nylon headed pasta server  
KCPROSPAGNS

4. KitchenCraft nylon headed pasta server  
KCSGSPAGNS

5. KitchenCraft nylon pasta server  
KCNSSPAG



See page 15

Pasta portion measure



NEW



NEW



See page 15



NEW



NEW

6. Colourworks Classics silicone pasta server – sage  
CWCLSPAGGRN

7. Colourworks Classics silicone pasta server – buttermilk  
CWCLSPAGCRE

8. Colourworks Brights silicone pasta server – cherry  
CWBRSPAGRED

9. Colourworks Brights silicone pasta server – plum  
CWBRSPAGPUR

10. Colourworks Brights silicone pasta server – apple  
CWBRSPAGGRN

11. Colourworks Brights silicone pasta server – blueberry  
CWBRSPAGBLU

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Butter Curler

Carded.  
KCCURL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Butter Curler

With oval tubular handle. Labelled.  
KCPROBC



## KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Butter Curler

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged.  
KCSGBC



# Turners

## Assorted Turners



NEW

1. MasterClass soft grip nylon slotted turner  
MCSGNWNT



NEW

2. MasterClass soft grip slotted turner  
MCSGNWSSST



NEW

3. MasterClass general cooking slotted turner  
MCSLOTTURNBLK



NEW

4. MasterClass vegetarian cooking slotted turner  
MCSLOTTURNGRN



5. KitchenCraft stainless steel slotted turner  
KCPROST



6. KitchenCraft nylon headed slotted turner  
KCPROSTNS



7. KitchenCraft nylon headed half round slotted turner  
KCPROHTNS



8. KitchenCraft soft grip nylon headed half round slotted turner  
KCSGHTNS



9. KitchenCraft soft grip nylon headed turner  
KCSGNTURN



10. KitchenCraft soft grip nylon slotted turner  
KCSGNSTNS



11. KitchenCraft nylon slotted turner  
KCNSSST

## Colourworks Brights 28cm Multi-Function Silicone Turners

With raised edge to help transfer food.  
Various colours. Carded.



NEW

1. Cherry  
CWBRTURNRED



NEW

2. Plum  
CWBRTURNPUR



See page 11



NEW

3. Apple  
CWBRTURNGRN



NEW

4. Blueberry  
CWBRTURNBLU

## Colourworks Classics 28cm Silicone Slotted Turners

With a raised edge to easily transfer food.  
Various colours. Carded.

CWCLTURNGRN



See page 11



Raised edge for easy transfer





**Colourworks Brights 41cm Nylon Jumbo Turners**

Hang tagged.

- 1. Cherry  
CWSSJUMBORED
- 2. Plum  
CWSSJUMBOPUR
- 3. Apple  
CWSSJUMBOGRN
- 4. Blueberry  
CWSSJUMBOBLU



**NEW COLOURS**

**KitchenCraft Flexible Non-Stick Nylon Lifter**

With an ultra flexible heat resistant head and stainless steel handle. Carded. KCSRINGYNS



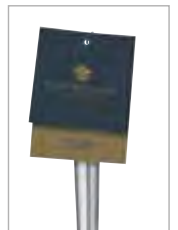
Ultra flexible



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Roasting Scoop**

A two in one scoop and turner so contents being turned do not fall off the sides. Stainless steel handle. Heat resistant to 210°C nylon head, suitable for use with non-stick pans. Tagged. MCRSCOOP

Raised sides so contents remain



**4**

**NEW COLOURS**

**Colourworks Brights 21cm Silicone Mini Turners**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mini turners. Made of heat resistant, anti-scratch silicone, these smaller size turners are great for smaller pans and serving. Individually tagged. CWMTURNDISP24

**NEW ITEM**



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Chip Scoop**

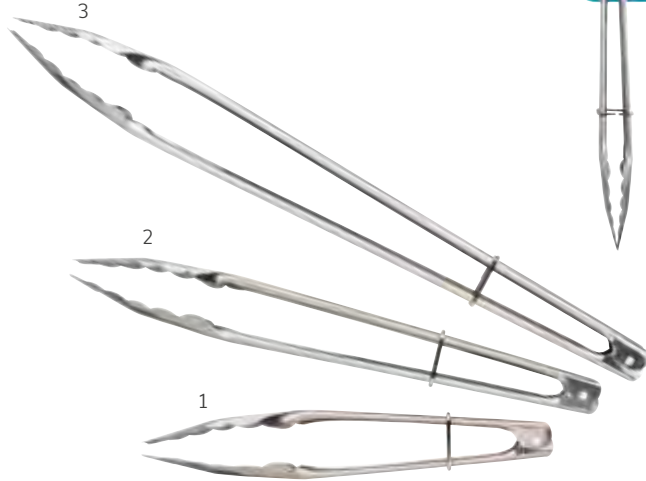
With integrated pan rest. Hangs on hooks, rails or bars. Nylon handle heat resistant to 220°C. Tagged. MCCHIPSCPBLK



# Tongs

## KitchenCraft Standard Stainless Steel Food Tongs

With locking rings.  
Carded.



1. Tongs – 23cm  
KCTONGS23      2. Tongs – 30cm  
KCTONGS30      3. Tongs – 40cm  
KCTONGS40

## MasterClass Deluxe Stainless Steel Heavy Duty Food Tongs

Satin finish with soft grip handles  
and locking mechanisms. Carded.



1. Deluxe tongs – 25cm  
KCPROTONGS23      2. Deluxe tongs – 30cm  
KCPROTONGS30      3. Deluxe tongs – 40cm  
KCPROTONGS40

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Non-Stick Food Tongs

With nylon tapered heads heat resistant to 180°C for  
easy handling with a locking mechanism. Carded.



1. Tongs – 18cm  
MCTONG18      2. Tongs – 28cm  
MCTONG28

## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Nylon 25cm Food Tongs

Carded.  
KCTONGSNS



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Plating Tongs

For creating professional style eye-catching plates. End grips hold delicate  
foods securely without piercing. Odour and stain resistant. Carded.



1. Plating tongs – 15cm  
MCPREPTONGS15      2. Plating tongs – 21cm  
MCPREPTONGS21      3. Plating tongs – 32cm  
MCPREPTONGS32



**Colourworks Brights 35cm Silicone Tongs**

With locking mechanism and stainless steel arms. Various colours, see page 19. Hang tagged. CWSSTONGSGRN



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Food Tongs**

Springless design without recesses prevents bacteria build-up. Nylon handle heat resistant to 220°C. Tagged.



Odour and stain resistant

1. General cooking tongs  
MCFTONGSBLK

2. Vegetarian cooking tongs  
MCFTONGSGRN

**Amco Locking Serving / Cooking Tongs**

With beautiful brushed stainless steel arms, locking mechanism and anti-scratch nylon plates, perfect for use with non-stick cookware. Tagged. KC8136

Anti-scratch plates



Heat resistant to 210°C / 410°F

**Colourworks Brights 23cm Silicone Toaster Tongs**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured toaster tongs. Individually tagged. CWTOASTDISP24



Magnet for easy storage on the toaster



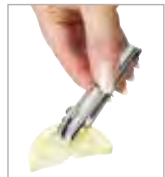
**Colourworks Brights 18cm Mini Tongs**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mini tongs each with silicone heads, stainless steel arms and locking clasp. Individually tagged. CWMINITONGDISP



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 8.5cm Mini Tongs**

Carded. KCMINITONG



**BarCraft Stainless Steel 16cm Ice Tongs**

Sleeved. KCBCTONGS



**KitchenCraft Beech Wood 25cm Toast Tongs**

With ridged ends. Carded. KCTONGS

With magnet to secure to toasters



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 24cm Food Tongs**

Carded. KCFOODTONGS





## MasterClass Stainless Steel Salad Servers

With colour coded black handles for general cooking and green handles for vegetarian cooking. Features an integrated pan rest and hangs on hooks, rails or bars. Tagged.



NEW  
ITEMS

1. MasterClass general cooking salad fork  
MCSALFORKBLK

2. MasterClass vegetarian cooking salad fork  
MCSALFORKGRN

3. MasterClass general cooking salad spoon  
MCSALSPNBLK

4. MasterClass vegetarian cooking salad spoon  
MCSALSPNGRN

## KitchenCraft Deluxe Stainless Steel 24cm Serving Tongs

Carded.

KCSERVERSP



## KitchenCraft Acrylic Scissor Action Salad Serving Tongs

Use as scissor tongs or separately. Carded.

KCSALTONGS



Use together  
or separately



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Servers

For serving pies, quiches and cakes. Includes integrated pan rest. Curved design hangs on hooks, rails or bars. Nylon handle heat resistant to 220°C. Tagged.

NEW  
ITEMS



1. General cooking server  
MCCAKESERVBLK

2. Vegetarian cooking server  
MCCAKESERVGRN

## Assorted Cake Servers

NEW



1. MasterClass soft grip cake server  
MCSGNWCS



2. KitchenCraft stainless steel oval handled cake server  
KCPROCS



3. KitchenCraft stainless steel soft grip handled cake server  
KCSGCS



4. Kitsch'n'fun musical cake servers, display of twelve (see page 140 for details)  
KCCAKESERVDISP



5. MasterClass stainless steel cake and pie server  
MCPIESERV



6. Sweetly Does It ceramic handled cake server  
SDICSLICE



## Sweetly Does It Tempered Steel Cranked Palette Knives

Two sizes available. Carded.



Cranked blade for use on cake sides

11cm blade



26cm blade

1. Mini palette knife 22cm  
KCMPKCK

2. Large palette knife 38cm  
KCMPKCK10

## Sweetly Does It Tempered Steel Palette Knives

Two sizes available. Carded.



11cm blade



26cm blade

1. Mini palette knife 22cm  
KCMPK

2. Large palette knife 38cm  
KCMPK10

## Sweetly Does It Tempered Steel Palette Knife Set

A set of three assorted palette knives including a 10.5cm / 4" cranked blade, 10.5cm / 4" straight blade and a tapered 9cm / 3½" blade. Blister packed. SDISPK3PC



Approx. 9cm - 10cm blades



## KitchenCraft Palette Knife / Spreader

Blister packed. KCPALETTE



Wooden handle



13.5cm blade

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Palette Knife

Clam packed. KCSPATULA



20.5cm blade

## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Crêpe Spreader

Twirls batter to make 17cm / 6½" pancakes. Tagged. KCCSPREAD



## KitchenCraft Assorted Palette Knives

Labelled and tagged.



18.5cm blade



17cm blade



18cm blade

1. KitchenCraft stainless steel palette knife  
KCPROSPAT

2. KitchenCraft nylon headed palette knife  
KCPROSPATNS

3. KitchenCraft soft grip nylon headed palette knife  
KCSGSPATNS

## KitchenCraft Ultra Flexible Spatulas

A counter top display with eighteen spatulas.  
KCSPATULAPLDISP



## Colourworks Brights Flexible Silicone 13cm Scrapers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured silicone scrapers with steel hanging loops.  
CWSILSCRAPDISP



## KitchenCraft Flexible Plastic 16.5cm Scraper

Dishwasher safe.  
Tagged.  
KCBOWLSCRAP



## KitchenCraft Ultra Flexible Spatula

Carded.  
KCSPATULAPL



## KitchenCraft Flexible Spoon Shaped Rubber Spoon / Spatula

Carded.  
KCSPOONSPAT



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Slotted Spatula

Tagged.  
KCLOTSPAT



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Crêpe Spatula

With a contoured head for flipping thin pancakes. Tagged.  
KCCPFLIP



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Solid Spatula

Tagged.  
KCPLNSPAT



## Sweetly Does It 15cm Silicone Mini Icing Knife

Flexible for easy scraping and smoothing. Available in assorted pistachio, pink and cream. Carded.  
KCMIKASST



## Sweetly Does It Silicone Spatulas

With patterned flexible silicone heads and wooden handles. Tagged.



1. Large floral spatula  
32.5cm  
KCSPATFLOW

2. Three piece mini spatula set  
20.5cm  
KCMINISPAT3PC



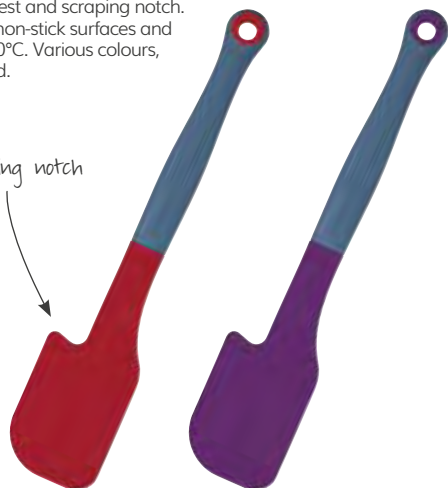


## Colourworks Brights 28.5cm Multi-Function Silicone Spatulas

With integral bowl rest and scraping notch. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Various colours, see page 13. Carded.



Scraping notch



1. Cherry  
CWBRSPATRED

2. Plum  
CWBRSPATPUR

## Colourworks Brights 29cm Silicone Spoon Spatulas

Silicone spoon spatulas suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Various colours, see page 18. Hang tagged.



1. Apple  
CWBRSPSPATGRN

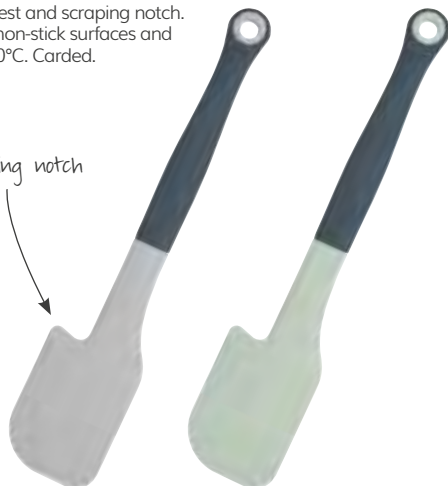
2. Blueberry  
CWBRSPSPATBLU

## Colourworks Classics 28.5cm Silicone Headed Spatulas

With integral bowl rest and scraping notch. Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Carded.



Scraping notch



1. Oyster  
CWCLSPATGRY

2. Duck egg  
CWCLSPATBLU



## Colourworks Brights 20cm Silicone Mini Spoon Spatulas

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mini spoon spatulas. Individually tagged. CWSPSPATDISP24



## Colourworks Brights 29cm Multi-Function Silicone Swiper

With soft, flexible fins to quickly clean mixture from whisks and mixer heads. Firm outer edge for scraping, mixing, folding and spreading. Carded. Available in selected countries only.



1. Cherry  
CWBRSWIPRED

2. Plum  
CWBRSWIPPUR

3. Apple  
CWBRSWIPGRN

4. Blueberry  
CWBRSWIPBLU

5. Raspberry  
CWBRSWIPPNK

6. Blackberry  
CWBRSWIPNVY

## Colourworks Brights Ice Cream Scoops

A counter top display with eighteen assorted coloured ice cream scoops. With soft touch handles and a spring action lever button. Individually tagged. **CWICEDISP18**



## KitchenCraft Deluxe Stainless Steel Ice Cream Scoops

Spring action. Tagged.



1. Scoop – 39mm  
KCSCOOP39

2. Scoop – 49mm  
KCSCOOP49

3. Scoop – 56mm  
KCSCOOP56

4. Scoop – 62mm  
KCSCOOP62

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Ice Cream Scoop

With oval tubular handle. Labelled. **KCPROIC**



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Ice Cream Scoop

With soft grip handle and thumb hold. Carded. **MCSGNWSSIC**



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Ice Cream Scoop

With soft grip handle. Tagged. **KCSGNWSSIC**



## KitchenCraft Ice Cream Scoop

With spring action mechanism. Carded. **KCAB821**



## KitchenCraft Non-Stick Ice Cream Scoop

With non-stick coating and filled with a non-freeze gel to prevent ice cream sticking to the scoop. Carded. **KCN5ICE**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Pop Scoop

Spring action and perfectly sized to make one round cake pop. Carded. For other cake pop items, see page 522. **KCCAKEPOPSCOOP**



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Scoops**

With hanging loops. Tagged.



1. Scoop – 18cm  
KCSCOOPMED

2. Scoop – 21cm  
KCSCOOPLRG

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Adjustable Fruit Scoop**

Stainless steel scoop head diameter can be adjusted by twisting the handle base. Extends from 4.5cm to 10cm. Carded.

KCHESCOOP



Order twelve and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw



**MasterClass Deluxe Rotary Whisk**

With stainless steel blades. Carded.

MCAB7705



**KitchenCraft Side Handled Rotary Whisk**

With flat stainless steel blades. Carded.

KCSHWHISK



**KitchenCraft Rotary Push Whisk**

Effortless push to spin action. Tagged.

KCROTWHISK



**MasterClass Smart Space 26cm Stainless Steel Collapsible Whisk**

A deluxe balloon whisk with a stainless steel head that collapses down with a simple squeeze and twist for space saving storage. Ergonomic non-slip handle for comfort and control. Carded.

MCSPSWHISK



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Eleven Wire Professional Balloon Whisks**

With hanging hoops. Tagged.



1. Whisk – 25cm  
KC11WIRE25

2. Whisk – 30cm  
KC11WIRE30

3. Whisk – 35cm  
KC11WIRE35

4. Whisk – 40cm  
KC11WIRE40



# Whisks

## KitchenCraft 20cm Stainless Steel Magic Whisk

Carded.  
KCMAGIC



## MasterClass 31cm Aerating Ball Whisk

With soft grip handle, silicone wires and stainless steel aerator. Carded.  
MCSILWHISK



## KitchenCraft 19.5cm Stainless Steel Sauce Whisk

Tagged.  
KCWHISKAU



## KitchenCraft Mini Whisks

Set of two whisks, 13cm and 18cm. Tagged.  
KCMINIWHISK



## KitchenCraft Assorted Whisks



1. KitchenCraft soft grip  
23cm mini whisk  
KCSGMW



2. KitchenCraft  
23cm mini whisk  
KCPROCW

## Colourworks Brights 21cm Magic Whisks

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone headed magic whisks with stainless steel handles. Individually tagged.  
CWSSMAGICDISP



## Colourworks Brights 32cm Silicone Whisks

Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



1. Cherry  
CWBRWHISKRED



2. Plum  
CWBRWHISKPUR



3. Apple  
CWBRWHISKGRN



4. Blueberry  
CWBRWHISKBLU



5. Raspberry  
CWBRWHISKPNK



6. Blackberry  
CWBRWHISKNVY



# FRUIT & VEGETABLE TOOLS



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Compact Spiralizer

Designed to accommodate various sizes and shapes of fruit and vegetables. With three interchangeable stainless steel blades and sharp grip teeth for a firm hold. Anti-slip feet and easy turn handle fold in for compact storage. Display boxed.

KCHESPIRCOMP



Creates :



Ribbons – for garnishes and potato tornados

Thick spirals – for spaghetti style healthy dishes

Thin spirals – for salads, stir fry and garnishes

Tilts for easier, more effective use



Feet and handle fold for space saving storage



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Hand Held Ratchet Spiralizer

Easy to use, with a stainless steel blade and ratchet mechanism for effortlessly creating vegetable spirals. Display boxed.

KCHESPIRHAND



Easy twist action



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Vegetable Rice and Slice

Easy one hand pump mechanism for effortless ricing and slicing. Pump handle locks down for compact storage and large capacity bowl holds 1.5 litres. Display boxed.

KCHERNS

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Lancashire Style Peelers

A counter top display with twenty-four peelers.  
KCLANCSDISP



## KitchenCraft Lancashire Style Peeler

Carded.  
KCLANCS



## KitchenCraft Two Way Swivel Speed Peeler

Carded.  
KCTWOWAY



## KitchenCraft Swivel Vegetable Peelers

A counter top display with twenty-four peelers.  
KCSAFETYDISP



## KitchenCraft Swivel Vegetable Peeler

Carded.  
KCSAFETY



## KitchenCraft Swivel Vegetable Peeler

Carded.  
KCCONPEEL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Swivel Speed Peelers

A counter top display with thirty peelers.  
KC4DISP



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Swivel Speed Peeler

Carded.  
KC4



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Peeler

With a stainless steel fixed blade and a soft grip, non-slip handle.  
Carded.  
KCHEPEEL



Order twenty-four and add HECDUSML to your order for a free crate and straw





## KitchenCraft Soft Fruit / Tomato Peeler

With a stainless steel serrated swivel blade and a soft grip handle. Carded. **KCSFPEEL**

## Amco Stainless Steel Peeler

With a swivel blade precision ground to a razor edge and an ergonomic oversized comfort grip handle. Carded. **KC327BK**

## KitchenCraft Ceramic Bladed Swivel Peelers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured (loose) swivel peelers with high quality, durable ceramic blades and ABS handles. **KCCERPEELDISP**



Use right or left handed to peel in any direction

**comfort -hold**  
soft grip handle



## KitchenCraft Assorted Stainless Steel Peelers



1. Swivel head peeler  
**KCPROSP**



2. Fixed head peeler  
**KCPROLP**



3. Swivel head 'Y' shaped safety peeler  
**KCPROY**



4. Soft grip 'Y' shaped swivel peeler  
**KCSGYP**



5. Soft grip swivel head peeler  
**KCSGSP**



6. Soft grip fixed peeler  
**KCSGLP**

## Colourworks Brights Peelers

Easy grip soft touch handles with stainless steel peeling blades. Carded.



1. Raspberry  
**CWBRSPPEELPNK**

2. Blackberry  
**CWBRYPEELNVY**

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Peelers

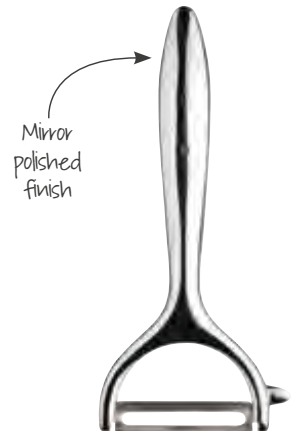
Carded.



1. Fixed head peeler  
**MCSGNWLP**



2. Swivel 'Y' shaped peeler  
**MCSGNWYP**

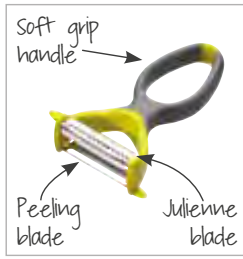


3. Swivel 'Y' shaped peeler  
**KCMCYP**

# Peelers

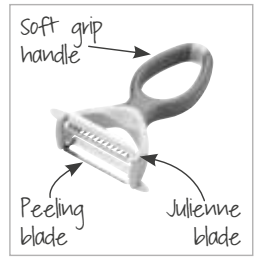
## Colourworks Brights Two in One Peeler and Julienne Slicers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured dual swivel headed peelers with soft grip handles. Individually tagged. CWYPEELDISP24



## Colourworks Classics Two in One Peeler and Julienne Slicers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured dual swivel headed peelers with soft grip handles. Individually tagged. CWCLYPEELDISP24



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Julienne Peeler

With blemish remover. Carded. KCJULIENNE2



## KitchenCraft Deluxe Apple Corer and Peeler

Rotary action peeler and corer with lever action suction base. Can also be used to peel potatoes. Display boxed. KCPEELCORE



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Julienne Peeler

With a stainless steel blade and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. KCHEJP



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw



## KitchenCraft Two in One Peeler and Paring Knife

With interchangeable plastic handle sleeve. Blister packed. KCPEELPARE



Removable handle sleeve

Peeling blade



Knife blade



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Swivel Peeler and Bean Slicer**

Carded.  
KCBEANPEEL



**Krisk Bean Slicer**

With stainless steel blade. Carded.  
KRISK



**KitchenCraft Box Shape Bean Slicer**

With stainless steel blades. Carded.  
KCBEANSLICER



Extra wide mouth



**KitchenCraft Box Shape Bean Slicers**

A counter top display with twenty-four bean slicers, each with stainless steel blades.  
KCBSLICEDISP24



Extra wide mouth



**KitchenCraft Rotary Bean Slicer**

With stainless steel blade and suction clamp fitting. Display boxed.  
KCBEANAUTO



Suction clamp fitting



**KitchenCraft Onion Holder**

With stainless steel spikes. Carded.  
KCONION



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Four in One Multi Slicer and Corer**

With four interchangeable blade attachments to quarter, dice, wedge and baton. Includes protective cover for safe storage. Sleeved.  
KCHEMULTISLICE

The perfect product for creating healthy packed lunches!



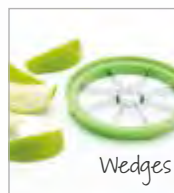
Batons



Quarters



Dices



Wedges

**KitchenCraft Three in One Slicer, Crinkler and Twirler**

With stainless steel blades. Carded.  
KCCARTWIRL





**MasterClass Deluxe Heavy Duty Apple Corer and Wedger**

With a mirror polished finish. Carded.  
KCMCWEDGER



**KitchenCraft Apple Corer and Wedger**

With stainless steel blades. Carded.  
KCWEDGER



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Apple Corer and Wedger**

Stainless steel blades core and simultaneously split the apple into eight wedges. With soft grip, non-slip handles for easy and safe use. Carded.  
KCHEAPPLE



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Giant / Melon Wedger**

Stainless steel blades simultaneously split melons into twelve wedges. With soft grip, non-slip handles for easy and safe use. Carded.  
KCHEMELON



Also useful for cutting cake

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Mango Pitter**

Stainless steel blades remove the central stone to split the mango. With soft grip, non-slip handles for easy and safe use. Carded.  
KCHEMANGO



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw

**KitchenCraft Deluxe Mango Pitter**

Removes the stone and splits the mango. With stainless steel blades and soft grip, non-slip handles. Carded.  
KCMANGO



**KitchenCraft Apple Corer**

With a stainless steel head. Carded. KCCORER



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Apple Corer**

With soft grip handle and thumb hold. Carded. MCSGNWAC



**KitchenCraft Apple Corer**

With a stainless steel head. Labelled. KCPROAC



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Apple Corer**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged. KCSGAC



**KitchenCraft Double Headed Melon Baller**

With 24mm and 30mm stainless steel heads. Carded. KCMELODBL



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Fruit Baller**

20mm scoop. Labelled. KCPROMB



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Melon Baller**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged. KCSGMB



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Strawberry Huller / Corer**

Carded. KCHULLER



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Melon Baller**

With a stainless steel head and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. KCHEMB



Order twenty-four and add HECDUSML to your order for a free crate and straw

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Apple Corer**

With a stainless steel head and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. KCHEAC



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw



# Fruit

## MasterClass Pineapple Peeler and Slicer

With three stainless steel cutting blades. Gift boxed. MCPACORESS



## KitchenCraft Pineapple Slicer

Peels, cores and slices a pineapple in seconds. Sleeved. KCPAPPLE



## KitchenCraft Pineapple Peeler and Slicer

With three cutting blades. Carded. KCPACORER



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Pitter / Stoner

Ideal for cherries and olives. Carded. KCCHERRYSS



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Cherry / Olive Pitter Press

Push down on the central handle to quickly pierce and pit cherries, leaving the stone in the transparent container at the base. Carded. KCHECP



Order twelve and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw





**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Five In One Avocado Tool**

Multi-purpose stainless steel dual ended tool for cutting, slicing, mashing, scooping and de-stoning. Features an adjustable de-stoner and a protective sheath cover. Carded. **KCHEAVOTOOL**



Order sixteen and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Two in One Masher / Scoop**

Dual headed with a scoop and stainless steel mashing plate. Soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. **KCHEAVOMASH**



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Avocado Slicer**

Brushed finish with ergonomic handle. Carded. **KCAVOCADO**



**KitchenCraft Avocado Scoop and Slicer**

Dual ended with nylon blades and soft grip areas. Carded. **KCAVOSLICE**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Adjustable Fruit Scoop**

The stainless steel scoop head diameter can be adjusted by twisting the handle base. Extends from 4.5cm to 10cm. Carded. **KCHESCOOP**

Use with avocado, melons, dragon fruit, etc.



Order twelve and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw



**KitchenCraft Grapefruit Knife**

With stainless steel blade. Carded. **KCGFK**



**KitchenCraft Grapefruit Knife**

Stainless steel. Labelled. **KCPRGK**



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Grapefruit Knife**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged. **KCSGGFK**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Grapefruit Knife**

With a stainless steel blade and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. **KCHEGK**



Order twenty-four and add HECDULRG to your order for a free crate and straw



**KitchenCraft Zester**

With a stainless steel head. Carded. **KCZESTER**



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Zester**

With a canelle blade. Labelled. **KCPROZ**



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Zester**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged. **KCSGZ**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Soft Grip Zester**

With a stainless steel head and a soft grip, non-slip handle. Carded. **KCHEZEST**



Order twenty-four and add **HECDUSML** to your order for a free crate and straw

**KitchenCraft Orange Peelers**

Set of two. Pierces and splits orange zest for easy peeling. Blister packed. **KCORANGE**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Two in One Orange Peeler and Zester**

Pierces and splits orange peel for easy peeling with an additional stainless steel zesting head and easy to hold finger gripper. Carded. **KCHEOP**



Order twelve and add **HECDUSML** to your order for a free crate and straw



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Lime Squeezer**

Cast metal with pip and pulp filtering holes and long lever handles. Carded. **KCHELIME**



Order twenty-four and add **HECDULRG** to your order for a free crate and straw

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Orange Squeezer**

Cast metal with pip and pulp filtering holes and long lever handles. Carded. **KCHEORANGE**



Order sixteen and add **HECDULRG** to your order for a free crate and straw

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Citrus Spritzer**

A non-aerosol, pump action spritzer with an integrated reamer and a 150ml capacity transparent juice collection chamber. Gift boxed. **KCHESPRITZ**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Lemon Squeezer**

Cast metal with pip and pulp filtering holes and long lever handles. Carded. **KCSQUEEZE**



Order sixteen and add **HECDULRG** to your order for a free crate and straw



**Colourworks Brights Citrus Juicers with Collecting Cups**

A counter top display with twenty-four lemon and lime squeezers. Individually tagged. **CWJUICEDISP24**



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Mini Citrus Juicers**

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured juicers. Each features an integral pouring lip and handle. 13cm x 11cm x 7cm. Individually tagged. **CWCITRUSDISP12**



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Lemon Squeezers**

Set of two. Carded. **KCLEMONS**



**KitchenCraft Wooden Lemon Reamer**

Tagged. **KCLEMONWDBULK**



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Lemon Reamer**

Carded. **KCPROREAMER**



**KitchenCraft Plastic Citrus Fruit Squeezer**

With lipped bowl. Tagged. **KCCITRUSPL**



**KitchenCraft Glass Citrus Fruit Squeezer**

With lipped bowl. Sleeved. **KCJUICE**



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Citrus Squeezer**

With lipped bowl. Sleeved. **MCCITRUS**



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Two in One Citrus Reamer and Zester**

Reaming tool has a slide out zester with stainless steel blade. Reassembles for easy storage. Display boxed. **KCHECITRUS**



**KitchenCraft Citrus Juicer**

With a removable plain glass juice bowl. Capacity 450ml. Labelled. **KCJUICEBOWL**



**MasterClass Stainless Steel No-Mess Lemon Squeezer**

Extracts juice instantly with no seeds or pulp. Screws in with ease and pours with no mess. Carded. **MCLEMONSQ**





## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Heavy Duty Lever-Arm Juicers

Vintage coloured heavy duty juicers with a geared lever-arm action for easy juicing, steel strainers and collector cups. Gift boxed. See the full collection on pages 86 - 100.



1. English sage  
LNJUICERGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNJUICERCRE



3. Vintage blue  
LNJUICERBLU



4. French grey  
LNJUICERGRY

Matching  
ITEMS

## MasterClass Chrome Plated Heavy Duty Lever-Arm Juicer

With geared lever-arm action and stainless steel strainer and collector cup. Gift boxed.  
KCJUICEDL



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Manual Juicer

For juicing both fruit and vegetables. With an adjustable nozzle to control the level of pulp, a pusher, a juice collecting cup with a strainer mesh lid and a non-slip suction base. Gift boxed.  
KCHEJUICER



## BarCraft Deluxe Nut Cracker with Cork Remover

Cast nut crackers with a satin silver finish and inset non-slip soft grip panels. Carded.  
KCBCNUT



## MasterClass Deluxe Nut Cracker

Spring loaded. Carded.  
KCNUITPRO



## KitchenCraft Chrome Nut Cracker

Mirror polished finish. Carded.  
KCCRACKER





**Home Made Collection  
Berry Picker**

With separating teeth and  
collecting box. Tagged.  
KCHMBERRY



**KitchenCraft Banana  
Preserving Bag**

Cushioned drawstring polyester  
bag prevents bananas over  
ripening. 28cm x 38cm. Tagged.  
KCBANBAG



**KitchenCraft  
Banana Case**

Prevents bruising  
when carried.  
Carded.  
KCBANCASE



# Mashers

## Colourworks Brights 25cm Multi-Function Silicone Mashers

Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Various colours, see page 16. Carded. CWBRMASHNVV



NEW ITEMS



## Colourworks Classics 25cm Multi-Function Silicone Mashers

Suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Various colours, see page 16. Carded. CWCLMASHGRY



Scoop style edge for easy mashing, mixing, whipping and scooping out



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Mashers

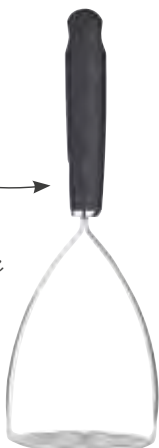
Ergonomic soft grip handles. Carded.

NEW ITEMS



Thumb hold for comfort

Nylon head suitable for non-stick pans



1. MasterClass soft grip nylon masher  
MCSGNWNM

2. MasterClass soft grip masher  
MCSGNWSSM

## MasterClass Smart Space Folding Stainless Steel Masher

An ingenious space saving design, which allows the head to fold for space saving drawer storage. With a high quality stainless steel head and a soft grip handle for comfort. Carded. MCSPSMASH

Folds flat to save space



## KitchenCraft Assorted Mashers



1. KitchenCraft stainless steel masher  
KCPROM



2. KitchenCraft oval handled masher, labelled  
KCPROMNS



3. KitchenCraft soft grip handled masher, hang tagged  
KCSGNMNS



4. KitchenCraft soft touch nylon masher  
KCNSPM





**Amco Stainless Steel Potato Masher**

Extra large masher with an ergonomic oversized comfort grip handle. Carded.  
KC11934



**KitchenCraft Deluxe Stainless Steel Potato Masher**

With a soft comfort-grip handle and clog free diamond shaped cutting blades. Carded.  
KCMASHPRO

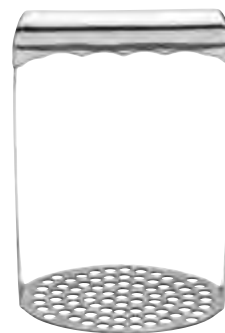


Diamond shaped blades



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Potato Masher**

With tubular handle. Carded.  
KCMASH



**KitchenCraft Crinkle Chip Cutter**

With stainless steel head. Carded.  
KCCHIP



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Crinkle Chip Cutter**

With oval handle. Labelled.  
KCPROCH



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Chip Cutter**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged.  
KCSGCH



**KitchenCraft Potato Chipper**

Lever action chipper with suction base and two stainless steel blades. Spare blades available separately. Display boxed.  
KCB882



Spare blade with twenty-five holes  
KCB882SC

Spare blade with forty-nine holes  
KCB882SC49

**MasterClass Stainless Steel Potato Chipper**

Easy to use potato chipper with two interchangeable blades; one with thirty-six holes to make traditional chips, and one with sixty-four holes to make French fries. Easy to clean, the cutter also features a rubber suction pad to grip work surfaces when in use. 25.5cm x 11cm x 12.5cm. Display boxed.  
KCMCCHIP



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Potato Ricer

With two interchangeable discs. Carded.  
KCRICERP



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Deluxe Potato Ricer

Creates professional style mashed potato and rosti. With integrated bowl / saucepan rest. Carded.  
MCRICERSS



## KitchenCraft Plastic Potato Ricer

With two interchangeable discs and an integral bowl rest. Display boxed.  
KCRICERPLAS



## Colourworks Brights Garlic Shredders

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured garlic shredders. Individually tagged.  
CWGARDISP24



## KitchenCraft Forged Garlic Press and Pitter / Stoner

For garlic, olives and cherries. Carded.  
KCGARLICAL



## MasterClass Cast Deluxe Heavy Duty Garlic Press

Mirror polished finish with a cleaning attachment. Carded.  
KCMCGP



**KitchenCraft Plastic Garlic Press**

With self cleaning attachment. Carded. KCGARLIC



**MasterClass Garlic Press and Slicer**

With stainless steel grid and slicing blades. Carded. MCGARLICBLK



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Oval Handled Garlic Press**

With removable garlic container. Labelled. KCPROGAR



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Garlic Press**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged. KCSGGAR



**MasterClass Soft Grip Stainless Steel Garlic Press**

With soft grip handles and thumb hold. Carded. MCSGNWGP



**KitchenCraft Silicone Garlic Peeler**

Flexible silicone to rub garlic removing the peel with no odour retention. 13.5cm. Sleeved. KCGARPEEL







**KitchenCraft Glass Baster**

With removable sucker ball.  
Display boxed.  
KCBASTERGL



**KitchenCraft Acrylic Baster**

With removable sucker ball.  
Carded.  
KCBASTERDL



**KitchenCraft Nylon Baster**

With removable sucker ball.  
Carded.  
KCBASTER



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Baster**

With heat resistant silicone ball  
and removable tip. Carded.  
KCBASTERPRO

*Injects and  
marinades*



**KitchenCraft Flavour Injector / Baster**

With a stainless steel injecting  
nozzle and a calibrated scale  
for accurate measuring.  
Carded.  
KCINJ



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Flavour Injector**

With a choice of two nozzles – small for injecting  
liquids and meat juices and large for injecting  
herbs and marinades. Features a calibrated  
case for accurate measuring. Clam packed.  
MCINJSS



**Colourworks Brights 20cm Silicone Mini Pastry Brushes**

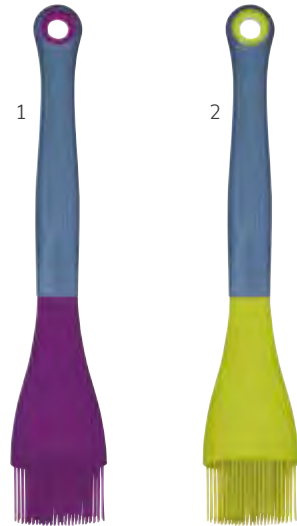
A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone mini pastry brushes. Heat resistant to 260°C. Individually tagged. CWMINIBRUSHDISP



**Colourworks Brights 26cm Silicone Pastry / Basting Brushes**

Silicone pastry / basting brushes with angled heads suitable for use on non-stick surfaces and heat resistant to 260°C. Various colours, see page 18. Hang tagged.

- 1. Plum CWBRBRUSHPUR
- 2. Apple CWBRBRUSHGRN



**Home Made Non-Stick Meat Baller**

Scissor action meat baller with draining holes and a non-stick coating. Carded. ICMEATBALL



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Meat Baller**

Scissor action meat ball press with draining holes and mirror polished finish. Carded. MCMEATBALLSS



**KitchenCraft Butchers Twine**

Sixty metres of cooking string with on pack cutter. Blister packed. KCTWINE



**KitchenCraft Rayon Cooking String**

Sixty metres of rayon cooking string with on pack cutter. Blister packed. KCSTRING



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Trussing Needle**

Easy threading hole. 18cm length. Blister carded. KCTRUS18



## MasterClass Double Pronged Slider Barbecue Skewer

Dual stainless steel prongs prevent skewer or food turning uncontrollably. Features a hygienic, heat resistant sliding disc to remove contents easily. Length 50cm. Carded.

**MCBBQSKEWER**



## Colourworks Brights Assorted Silicone Handled Skewers

Set of four skewers with metal rods and heat resistant silicone ends in assorted colours. Length 30.5cm. Carded.

**CWSKEWASTD**



## KitchenCraft Assorted Skewers

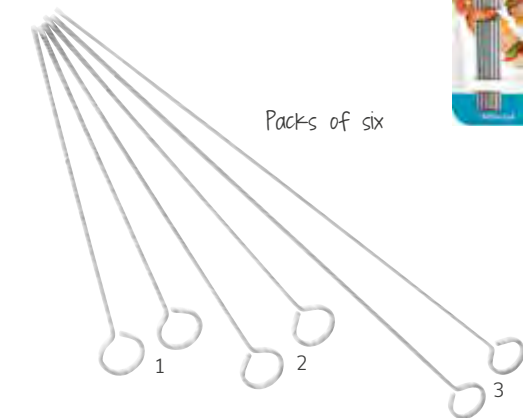
With two 15cm, 18cm and 20cm skewers. Blister packed.

**KCSKEWERMIX**



## KitchenCraft Flat Sided Skewers

Three sizes available. Packs of six. Carded.



1. Skewers – 15cm  
**KCSKEWER15**

2. Skewers – 20cm  
**KCSKEWER20**

3. Skewers – 30cm  
**KCSKEWER30**

## KitchenCraft Bamboo Skewers

Packs of one hundred. Bagged with header cards.



1. Bamboo skewers – 20cm  
**KCBAMBOO20**

2. Bamboo skewers – 30cm  
**KCBAMBOO30**

## KitchenCraft and MasterClass Assorted Forks

1. KitchenCraft stainless steel 32.5cm fork  
**KCPROF**

2. KitchenCraft stainless steel 25cm fork  
**KCPROMF**

3. KitchenCraft soft grip 25cm fork  
**KCSGMF**

4. MasterClass soft grip carving fork  
**MCSGNWSSF**

5. MasterClass stainless steel carving fork  
**MCCARVFORKBLK**





**KitchenCraft Meat Stainless Steel Tenderiser Hammer**

With oval handle. Labelled. KCPROMT



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Meat Hammer**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged. KCSGMH



**KitchenCraft Beech Wood Meat Hammer**

With metal end. Tagged. KCMALLET



**KitchenCraft Meat Tenderiser Hammer**

Carded. KCMEAT



**Amco 4 in 1 Tenderiser**

With a soft grip ergonomic handle. Carded. KC8825



**comfort -hold**  
soft grip handle

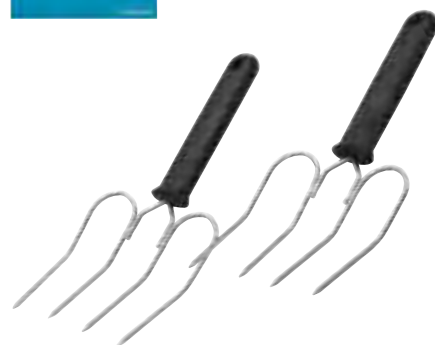
**MasterClass Stainless Steel Meat Lifters (Pair)**

Set of two. Carded. MCSSFORK



**KitchenCraft Meat and Poultry Lifters (Pair)**

Set of two lifters with rubberised easy to grip handles. Carded. KCLIFTERS



**KitchenCraft Poultry Lacers**

Pack of eight stainless steel lacers and threads. Blister packed. KCLACERS



Perfect for pulled pork

**KitchenCraft Meat Claws**

Set of two meat claws with contoured handles to lift and then shred meat. Carded. KCCLAW



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Meat Lifter (Single)**

Oval handled. Labelled. KCPROTL





FISH TOOLS

**MasterClass Seafood Shears**

With stainless steel blades and built in cracker. Backwards cutting functionality leaves meat intact. Carded.

MCSFSHEARS



NEW ITEM



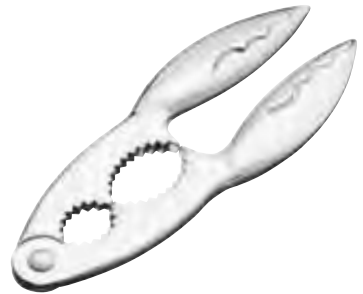
**KitchenCraft Shell Fish Crackers**

Carded.  
KCCCRAB



**MasterClass Shell Fish Crackers**

Carded.  
KCMCCRAB



**KitchenCraft Oyster Opening Set**

Stainless steel bladed knife and oyster tray. Blister packed.

KCOYSET



**MasterClass Oyster Knife**

With a stainless steel blade. Carded.

KCMCOK



**MasterClass Oyster Knife**

With a soft grip handle, thumb hold and stainless steel blade.

Carded.

MCSGNWOK

NEW ITEM



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Stainless Steel Fish / Asparagus Lifter**

Dishwasher safe. Tagged. IC901



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Sushi Maker**

Plastic mould tray with press, cutting guide and recipe suggestions. Gift boxed. KCSUSHI



To view our step-by-step video visit: [kitchencraft.co.uk/sushivideo](http://kitchencraft.co.uk/sushivideo)  
Available for use in store

**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Fish Slices**



1. Soft grip handled slice, hang tagged KCSGFS



2. Oval handled slice, labelled KCPROFS

**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Seafood Set**

With two crab crackers and six seafood forks. Acetate display boxed. KCSEAFOOD



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Fish Bone Remover**

Carded. KCFISH



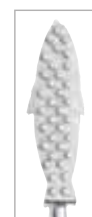
**MasterClass Stainless Steel Fish Bone Remover**

Carded. KCMCFBONE



**KitchenCraft Fish Scaler**

Carded. KCFSCALE





## Colourworks Brights 7cm Stainless Steel Pizza Cutters

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured palm held pizza cutters. Each cutter has a fully rotating stainless steel blade and soft touch handle. Individually blister carded.

CWPIZZADISP24



### KitchenCraft 7cm Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter

Fully rotating blade.  
Carded.  
KCPIZZA



### MasterClass 7cm Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter

With a soft grip handle, thumb hold and stainless steel blade. Carded.  
MCSGNWPC



### Colourworks Brights 7cm Pizza Cutters

Easy grip soft touch handle and stainless steel cutting wheel. Various colours, see page 20. Carded.  
CWBRPIZNVY



### KitchenCraft 9.5cm Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter

With an oval handle.  
Labelled.  
KCPROPC



### KitchenCraft 9.5cm Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter

With a soft grip handle.  
Hang tagged.  
KCSGPC



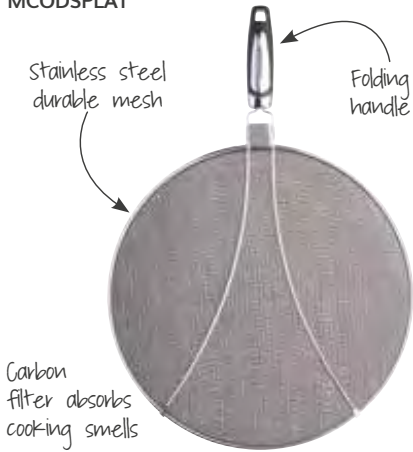
### KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 6.5cm Pizza Cutter

With an acacia wood handle and a stainless steel blade. Carded.  
WFITPIZCUT



## MasterClass Odour Absorbing 33cm Splatter Screen

With a carbon filter and stainless steel mesh to block both odours and splatters. Heat resistant, folding silicone handle. Sleeved. **MCODSPLAT**



## KitchenCraft Black Non-Stick Wire 29cm Splatter Screen

Sleeved. **KCNSSPLAT**



## MasterClass Stainless Steel 29cm Splatter Screen

Sleeved. **MCSPLATSS**



## KitchenCraft Wire Splatter Screens

Sleeved.



1. Splatter screen, small – 20cm  
**KCSPLATSM**



2. Splatter screen, large – 28cm  
**KCSPLATLRG**



3. Splatter screen, extra large – 33cm  
**KCSPLATXLRG**

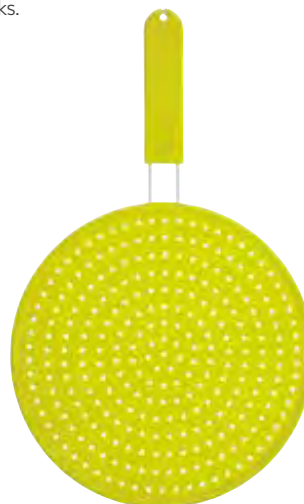
## KitchenCraft 31cm Splatter Guard / Lid

With non-stick coating. Sleeved. **KCSPLATLID**



## Colourworks Brights 28cm Silicone Splatter Screens

Silicone headed and handled splatter screen with stainless steel shanks. Heat resistant to 260°C. Hang tagged.



1. Apple  
**CWSPLATTERGRN**



1. Blueberry  
**CWSPLATTERBLU**

# SWING-A-WAY®

The name in  
**can openers**  
since 1938.

Proven to be the highest quality, most dependable can openers on the market, and a name consumers trust.

Our range cuts cans quickly and easily and opens even the toughest jars. When you reach for a Swing-A-Way, you reach for a classic.

Available in selected countries.



## Swing-A-Way Comfort Grip Portable Can Openers

Comfortable to hold, and compact for easy storage, these can openers feature a smooth, easy gear-driven operation with a hardened carbon steel cutting wheel. Carded.



4. Assorted black, white or red KC407

## Swing-A-Way Comfort Grip Compact Can Openers

Featuring an all steel construction with hardened and sharpened carbon steel cutting wheels. Carded.



3. Assorted black, white or red KC107

## Swing-A-Way Comfort Grip Jar Opener

Adjustable with spring loaded power. Carded.

KC711BK

Great to open all sizes of jars and lids such as large food and jar lids, twist-off caps & nail polish





# SWING-A-WAY®

## Swing-A-Way Wall Can Opener with Magnetic Lid Lifter

Safely open cans with one hand. Opener locks in a choice of three operating positions and swings right or left when not in use. Precision made steel gears are factory lubricated. Boxed. KC609WH



## Swing-A-Way Comfort Grip Crank Turn Can Opener

With longer handles and a large turning crank, to eliminate stress on the hand whether opening one can or a hundred. Carded. KC6090



## Swing-A-Way Comfort Grip Can Opener

Comfortable to hold, and compact for easy storage. Features a smooth, easy gear-driven operation with a hardened carbon steel cutting wheel. Carded. KC709BK



## Jarkey Jar Openers

A counter top display with thirty jar openers. JARKEYDISP



## Jarkey Jar Opener

Carded. JARKEY



## Ring Pull Can Opener

Carded. JPOPPER



## Cap Opener

Carded. CAPOFF



# Openers

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Safe Cut Can Opener

Removes can lids in seconds with no sharp edges for safe and easy use. With an easy-turn knob and ergonomic handle for a strong and comfortable grip. Carded.

MCSAFECO



Cutting wheel never touches can contents for no mess and no cross contamination



Locks onto lid with no squeezing



Magnetic hold for mess free disposal

## KitchenCraft Heavy Duty Can Opener

With white ABS plastic handles. Carded.

KCOPENER



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Can Opener

With an integrated bottle opener. Carded.

KCCO



Integrated bottle opener



Stainless steel wheels

## MasterClass Soft Grip Can Opener

With soft grip handles and thumb hold. Carded.

MCSGNWCO



## MasterClass Smart Space Compact Can Opener

Circular space saving design saves space in drawers. With an easy twist-to-open mechanism and magnetic hold for easy lid disposal. Carded.

MCSPCO



## KitchenCraft Oval Handled Can Opener

With stainless steel handles. Labelled.

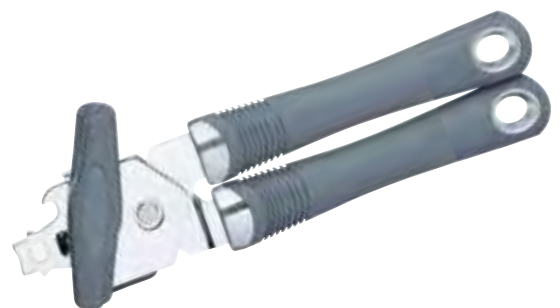
KCPROCAN



## KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Can Opener

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged.

KCSGCO





**Colourworks Brights Can Openers**  
A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured can openers. With a stainless steel mechanism and integrated bottle opener. Individually tagged.  
**CWCANDISP12**



**Colourworks Brights 19cm Can Openers**  
Easy grip soft touch handles and wide turner with a chrome plated carbon steel cutting wheel. Various colours, see page 20. Carded.  
**CWBRCORED**



**KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Jar / Bottle Opener**

With soft grip handle. Hang tagged.  
**KCSGJO**



**Colourworks Brights Bottle and Jar Openers**  
A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured easy grip twist openers with four opener rings to fit most sizes of jar / bottle lids. Individually carded.  
**CWOPENERDISP12**



Hard outer for secure hold



Silicone inner for a cushioned secure grip



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Jar / Bottle Opener**

With stainless steel tubular handles. Labelled.  
**KCPROJO**



**KitchenCraft Butterfly Can Openers**

With hardened and tempered blue blades. Available individually or in a counter top display.



1. Counter top display of twelve openers  
**KCBFCANDISP**



2. Individually tagged  
**KCBFCAN**

**KitchenCraft Rubber Jar and Bottle Opener**

Bagged with a header card.  
**KCJAR**



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Bottle Openers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured bottle openers. Each features stainless steel teeth for durability and easy grip handles. Individually labelled.  
**CWBODISP24**



**KitchenCraft Four Way Opener**

Opens screw and cap top bottles, jar lids and pull tab cans. Carded.  
**KC4WAY**



Non-slip grip





## MasterClass Cooks Blowtorch

An extra large cooks blowtorch with a highly powerful flame and long lasting fuel cylinder, which can be locked to maintain the flame without holding the trigger, particularly useful in catering environments. Features an easy grip metal body, instant piezo trigger ignition, safety lock, removable safety stand and a large refillable cylinder (supplied empty). The safety adjustable anti-flare flame works at all angles. Manufactured to BS EN ISO9994. Clam packed.

**MCTORCHPRO**



*Powerful instant flame with long run time cylinder*



*Perfect for catering environments*



## MasterClass Kitchen Blowtorch

A deluxe cooks blowtorch with a highly powerful flame. Features a chrome effect non-slip sure grip metal body, instant piezo trigger ignition, safety lock, removable safety stand and a large refillable cylinder (supplied empty). The safety adjustable anti-flare flame works at all angles. Manufactured to BS EN ISO9994. Clam packed.

**KCMCTORCH2**



*Powerful instant flame with long run time cylinder*



## MasterClass Deluxe Cooks Blowtorch

A designer cooks blowtorch, featuring a safety adjustable anti-flare flame which works at all angles, a safety lock, fuel window, soft grip body, a magnetic detachable stand and a refillable cylinder (supplied empty). Manufactured to BS EN ISO9994.

Presented in a deluxe gift presentation and storage box with a magnetic fastener.

**MCBTDLXBLK**



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Stoneware Ramekins

Set of four 9cm ramekins. Dishwasher, microwave, oven and freezer safe. Sleeved. **TPCS RAM4PC**

*Set of four*



## Colourworks Classics Cooks Blowtorches

A counter top display with twelve blowtorches in four assorted colours each with piezo trigger ignition, a refillable cylinder (supplied empty) and safety adjustable anti-flare flame which works at all angles. The 15cc refillable cylinder uses butane gas. Individually display boxed. CWCLBTDISP



## Colourworks Brights Cooks Blowtorches

A counter top display with twelve blowtorches in six assorted colours each with piezo trigger ignition, a refillable cylinder (supplied empty) and safety adjustable anti-flare flame which works at all angles. The 15cc refillable cylinder uses butane gas. Individually display boxed. CWBTDISP



## Chicago Metallic 6 Piece Crème Brulee Set

Includes four ceramic ramekins, a baking pan and rack. Gift boxed. CMET77106



## KitchenCraft Cooks Blowtorch

With a soft grip body, chromed fittings, piezo trigger ignition, a refillable cylinder (supplied empty) and a safety adjustable anti-flare flame which works at all angles. Manufactured to British Standards BS EN ISO9994. Packaged in a clam display pack. KCBLOWTORCHCP



## KitchenCraft White Porcelain Fluted Ramekin

9cm ramekin. Dishwasher, oven, microwave and freezer safe. Loose. KCRAMEKIN



## KitchenCraft Cooks Blowtorch and Ramekin Gift Set

Complete with a deluxe cooks blowtorch (supplied empty), four large individual porcelain ramekins (9cm x 4.5cm), a recipe booklet and an instruction leaflet. Gift boxed. KCBTSET3



# Lighters

## MasterClass Gas Lighter

Electric lighter. Requires two AA batteries. Clam packed.

**MCELECGAS**



## KitchenCraft Dual Stone Piezo Electric Gas Lighter

Multi spark, works without flint, batteries or recharging and suitable for all types of gas. Tagged.

**KCPIEZO**



## KitchenCraft Piezo Electric Gas Lighter

Multi spark operating without batteries or fuel. Suitable for all types of gas. Blister carded.

**KCSPARK**



## Notes



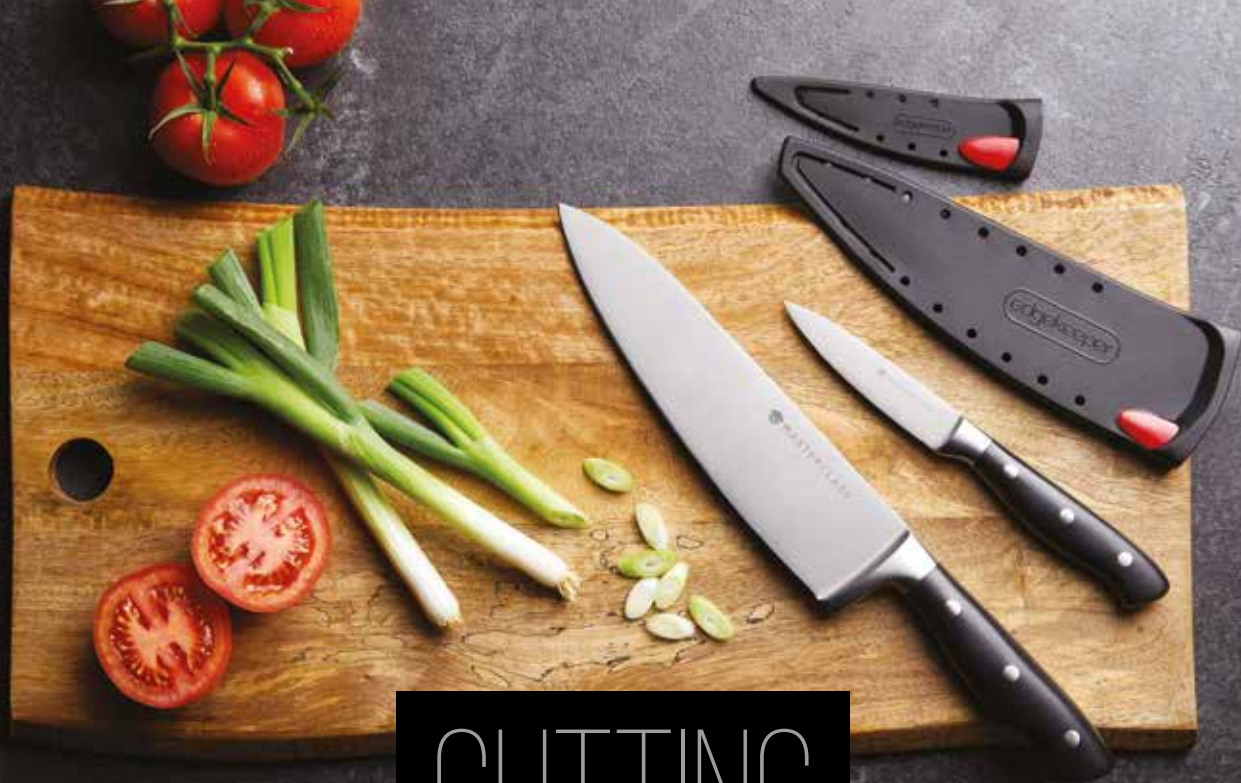




## 6. CUTTING

*Delicious & Hearty – Artichokes*





# CUTTING

Innovative design,  
superior sharpness,  
strength and balance.

Cutting performance  
guaranteed.





# MASTERCLASS EDGEKEEPER

SHARPENS EDGE WITH EVERY USE

### KNIVES THAT FUNCTION BEYOND EXPECTATION

Combining MasterClass expertise in knife design with patented Edgekeeper technology this ingenious cutting collection features safety sheaths with built-in sharpeners. Each time the knife is removed from the sheath, it sharpens it ready for use.

High quality stainless steel blades with taper ground edges ensure an ultra-sharp cutting angle and balanced, weighted handles are triple riveted for superior durability.

The range focuses on the four key blades for any knife collection to cover all food preparation cutting tasks. Each item comes with a twenty-five year guarantee.



### THE PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

Built in sharpeners for ever-sharp knives. Each time the knife is removed from the sheath it sharpens it ready for use.



FOREVER SHARP



COMFORTABLE, TRIPLE RIVETED HANDLES



SHARPENS WITH EVERY USE



SAFETY SHEATH FOR SECURE STORAGE

### MasterClass Edgekeeper Stainless Steel Self-Sharpening Knives

Clam packed.



Taper ground blades

Sheath for safe storage

Triple riveted handles

Built-in Sharpener

1. Chefs knife – 20cm (8")  
MCEKTRCHEF
2. Santoku knife – 12cm (5")  
MCEKTRSANTS
3. Utility knife – 11.5cm (4½")  
MCEKTRUTIL
4. Paring knife – 9cm (3½")  
MCEKTRPAR



## MasterClass Acero Deluxe Stainless Steel Knives

The MasterClass Acero range is a comprehensive selection of fine edged 3mm knives manufactured from high quality stainless carbon steel. The blades have etched MasterClass logos, the flared bolsters are mirror polished and the satin finished ergonomically shaped handles provide a comfortable grip. Packaged in individual hanging display packs and as a handy three piece starter set.



**MASTERCLASS**

**ACERO**

Deluxe stainless steel



### MasterClass Acero Three Piece Starter Set

With a 15cm chefs knife, a 12cm utility knife and a 9cm paring knife. Packaged in a hanging display pack.

**KCMCSSSET3**



**PACKS  
STAND OUT  
FROM THE  
CROWD**



1. Sharpening steel  
20cm (8")  
**KCMCSSSTEEL**

2. Bread knife  
20cm (8")  
**KCMCSSBREAD**

3. Carving knife  
20cm (8")  
**KCMCSSCARVE**

4. Chefs knife  
20cm (8")  
**KCMCSSCOOK8**

5. Santoku knife  
17cm (7")  
**KCMCSSJAPCOOK**

6. Chefs knife  
15cm (6")  
**KCMCSSCOOK6**

7. Utility knife  
12cm (5")  
**KCMCSSUTILITY**

8. Paring knife  
9cm (3½")  
**KCMCSSPARE**

9. Cheese knife  
9cm (3½")  
**MCSSCHEESE**

10. Single bladed hatchoir  
18cm (7")  
**KCMCSSHACHOIR**



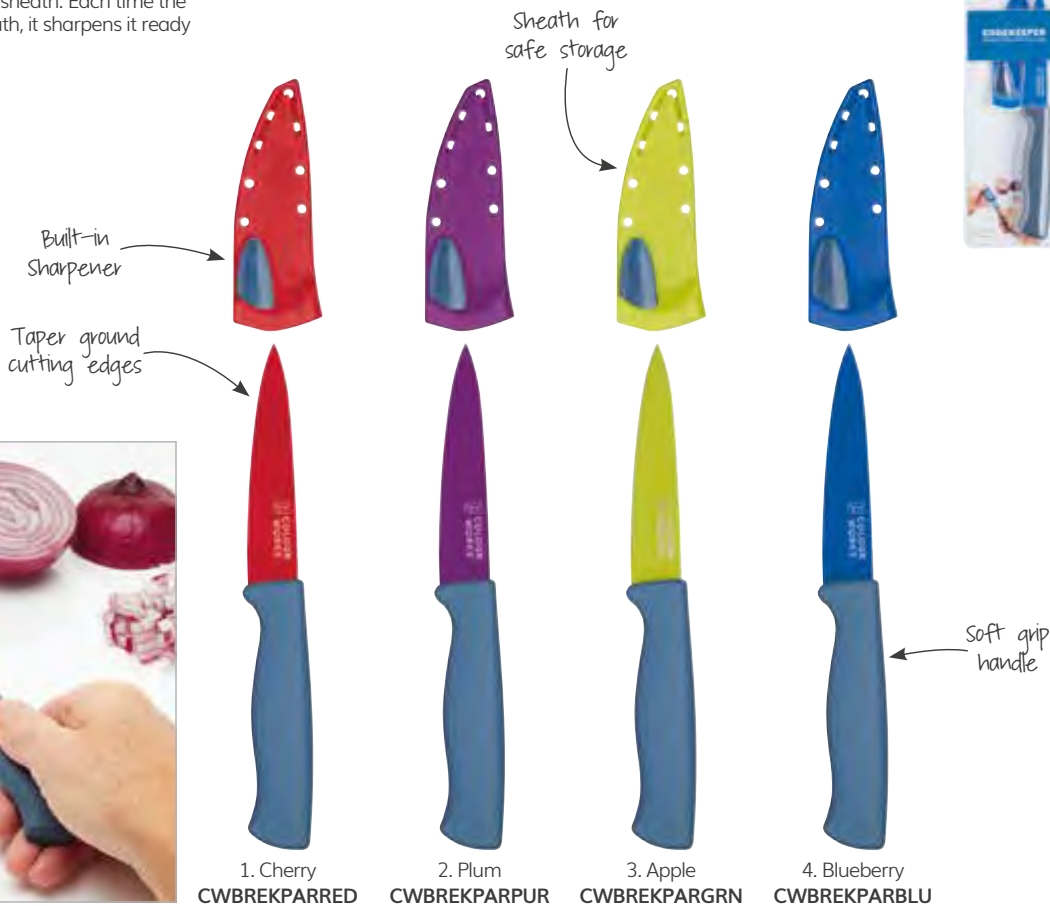
**Colourworks Brights 9.5cm Multi-Purpose Edgekeeper Paring Knives**

High quality stainless steel knives with taper ground cutting edges, non-stick blade coating and coloured self-sharpening safety storage sheath. Each time the knife is removed from the sheath, it sharpens it ready for use. Clam packed.

**10** Year Guarantee

**EDGEKEEPER**

Sharpens Edge With Every Use



**NEW**  
ITEMS



**Colourworks Brights Four Piece Knife Set**

An 18.5cm carving knife, 17cm santoku knife and 11.5cm utility knife, each with non-stick coloured stainless steel blades. Set includes a knife sharpener with a tungsten steel wheel for honing blades to a sharper edge. Display boxed.

CWBRKNSET4PC

**10** Year Guarantee



**NEW**  
ITEM



## Colourworks Brights 12.5cm Utility Knives

A counter top display with twenty-four individually clam packed assorted coloured utility knives. With non-stick coated, durable stainless steel blades. Each knife is concealed in a protective sheath for safe storage.

CWUTILDISP24



## Colourworks Brights 10cm Multi-Purpose Paring Knives

A counter top display with twenty-four individually clam packed assorted coloured paring knives. With non-stick coated, durable stainless steel blades. Each knife is concealed in a protective sheath for safe storage.

CWPARDISP24



Protective sheath



## Colourworks Classics 10cm Multi-Purpose Paring Knives

A counter top display with thirty-six loose assorted coloured paring knives. With non-stick coated, durable stainless steel blades. Each knife is concealed in a protective sheath for safe storage.

CWCLPARDISP36



Protective sheath





**NEW COLOURS**

## Colourworks Brights Five Piece Knife Set with Acrylic Storage Block

A set of five knives with high quality stainless steel, colour coated blades and soft touch handles for added safety and comfort. The clear acrylic stand gives complete visibility of the blades for easy identification of each knife. All knives are dishwasher safe and have ten year guarantees. Display boxed.

CWKNB25

**10** Year Guarantee



Set comprises:

-  20cm chefs knife
-  20cm carving knife
-  20cm bread knife
-  12cm utility knife
-  9cm paring knife



## Colourworks Brights Six Piece Cutting and Prep Station

A multi-function set which includes five high quality knives, each with stainless steel blades and colour coated handles for easy identification of the different knife types. Within the wooden knife block, there is also a removable polypropylene chopping board and built-in utensil storage space. All knives are dishwasher safe and have ten year guarantees. Display boxed.






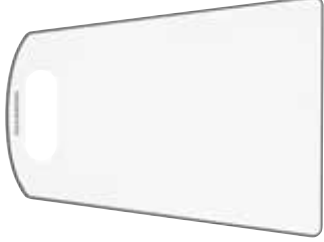
CWKNB30

**10** Year Guarantee



**NEW COLOURS**

Set comprises:

-  20cm chefs knife
-  20cm carving knife
-  20cm bread knife
-  12cm utility knife
-  9cm paring knife
-  22cm x 17cm chopping board



## MasterClass Five Piece Burnished Brass Effect Knife Set with Wooden Storage Block

This striking set features five essential sized and shaped kitchen knives in a unique matt brass coloured coating. Beautifully contrasting with the black wooden storage block with inset brass coloured base, each knife is made from high quality stainless steel with a taper ground cutting edge for superior cutting performance.

The knives also have flared bolsters and have been weighted and balanced for easy and comfortable cutting. All knives have twenty-five year guarantees. Gift boxed.

MCKNBCOP



Set comprises:



20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12.5cm utility knife



8cm paring knife

## MasterClass Orissa Five Piece Knife Set with Deluxe Stainless Steel Storage Block

Designed for style, function and comfort, this selection of essential kitchen knives feature ergonomic shaped brushed stainless steel handles and fine edged blades, complete with a co-ordinated brushed stainless steel storage block. All knives are dishwasher safe and come complete with twenty-five year guarantees. Gift boxed.

MCKNB45



Set comprises:



20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12cm utility knife



10cm paring knife





## MasterClass Trojan Five Piece Knife Set with Designer Stainless Steel Block

These deluxe knives have blades made from single pieces of stainless high carbon steel, bolsters for weight, safety and balance and easy to grip, non-slip handles. They are precision ground for easy and effective sharpening and are stored in a sculptured designer brushed stainless steel block. The knives are dishwasher safe and are covered by a twenty-five year guarantee. Gift boxed.

KCMCTITAN



Set comprises:



20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12.5cm utility knife



9cm paring knife

## MasterClass Agudo Five Piece Knife Set with Magnetic Wooden Storage Block

A statement knife collection featuring a striking range of five essential kitchen knives each manufactured from high quality stainless steel with a dramatic black non-stick coating and non-slip, easy grip shaped handles. Perfectly balanced for use and also storage on the black painted wooden magnetic stand. All knives are dishwasher safe and have twenty-five year guarantees. Gift boxed.

MCKNB55



Set comprises:



20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12.5cm utility knife



9cm paring knife



## MasterClass Cortes Five Piece Knife Set with Wooden Storage Block

A selection of essential kitchen knives all manufactured from single pieces of high quality stainless steel, perfectly honed and balanced for comfortable and superior cutting performance. With a brushed steel finish and angular shaped handles mixed with a slimline natural wooden storage block for a contemporary feel. All knives are dishwasher safe and have twenty-five year guarantees. Gift boxed.

MCKNB60



Set comprises:



19.5cm chefs knife



19.5cm carving knife



19.5cm bread knife



12cm utility knife



9cm paring knife

## MasterClass Halo Five Piece Knife Set with Oak Wood Storage Block

A selection of deluxe high quality perfectly balanced carbon steel knives each with flared bolsters, taper ground, plain cutting edges and classic black riveted handles. Complete with a natural oak wood storage block. All knives are dishwasher safe and have twenty-five year guarantees. Gift boxed.

MCKNB25



Set comprises:



20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12.5cm utility knife



10cm paring knife



**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Five Piece Knife Set with Metal Storage Block**

Appreciating the need for countertop appeal, this knife set features an on-trend distressed effect metal storage block, perfectly in keeping with the latest style industrial look kitchens. The high quality stainless steel knives safely stored within the block also ensure excellent cutting performance. Each features a full tang stainless steel blade with a tapered cutting edge and comfort shaped ash wood handle. All knives have twenty-five year guarantees. Gift boxed.

INDKNB



Set comprises:



20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12cm utility knife



9cm paring knife



**KitchenCraft Lovello Five Piece Knife Set with Metal Storage Block**

Combining both style and substance, this set of five stainless steel knives have full length tangs and taper ground cutting edges for superior cutting performance. Beautifully co-ordinated in a mirror polish finish with a high gloss lacquer style knife storage block with chrome effect bases and lettering to the front.

Available in two colours, both with twenty-five year guarantees Gift boxed.



1. Vanilla cream  
LOVKNBCRE



2. Midnight black  
LOVKNBBLK

Set comprises:



20cm chefs knife



20cm carving knife



20cm bread knife



12cm utility knife



9cm paring knife

## KitchenCraft Five Piece Knife Set with Wooden Storage Block

Five high quality knives with riveted stainless steel handles for added durability. Each knife has a taper ground cutting edge and is stored in a contemporary styled black wooden storage block with a contrasting deluxe stainless steel cap. All knives are dishwasher safe and have ten year guarantees. Display boxed.

KCKNB15



# KitchenCraft®

Set comprises:



## KitchenCraft Six Piece Knife Set with Wooden Storage Block

High quality stainless steel 1.8mm fine edged knives with triple riveted full tang handles. The array of knives is further enhanced by a pair of kitchen scissors. All items are stored within a wooden knife block with a chrome leg stand. All knives are dishwasher safe and have ten year guarantees. Display boxed.

KCKNBLOCK1



# KitchenCraft®

Set comprises:





## MasterClass Traditional Deluxe Carving Fork

With a built-in retractable safety guard and stainless steel shaft and prongs. The black pom handle is secured with three stainless steel rivets. Clam packed. KCMCGUARD



## MasterClass Deluxe Two Piece Traditional Carving Set

The carving fork has a built-in retractable knife guard and the 24cm carving knife has a taper ground plain cutting edge, a full length tang and stainless steel rivets. Acetate boxed. KCCARVSETBLK



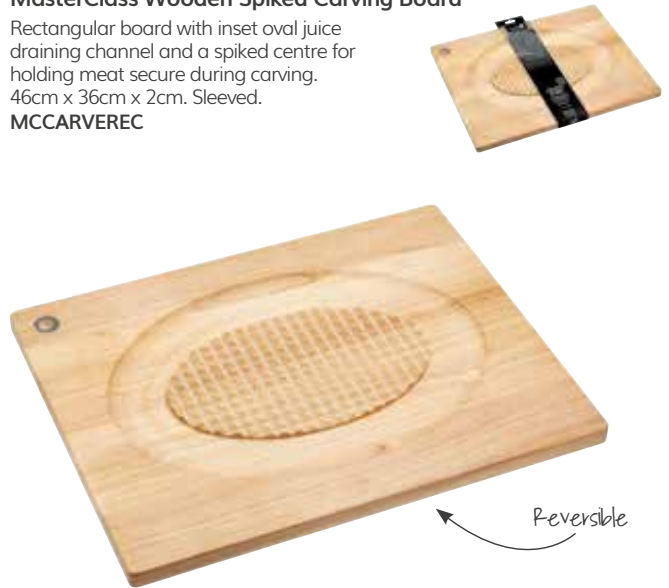
## MasterClass Two Piece Carving Set

A 23cm carving knife and a 13.5cm co-ordinated carving fork with full length tangs, flared bolster and triple riveted handles. Acetate display boxed. MCCARVESET2PC



## MasterClass Wooden Spiked Carving Board

Rectangular board with inset oval juice draining channel and a spiked centre for holding meat secure during carving. 46cm x 36cm x 2cm. Sleeved. MCCARVEREC



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Spiked Meat Tray

With a rolled edge and five meat spikes. 41cm x 30cm. Display boxed. KCSPIKE



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Spiked Carving Tray

With five meat spikes. 38cm x 26.5cm. Display boxed. KCCARVE



Lipped rim for easy carrying

# Steak Knives

## MasterClass Six Piece Steak Knife Set

A set of six steak knives with stainless steel serrated blades, full length tangs and traditional style riveted handles. Acetate display boxed.

MCSTEAK6



## Artesà Stainless Steel Steak Knife Set

A set of four contemporary steak knives with stainless steel serrated blades and riveted walnut wood handles. Gift boxed.

ARTSTEAKPK4



## KitchenCraft Steak Knife Set

Set of six steak knives with serrated edged blades and triple riveted handles. Acetate display boxed.

KCSTEAK6



## KitchenCraft Steak Knife and Fork Set

Set of four steak knives with serrated blades and four forks, all with riveted handles. Acetate display boxed.

KCSTEAK8



## MasterClass Set of Two Steak Knives

With stainless steel serrated edges and an elegant mirror polished finish. Carded.

MCSTEAK2PC



## MasterClass Deluxe Steak Knife Set

Set of six steak knives with serrated stainless steel blades and triple riveted handles. Acetate display boxed.

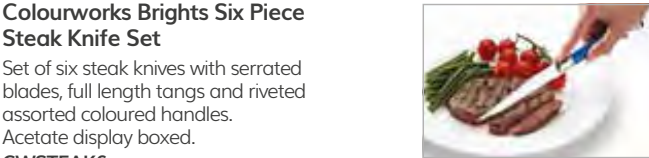
MCSTEAK2



## Colourworks Brights Six Piece Steak Knife Set

Set of six steak knives with serrated blades, full length tangs and riveted assorted coloured handles. Acetate display boxed.

CWSTEAK6



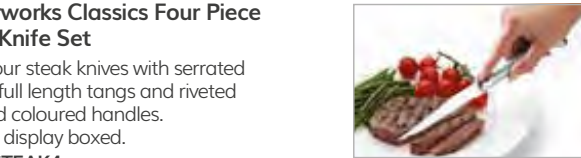
NEW COLOURS



## Colourworks Classics Four Piece Steak Knife Set

Set of four steak knives with serrated blades, full length tangs and riveted assorted coloured handles. Acetate display boxed.

CWCLSTEAK4



## MasterClass Smart Space Utensil Holder Knife Block

A multi-function knife block with space to safely store a variety of knives including long bladed bread, carving and chef's knives. The block also features a built-in ceramic knife sharpener, spoon rest and separate utensil storage compartment.

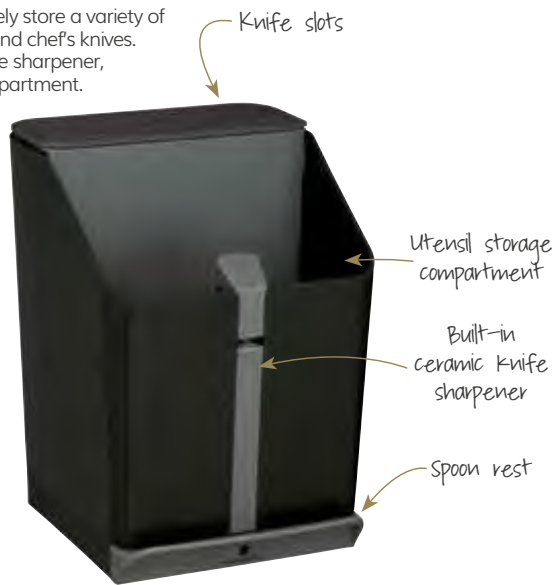
15cm x 14cm x 20.5cm. Labelled.  
MCSPSUTENSIL



Built-in ceramic knife sharpener



Spoon rest

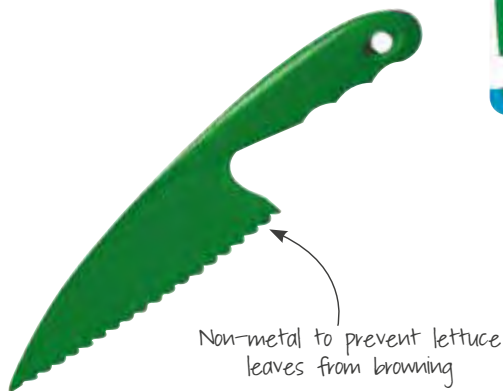


**5** YEAR GUARANTEE

## KitchenCraft Plastic Lettuce Knife

With a wide serrated edge for cutting salad, fruit and vegetables. Carded.

KCLETTUCE

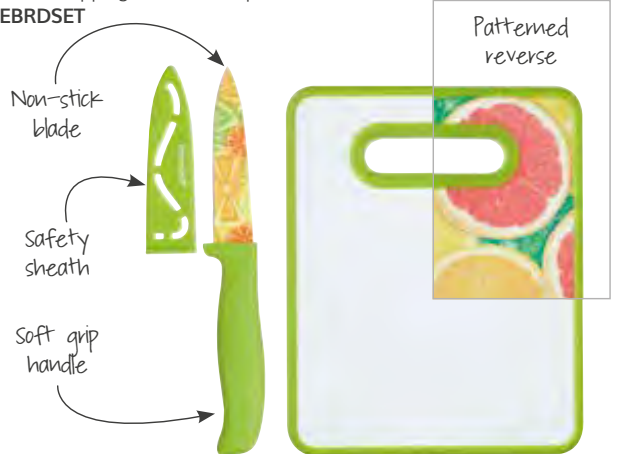


## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Knife and Chopping Board Combi Set

An 8.5cm paring knife with a stainless steel non-stick coated patterned blade, non-slip handle and safety sheath and a 25.5cm x 20.5cm reversible polyethylene patterned chopping board. Clam packed.

KCHEBRDSET

**BPA FREE**



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Oriental Stainless Steel Cleaver

Fully forged stainless steel cleaver with a riveted handle. Length 15cm. Clam packed.

KCPOCLEAVER



## MasterClass Safety Cutting Glove

Cut resistant material protects from blades when slicing, grating and peeling. Superior grip and auto-snug fit for precision and dexterity. Water-resistant material for handling wet foods. Carded.

MCSAFETYGLV

**NEW ITEM**





**MASTERCLASS**

**WEST BLADE™**  
A BETTER WAY TO GRATE

**CUTTING PERFORMANCE THAT WORKS WITH YOU**

Our West Blade graters have been specially developed for faster, safer grating. With revolutionary Microblade technology for a smoother experience, and a clever bi-directional design that cuts food preparation time in half.

**REVOLUTIONARY MICROBLADE TECHNOLOGY**

**WEST BLADE ENGINEERS**

For the ultimate graters, we turned to a creative, innovative culinary team.

As a sous chef, inventor Ben Willis needed to zest citrus for an entire menu and created a unique bi-directional grater that cut prep time from forty-five minutes to just five minutes.

He teamed up with Joe Dieter, whose food-centric background placed design and function above all else.

Together, they brought the tool's speed and convenience to at-home chefs everywhere.



**25** YEAR GUARANTEE

**MasterClass West Blade Stainless Steel Graters**

Four different blade variants for all grating tasks. Blister carded.



1. Coarse grater  
MCWBCOARSE



Flat tines for safer, smoother grating

2. Medium grater  
MCWBMEDIUM

Soft-grip non-slip handles



Stainless steel blades

3. Fine grater  
MCWBFINE

**NEW**



Non-slip base

4. Zester  
MCWBZEST



## MasterClass Smart Space Grating Solutions

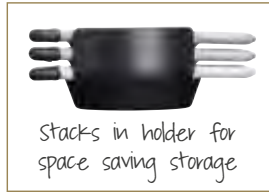
When space is at a premium, but you still need to get the job done, our range of MasterClass space saving solutions really comes to the fore. With two solutions for grating, you can choose from multi-bladed options that either fold flat or stack flat so space in cupboards or drawers is maximised.



### MasterClass Smart Space Three-in-One Grater Set

Featuring premium quality stainless steel etched blades. Includes fine, coarse and zester blades with holder. Display boxed.

**MCSPSGRATE3PC**



Stacks in holder for space saving storage



Fine Coarse Zester



Non-slip feet

Ergonomic handle

**5** YEAR GUARANTEE

### MasterClass Smart Space Folding Grater

Sharp stainless steel fine, coarse and zester blades. Ergonomic handle and non-slip base for effortless grating. Includes protective sheath.

**MCSPSGRATE**



Folds flat for space saving storage



Non-slip grip

Opens out for grating

**5** YEAR GUARANTEE

### MasterClass 23cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Box Grater

With base collecting box and airtight lid. Sleeved.

**MCGRATCOL**



### MasterClass 24cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Grater with Measurements

With fine, coarse, zester, straight slice and wavy slice blades. Side measurements allow for accurate quantities when grating. Non-slip base and ergonomic handle. Sleeved.

**MCGRATMEAS**

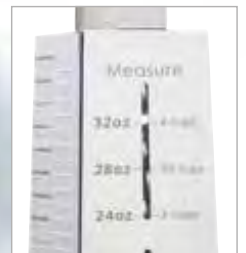
**NEW ITEM**



Detachable collecting base



Measures accurate quantities in ounces and cups while grating



## MasterClass Etched 19cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Box Grater

With a polished stainless steel handle and acid etched extra sharp coarse, medium, fine and slice blades. Sleeved.

MCGRATEBOX



## MasterClass 24.5cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Box Grater

With a non-slip base ring and hand grip plus slice, fine, medium and coarse blades. Sleeved.

KCMCGRATE4



## KitchenCraft 23cm Four Sided Non-Stick Grater

With slice, fine, medium and coarse blades. Sleeved.

KCGRATERNS



## MasterClass Etched Non-Clogging Stainless Steel Zester

Acid etched blade for ultra-durable, extra sharp grating. Blade will not clog for effortless grating. Non-slip grip handle and base. Sleeved.

MCGRATEZEST



Non-slip base



## KitchenCraft 14cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Grater

With plastic handle and slice, fine, medium and coarse blades. Sleeved.

KCAB938



## KitchenCraft 20cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Grater

With plastic handle and slice, fine, medium and coarse blades. Sleeved.

KC926W



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Triangular Box Graters

With comfort grip non-slip handles and slice, fine, medium and coarse blades. Sleeved.



1. Grater – 20cm  
KCGRATETRI

2. Grater – 26cm  
KCGRATETRILRG

## Colourworks Brights 21cm Four in One Fold Flat Triangular Graters

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured graters. Each features fine, medium, coarse and slice stainless steel blades with a soft grip top and non-slip feet. Individually sleeved.

CW3SGRATDISP12



Folds flat to store





## KitchenCraft Deluxe Nutmeg Mill

Rotary action grater. Display boxed. KCNUTMILLDL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Nutmeg Grater

With nutmeg holder. Carded. KCNUTMEG



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Curved Grater

With oval handle. Ideal for parmesan grating. Labelled. KCPROCG



## KitchenCraft Soft Grip Stainless Steel Curved Grater

With soft grip handle and stainless steel blade. Hang tagged. KCSGCG



## Colourworks Brights 7.5cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Mini Graters

A counter top display with forty-eight mini graters. CWMGRATDISP



## KitchenCraft 6cm Stainless Steel Four Sided Mini Graters

A counter top display with twenty-five graters. KCMGRATDISP



## Colourworks Brights Four Piece Stainless Steel Grater Set

Assorted coloured grater set including slice, fine, medium and coarse stainless steel blades each with non-slip silicone feet and coloured surrounds. Tagged. CWGRATESET4



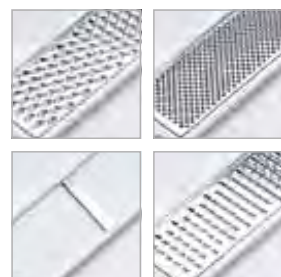
## KitchenCraft 29cm Stainless Steel Three Way Flat Grater

With offset plastic handle. Bagged with header card. KC101W



## KitchenCraft Oblong Grater with Graduated Acrylic Collector Box

With four interchangeable stainless steel blades and collector box. Display boxed. KCGRATEROB



# Graters



## KitchenCraft Parmesan Cheese Grater

Grip operated rotary grater in white plastic with stainless steel blade. Display boxed.  
KCPARM



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Parmesan Cheese Grater

Grip operated brushed stainless steel grater. Display boxed.  
KCMCPARM



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Bamboo Parmesan Grater

With a storage / collecting box and an inset stainless steel parmesan grating blade. Sleeved.  
ICBGRATE



## KitchenCraft Plastic Rotary Grater

With three drums with stainless steel blades. Display boxed.  
KCDRUM3PL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Rotary Grater

With three drums for grating, shredding and slicing. Display boxed.  
KCDRUM3



## MasterClass Deluxe Stainless Steel Rotary Cheese Grater

With one drum. Display boxed.  
KCMCCHEESEDL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Rotary Grater

Display boxed.  
KCDRUMSS



## KitchenCraft Four Piece Cheese Knife Set

With three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel blades and wooden handles. Packaged in an acetate display box with a colour insert.

KCC4



## Colourworks Brights Three Piece Cheese Knife Set

Set of three stainless steel bladed cheese knives. Includes a hard cheese knife, soft cheese knife and a cheese cleaver. Acetate display boxed.

CWCHEESE3PC



## Colourworks Classics Four Piece Cheese Knife Set

Three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel non-stick coated assorted coloured blades and soft grip handles. Acetate display boxed.

CWCLCHEESESET



## Colourworks Brights Four Piece Cheese Knife Set

Three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel non-stick coated assorted coloured blades and soft grip handles. Acetate display boxed.

CWCHEESESET



## Artesà Stainless Steel Cheese Knife Set

Three stylish cheese knives with stainless steel blades and ergonomic acacia wood handles. Gift boxed.

ARTCHEESE3PC



## Artesà Cheese Knife Set

Set of three stainless steel knives with a brass coloured finish. Includes a soft cheese knife, hard cheese knife and semi hard cheese knife. Gift boxed.

ARTCHSBRA3PC



Stylish brass coloured finish





# Cheese Knives

## Artesà Stainless Steel Cheese Cleaver

With acacia wood handle and brass coloured blade. Blister carded.  
ARTCLEAVKNIFE

**NEW  
ITEM**



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Cheese Knife

Mirror polished finish. Carded.  
MCCHSESEK



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Traditional Cheese Knife

Riveted wooden handle. Carded.  
KCCKWOOD



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cheese Knife

Carded.  
KCKCKSS



## Artesà Stainless Steel Soft Cheese Knife

With acacia wood handle and brass coloured blade. Blister carded.  
ARTCHSKNIFE

**NEW  
ITEM**



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cheese Knife

Stainless steel handle. Labelled.  
KCPROCK



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cheese Knife

Soft grip handle. Hang tagged.  
KCSGCK



## MasterClass Acero Stainless Steel Cheese Knife

Hanging display pack.  
MCSSCHEESE



## Artesà Stainless Steel Mezzaluna Cheese Knife

With acacia wood handle and brass coloured blade. Blister carded.  
ARTMEZKNIFE

**NEW  
ITEM**



## Artesà Stainless Steel Cheese and Butter Spreader

With acacia wood handle and brass coloured blade. Blister carded.  
ARTBUTKNIFE

**NEW  
ITEM**



## Artesà Stainless Steel Long Bladed Soft Cheese Knife

With acacia wood handle and brass coloured blade. Blister carded.  
ARTCHSKNIFELG

**NEW  
ITEM**



## Artesà Five Piece Cheese Knife Set

Three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel blades and ceramic handles, held by a magnetic strip to elegantly display them on an acacia wood stand. Gift boxed.

ARTCHEESESET



## Artesà Traditional Cheese Slicer

Acacia wood cheese board with a stainless steel cheese wire cutter to slice cheese delicatessen style. 27cm x 19cm. Gift boxed.

ARTCHEESECUT



## Artesà Cheese Cutting Wire

With acacia wood handle and stainless steel brass coloured cutting wire. Blister carded.

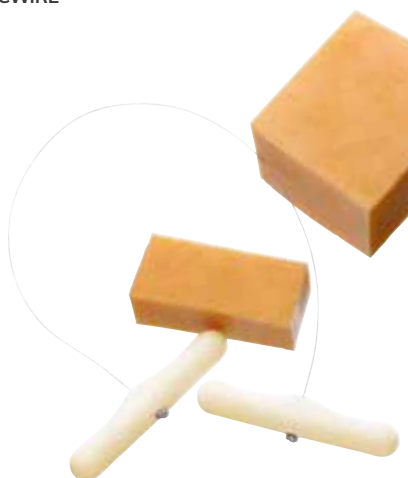
ARTCHSWIRE



## KitchenCraft Traditional 32cm Cheese Wire

Cutting wire with plastic handles. Loose.

KCCWIRE



## KitchenCraft Cheese Wires

Three replacement wires to fit KitchenCraft cheese planer (KCPLANEDL). Blister packed.

KCSPAREWIRE



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cheese Plane

Stainless steel handle. Labelled.

KCPROCP



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cheese Plane

Soft grip handle. Hang tagged.

KCSGCP



## KitchenCraft Deluxe Cheese Plane

With adjustable cutter. Spare cheese wires are available – see above. Carded.

KCPLANEDL



NEW  
ITEM

# Cheese Sets

## KitchenCraft Deluxe Cheese Serving Set

With a 25cm wooden cheese board, a stainless steel bladed cheese knife, cheese plane and cheese cleaver, all with full length tangs and secured with stainless steel rivets. Acetate display boxed.

**KCCBSET**



## KitchenCraft Wooden Cheese Serving Set

With three cheese knives and a cheese fork, all with stainless steel blades and wooden curved handles and a 25cm round natural wood serving board. Acetate display boxed.

**KCCBSET5**



## Artesà Cheese Curler

With a rotating stainless steel blade and an acacia wood base. For use with wheels of Tête de Moine and chocolate. Diameter 25cm. Gift boxed.

**ARTGIROLLE**



Perfect for dinner parties

## Artesà Wooden Cheese Serving Set

A 25.5cm x 20cm acacia wood cheese platter complete with three cheese knives and a cheese fork, each with stainless steel blades and acacia wood handles. Gift boxed.

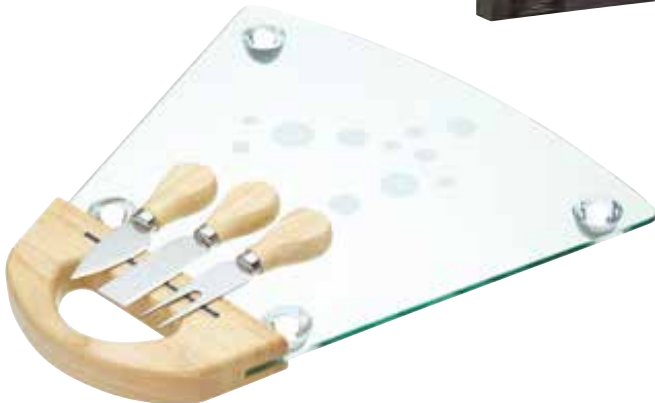
**ARTCB5PC**



## MasterClass Glass Deluxe Cheese Serving Set

A tempered 34cm glass board with raised supports complete with two cheese knives and a cheese fork, each with stainless steel blades and natural wood handles. Also features a magnetic strip for easy storage of knives when not in use. Gift boxed.

**MCGLASSCBSET**



## Artesà Slate Cheese Platter Set

A 35cm x 25cm large slate cheese platter complete with three cheese knives with stainless steel blades and acacia wood handles. Gift boxed.

**ARTCHEESESULATE**





## KitchenCraft Wood Chopping Boards

With border channels for easy draining and an indented handle. Individually wrapped with a colour insert.



Channels collect juices, pips and seeds



1. Medium chopping board  
32cm x 22cm x 1.5cm  
KCRWCHOPMED



2. Large chopping board  
38cm x 28cm x 1.5cm  
KCRWCHOPLRG

## KitchenCraft Reversible Bamboo Chopping Boards / Cork Trivets

Available in two sizes, these combination boards feature a bamboo cutting surface which is naturally resistant to scratches, nicks and cuts whilst the heat resistant cork reverse protects surfaces from hot pans and plates when serving. Labelled.



Cork reverse can be used as a trivet



Non-slip cork reverse



1. Board – 20cm x 25cm x 1cm  
KCBOARDCSML



2. Board – 28cm x 35cm x 1cm  
KCBOARDCLRG

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Mango Wood Butchers Blocks

Reversible mango wood boards with natural grain and juice draining channels, encased in a powder coated distressed look metal frame. Sleeved.



1. Round – 36cm x 5cm  
INDBBOARDRD



2. Rectangular – 48cm x 32cm x 5cm  
INDBBOARDREC

# Chopping Boards

## MasterClass Sharpen & Chop Polypropylene Board

Non-toxic, BPA free, non-stick, stain resistant and reversible chopping board with an integral pop up, pop down knife sharpener. With non-slip grippers on the ends for minimal movement whilst sharpening or slicing. 25cm x 36cm. Sleeved. MCBRDSHARP



**BPA FREE**

## MasterClass Polypropylene Anti-Slip Chopping Station

Chop, slice and organise ingredients into one of the two removable containers (one with draining holes) for easy transfer, to avoid cross contamination and for tidy preparation. With raised non-slip secure grip feet, all elements are non-absorbent, non-toxic and stain resistant. Made to the highest LFGB standard it will not chip or crack and is BPA chemical free, so completely food safe whilst also gentle on knife edges. 28cm x 47cm x 4cm. Wrapped with a card insert. MCPREPBOARD



**BPA FREE**

## MasterClass Reversible Polypropylene Anti-Slip Chopping Boards

With non-slip trims and handles, this range of three chopping boards is non-absorbent, non-toxic and stain resistant. They are made to the highest LFGB standard so will not chip or crack and are BPA chemical free, so completely food safe whilst also gentle on knife edges. Individually wrapped with a card insert.



**BPA FREE**



1. Board – 20cm x 25.5cm  
MCBOARDSM



2. Board – 28cm x 36cm  
MCBOARDMED



3. Board – 30cm x 45.5cm  
MCBOARDLRG

## MasterClass Polyethylene Reversible Non-Slip Chopping Boards

With non-slip corners and handles, these reversible chopping boards are non-absorbent, non-toxic and stain resistant. They will not chip or crack and are gentle on knife edges. Dishwasher safe. Individually wrapped with a card insert.

**BPA FREE**



1. Board – 20cm x 32cm  
MCBOARD320NS



2. Board – 27cm x 38cm  
MCBOARD400NS



3. Board – 32cm x 48cm  
MCBOARD480NS

## KitchenCraft Polyethylene Reversible Cutting Boards

Dishwasher safe, non-toxic, non-stick, stain resistant and gentle on knife edges. Individually wrapped with a card insert.

**BPA FREE**



1. Board – 15cm x 25cm  
KCBOARD150



2. Board – 20cm x 30cm  
KCBOARD280



3. Board – 25cm x 35cm  
KCBOARD350



4. Board – 30cm x 44cm  
KCBOARD440

## KitchenCraft Polypropylene Cut & Serve Reversible Strawberry Board

With non-stick, non-toxic, non-absorbent and stain resistant polypropylene surface for cutting, prepping and serving. Both sides are patterned. BPA chemical free, so completely food safe whilst also gentle on knife edges. 24cm x 27cm. Wrapped with a card insert.

KCBRDSTRAW



**BPA FREE**



**BPA FREE**

## Colourworks Brights Polypropylene Folding Chopping Boards

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured chopping boards. Each board features twin grooves which with a slight tweak of the handle twist up creating a channel to slide food easily into pans.

25cm x 35cm. Individually tagged.

CWFOLDCHOPDISP



## Colourworks Brights Polyethylene Non-Slip Reversible Cutting Boards

Dishwasher safe, non-toxic, non-stick, stain resistant and gentle on knife edges. With anti-slip silicone ends for safety in use. 25cm x 36.5cm. Individually wrapped with a card insert.

**4** NEW COLOURS

## KitchenCraft Flexible Colour Coded Plastic Cutting Mats

Four assorted coloured mats with food icons to enable hygienic food preparation. Ultra flexible design also allows easy transfer of food into saucepans. 30cm x 38cm. Bagged with card insert.

KCFLEXCUT2



Anti-slip silicone ends



**BPA FREE**



**BPA FREE**

- 1. Cherry  
CWBOARD350RED
- 2. Plum  
CWBOARD350PUR
- 3. Apple  
CWBOARD350GRN
- 4. Blueberry  
CWBOARD350BLU



# Cutters & Mills

## KitchenCraft Bagel Guillotine

Featuring a stainless steel blade and non-slip base to slice bagels in half by simply pushing down the cutter. Display boxed.

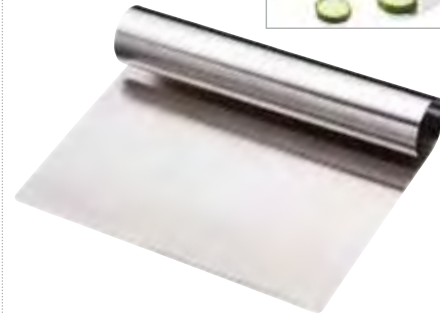
5086739



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cutter and Scooper

Curved stainless steel for cutting and then scooping. Display boxed.

KCCUTTER



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Dough Cutter

With measurement markings for accurate cutting to size. Carded.

MCDOUGHSS



## KitchenCraft Dough Cutter and Scraper

With contoured ends to easily cut and then lift dough. Sleeved.

KCDOUGH



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Rotary Food Mill

With two interchangeable discs for assorted puree levels, soft touch handles and a non-slip rim rest. Display boxed.

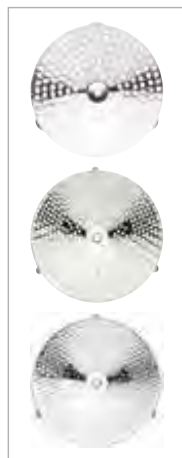
MCFOODMILL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Rotary Food Mill

With a durable plastic frame, integral bowl rests and three interchangeable discs. Display boxed.

KCBABYMILL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Hachoir Set

With a twin-handled 14cm double bladed hachoir and a 20cm sculptured cutting board. Sleeved.

KCHACHOIRSET



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Acacia Wood Hachoir Set

Solid acacia block showing natural wood grain with a contoured chopping area and integrated rest for the double edged stainless steel hachoir. 25cm x 18cm. Gift boxed.

NEHACHOIR



## MasterClass Acero Single Bladed Hachoir

With satin finished stainless steel handles and a mirror polished blade. Acetate display packed.

KCMCSSHACHOIR



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Mint and Herb Cutter

With oval handle.

Labelled.

KCPROHC



## KitchenCraft Herb Roller Cutter

With stainless steel blades.

Bliester packed.

KCCUTMP



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Herb Mill / Mint Cutter

With stainless steel blades.

Display boxed.

KCHERBSS



## MasterClass Deluxe Stainless Steel Herb Mill / Mint Cutter

With stainless steel blades.

Display boxed.

KCMCHERBDL



# Cutters & Choppers

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Herb Stripper and Cutter

With five varying sized holes to pull a herb stem through to strip it of leaves. With a tapered cutting edge to then slice through the leaves. 8cm diameter. Carded.

KCHEHERB



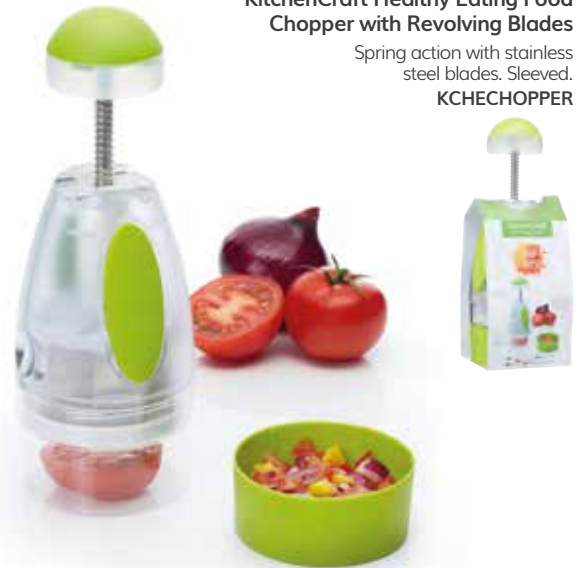
Order twenty-four and add HECDUSML to your order for a free display crate with straw



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Food Chopper with Revolving Blades

Spring action with stainless steel blades. Sleeved.

KCHECHOPPER



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Food Chopper with Revolving Blades

With stainless steel blades. Sleeved.

KCCHOPPERSS



## KitchenCraft Plastic Food Chopper with Revolving Blades

With stainless steel blades. Sleeved.

KCCHOPPER



## KitchenCraft Chopper and Storer Set

A multi-purpose set with two stainless steel cutting blades for slicing and dicing. The easy pull down handle cuts food directly into the collecting box which comes complete with an airtight storage lid. A cleaning attachment is also included. Display boxed.

KCONCHOP



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Vegetable Rice and Slice

Easy one hand pump mechanism for effortless ricing and slicing. Pump handle locks down for compact storage and large capacity bowl holds 1.5 litres. Gift boxed.

KCHERNS





## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Compact Spiralizer

Designed to accommodate various sizes and shapes of fruit and vegetables. With three interchangeable stainless steel blades and sharp grip teeth for a firm hold. Anti-slip feet and easy turn handle fold in for compact storage. Display boxed.

KCHESPIRCOMP



Tilts for easier, more effective use



Feet and handle fold for space saving storage



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Hand Held Ratchet Spiralizer

Easy to use, with a stainless steel blade and ratchet mechanism for effortlessly creating vegetable spirals. Display boxed.

KCHESPIRHAND



## KitchenCraft Three in One Food Slicer

Set of three mini stainless steel slicing blades which nest together for storage. The blades and rest quickly slice eggs and mushrooms into quarters, sixths and slices. Sleeved.

KCFODSLICE3PC



Easy twist action



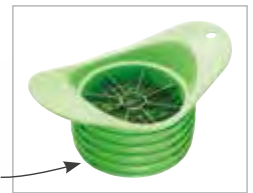
## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Four in One Multi Slicer and Corer

With four interchangeable blade attachments to quarter, dice, wedge and baton. Includes protective cover for safe storage. Sleeved.

KCHEMULTISLICE



Protective cover for safe storage



The perfect product for creating healthy packed lunches!



# Mandolines

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Six in One Mandoline

With a fixed stainless blade and three interchangeable add on blades to create up to six slicing varieties. Includes a food safety gripper, a foldable stand with a non-slip rubber base and a deluxe storage box. Display boxed.

KCEMANDOSET



Includes blades to create six slicing varieties



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Mandoline

Professional stainless steel mandoline complete with a safety guard and seven interchangeable stainless steel blades. The mandoline is mounted on a sturdy, non-slip stand and the blades are enclosed in a durable storage box. Comprehensive instructions are included, along with a five year guarantee. Display boxed.

KCMCMANDO



## KitchenCraft Mini Mandoline

With two fixed stainless steel cutting blades and finger safety guard. Display boxed.

KCMINIMAND



## KitchenCraft Mandoline

With three stainless steel cutting blades, safety guard and blade storage box. Display boxed.

KCWONDER



## KitchenCraft 'V' Shape Multi Function Mandoline

With five interchangeable stainless steel slicing blades including fine shredding, coarse shredding, grating, slicing and wavy edged slicing. Waffle and chip shapes can also be produced. The mandoline also has an adjustable thickness setting from 1mm to 9mm and folding legs, for use over bowls or standing. Display boxed.

KCVMANDO



## KitchenCraft Plastic Mandoline and Grater

With four stainless steel cutting blades and safety guard. Display boxed.

KC7IN1



## KitchenCraft 'V' Slice Mandoline

With a height adjustable stainless steel 'V' shaped blade. Ideal for slicing soft-skinned fruit and vegetables. Complete with safety guard. Blister packed.

KCVSLICE



## Professional Japanese Mandoline

With three blades and a safety guard. Display boxed.

JPSLICER





# Scissors

## KitchenCraft Easy Grip Multi-Purpose Scissors

With rubber grip handles. Carded.



1. Scissors – 17cm  
KCGPSCI5ML

2. Scissors – 22cm  
KCGPSCI

## MasterClass Easy Grip Multi-Purpose Scissors

With premium titanium coated blades and soft touch two tone handles. Carded.



1. Scissors – 15cm  
MCSGSCI15

2. Scissors – 20cm  
MCSGSCI20

3. Scissors – 25cm  
MCSGSCI25

## KitchenCraft Multi-Purpose Scissors

With precision stainless steel blades and soft grip handles. Blister packed.



1. Scissors – 13cm  
KCSCI13

2. Scissors – 16.5cm  
KCSCI18

3. Scissors – 21cm  
KCSCI21

4. Scissors – 22cm  
KCSCI22

5. Scissors – 26cm  
KCSCI26

## KitchenCraft Multi-Purpose 21cm Scissors

A counter top display with twenty-four pairs of scissors with stainless steel blades and built in nut crackers and screw top bottle openers.

KCSCISSORMPDISP



## KitchenCraft 21cm Multi-Purpose Scissors

With precision stainless steel blades and built in nut cracker and screw top bottle opener. Blister packed.

KCSCISSORMP



## KitchenCraft 19cm Easy Grip Kitchen Scissors

With non-slip handles and fine edged stainless steel blades.

Blister packed.  
KCSCISSORDL



**Colourworks Classics 22cm Multi-Purpose Kitchen Scissors**

A counter top display with twenty-four pairs of scissors. With stainless steel blades, non-slip handles, bottle top removers and protective sheaths. Individually tagged. CWCLSIDISP24



**Colourworks Brights 22cm Multi-Purpose Kitchen Scissors**

A counter top display with twenty-four pairs of scissors. With stainless steel blades, non-slip handles, bottle top removers and protective sheaths. Individually tagged. CWSCIDISP24



**MasterClass 24cm Poultry Shears**

With a serrated blade, soft grip handles and blade lock. Clam packed. KCSHEARPRO



**KitchenCraft 19cm Herb Scissors**

With five stainless steel blades and a protective blade sheath. Ideal for chopping chives and herbs. Blister packed. KCHERBSCIWS



**KitchenCraft Three Piece Scissor Set with Wooden Block**

With three pairs of multi-purpose, stainless steel scissors (14cm, 21cm and 24cm) each with easy grip. Acetate display boxed. KCSCISSET3



**Colourworks Brights 23cm 10-in-1 Multi-Function Edgekeeper Kitchen Scissors**

High quality stainless steel blades with taper ground cutting edges, coloured, magnetic safety storage sheath and soft grip handles designed for comfortable use. For full details see page 36. Clam packed.



- 1. Cherry CWBREKSCIRE
- 2. Plum CWBREKSCIPUR
- 3. Apple CWBREKSCIGNR
- 4. Blueberry CWBREKSCIBLU



**MasterClass 18.5cm Seafood Shears**

Stainless steel blades with backward cutting functionality leaves meat intact. Built-in shell cracker, ergonomic handles and locking mechanism for storage. Disassembles for cleaning. Carded. MCSFSHEARS



## MasterClass Three Stage Knife Sharpener

With a diamond slot to repair damaged edges, a tungsten steel slot to create a perfect 'V' edge for precise cutting and a ceramic stone for final polishing. Also features an ergonomic handle for a firm grip and non-slip base. Clam packed. **MC3IN1KS**



## MasterClass Adjustable Angle Two Stage Draw Through Knife and Scissor Sharpener

Allows sharpening at a range of angles from 14 to 24 degrees. Suitable for use with a range of knives. Coarse section to sharpen and fine ceramic section for honing. With an ergonomic handle and non-slip base for comfort and safety. Display boxed. **MCKSADJ**



Easy push and turn angle adjust button



Built-in scissor sharpener

## MasterClass Two Stage Draw Through Knife Sharpener

With a coarse sharpener and final stage ceramic honer. The soft touch handle and non-slip base provides comfort and safety during sharpening. Individually clam packed. **MCSHARPD**



## Colourworks Brights Two Stage Draw Through Knife Sharpeners

A counter top display with sixteen assorted coloured sharpeners. Two stage sharpening with a coarse sharpener and ceramic honer. Individually clam packed. **CWBRKSHARPDISP16**



## KitchenCraft Knife Sharpener

With ultra hard, durable sharpening wheels and an easy to grip handle. Carded. **KCSHARPD**



## KitchenCraft Knife and Scissor Sharpener

With dual slots, one to sharpen scissors and the other to sharpen all types of knives. With a grindstone for extra sharpening. Carded. **KCSHARPENER**



Grindstone







## MasterClass Combination 18cm Sharpening Stone

Two sided corundum 400/1000 grit whetstone with stand. Gift boxed. KCMCWHET



## KitchenCraft Combination 20cm Sharpening Stone

Two sided stone. Sharpens knives and scissors. Display boxed. KCSTONE8



Knife not included

## KitchenCraft Draw Through Knife Sharpener

Blister packed. KCSHARP



## KitchenCraft Knife Sharpener

With suction base. Fixes easily and securely to worktops. Display boxed. KCSHARPLAS



## MasterClass Knife Sharpening Guide

Positions knife at the perfect angle for sharpening. Durable ceramic protective strip. Clam packed. MCKNGUIDE



## MasterClass Assorted Sharpening Steels

Hanging display packed.



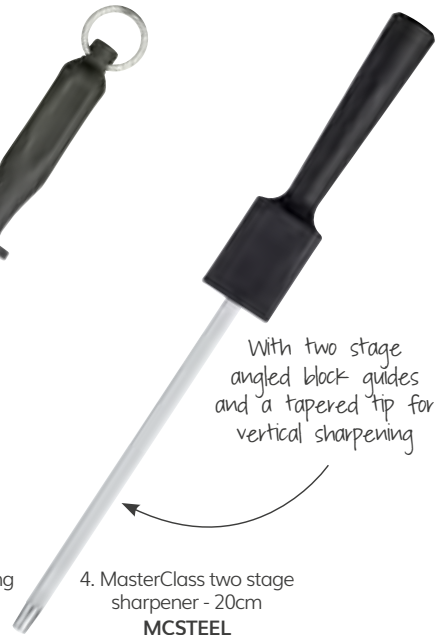
1. Acero sharpening steel - 20cm  
KCMCSSTEEL



2. Contoro sharpening steel - 20cm  
MCSGSSTEEL8



3. MasterClass sharpening steel - 25cm  
MCTRADSTEEL



4. MasterClass two stage sharpener - 20cm  
MCSTEEL

With two stage angled block guides and a tapered tip for vertical sharpening

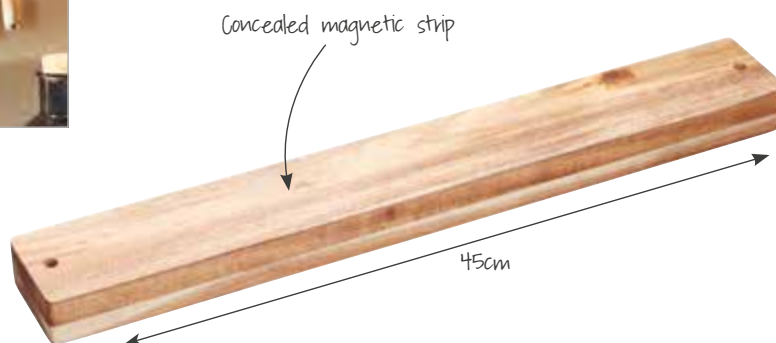
# Knife Racks



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Acacia Wood Magnetic Knife Rack

Acacia wood block housing a concealed magnetic strip for a clean, natural finish. Includes wall fixings.  
45cm x 2.5cm x 6cm. Gift boxed.

**NERACK**



## KitchenCraft Deluxe Cast Magnetic Knife Racks

With screws and fixings.  
Display boxed.

1. Knife rack – 30cm (12")  
**KCCARACKSML**
2. Knife rack – 45cm (18")  
**KCCARACKLRG**



## KitchenCraft 33cm Magnetic Knife Rack

With screws and fixings.  
Clam packed.

**KCRACKMAG**



## MasterClass Deluxe Magnetic Knife Racks

With screws and fixings.  
Blister packed.



1. Small knife rack  
33cm (13")  
**KCRACKSML**

2. Medium knife rack  
45cm (18")  
**KCRACKMED**

3. Large knife rack  
60cm (24")  
**KCRACKLRG**





## 7. PREPARING

*Tasty Treats – Lemon Curd & Meringue Mini Tarts*





# Home Made

grow your own • pick your own • make your own

Everything you need to successfully create your favourite jams, chutneys, drinks and pickles. Prepare to lift up your home cooked meals.





## Home Made Traditional Glass Preserving Jars

With silicone sealing rings and stainless steel lever-arm sealing mechanisms. Tagged with full care and use instruction inserts. Spare bags of ten sealing rings available, see page 455.



1. Jar – 500ml (18oz)  
KCLP550

2. Jar – 750ml (26oz)  
KCLP750

3. Jar – 1000ml (35oz)  
KCLP1000

4. Jar – 1500ml (53oz)  
KCLP1500

5. Jar – 2100ml (74oz)  
KCLP2100

6. Jar – 3000ml (106oz)  
KCLP3200

## Home Made Traditional Glass 454ml (1lb) Preserve Jars

Transparent jars each with a printed front motif and twist off brushed silver lid. Loose.



1. Jam jar  
454ml (1lb)  
KCHMJARJAM



2. Chutney jar  
454ml (1lb)  
KCHMJARCHUT



3. Marmalade jar  
454ml (1lb)  
KCHMJARMAR



4. Made with love jar  
454ml (1lb)  
KCHMJARLOVE

## Home Made Preserving Jars

Preserving jars in assorted sizes with twist off lids. Loose.



1. Jar – 230ml (8oz)  
KCJJAR230



2. Jar – 440ml (16oz)  
KCJJAR440



3. Jar – 580ml (20oz)  
KCJJAR580

## Home Made Deluxe Glass Terrine Jars

With silicone sealing rings and stainless steel lever-arm sealing mechanisms. Tagged. Spare bags of ten sealing rings available, see page 455.



1. Terrine jar  
125ml (4oz)  
LP125

2. Terrine jar  
200ml (7oz)  
LP200

3. Terrine jar  
350ml (12oz)  
LP350



# Home Made Preserving & Pickling

## Home Made Glass Preserving Jars

Preserving jars in assorted shapes and sizes all with twist off screw top lids. Loose.



1. Hexagonal jar  
55ml (1.9oz)  
KCJARHEX55



2. Hexagonal jar  
110ml (3.8oz)  
KCJARHEX110



3. Hexagonal jar  
227ml (8oz)  
KCJARHEX8



4. Hexagonal jar  
340ml (12oz)  
KCJARHEX12



5. Round jar  
454ml (1lb)  
KCJARRD1



6. Round jar  
907ml (2lb)  
KCJARRD2

## Home Made 480ml (1lb) Glass Assorted Print Jar

Clear glass with assorted jam and chutney related decoration. Each jar has a silver screw band lid with integral rubber seals. Labelled.  
KCHMJARDECASTD



## Home Made Glass Mini 100ml Hexagonal Chutney Pots

A counter top display with eighteen clip top jars, each with airtight silicone seals.  
KCHMJARHEXDISP



## Home Made Traditional Glass Beehive Honey Pot

650ml with airtight silicone seal. Tagged.  
KCHMHONEYGL



## Home Made Glass Mini 60ml Round Spice Pots

A counter top display with eighteen clip top jars, each with airtight silicone seals.  
KCHMJARRDDISP



## Home Made Glass Mini 120ml Round Jam Pots

A counter top display with eighteen clip top jars, each with airtight silicone seals.  
KCHMJARMINIDISP





## Home Made Multi-Purpose Glass Storage Jars

Clear glass storage jars available in three sizes with glass lids and rubber airtight seals. Gift tagged.

Rubber airtight seals



1. Jar – 600ml (21oz)  
9cm x 14cm  
KCHMJARSML



2. Jar – 1400ml (49oz)  
11cm x 18cm  
KCHMJARMED



3. Jar – 2200ml (77oz)  
11cm x 24cm  
KCHMJARLRG

## Home Made Traditional 1/2 Gallon (2 1/4 Litre / 4lb) Glass Pickling Jar

Large transparent jar with a twist off lid for pickling onions and vegetables. Loose.  
KCHMPICKLE



## Home Made Multi-Purpose Glass Storage Jars

Use upright or tilted to store dry goods. Tagged.



For use tilted or upright

1. Jar – 180ml (6oz)  
5cm x 8cm  
KCHMSJARSML



2. Jar – 1400ml (49oz)  
8cm x 15cm  
KCHMSJARLRG

## Home Made Glass Preserving Jars

With metal screw band tops with integral rubber seals. Labelled. Spare lids available – HDLID, see below.



1. Jar – 500g (17oz)  
HD500



2. Jar – 1000g (35oz)  
HD1000

## Home Made Spare Preserving Jar Lids

Packs of six spare lids to fit most 1lb (63mm) and 2lb (82mm) preserve jars. Bagged with header cards.



1. Lids for 454ml (1lb) jars  
KCJARLID1



2. Lids for 907ml (2lb) jars  
KCJARLID2

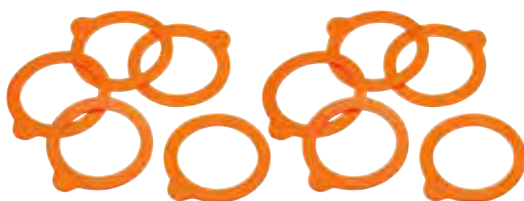
## Home Made Screw Band Jar Lids

Box of twelve 7cm lids to fit 500g and 1000g jars. Display boxed.  
HDLID



## Home Made Glass Terrine Jar Spare Silicone Sealing Rings

Bag of ten to fit the Home Made glass terrine jars shown on page 453. Bagged with a header card.  
KCTERSEALSIL



## Home Made Glass Preserving Jar Spare Silicone Sealing Rings

Bag of ten to fit the Home Made glass jam jars shown on page 453. Bagged with a header card.  
KCLPRINGSIL





## Home Made Self-Adhesive Assorted Preserve Jar Labels

Roll of one hundred peel away labels in assorted vintage patterns. Dispenser boxed. KCHMVINLAB



Easy peel from the dispenser



## Home Made Self-Adhesive Assorted Preserve Jar Labels

Roll of one hundred peel away labels in assorted illustrated patterns. Dispenser boxed. KCHMILLUSLAB



Easy peel from the dispenser



## Home Made Self-Adhesive Assorted Preserve Jar Labels

Roll of one hundred peel away labels in assorted jam related patterns. Dispenser boxed. KCHMJAMLAB



## Home Made Self-Adhesive Assorted Chutney Jar Labels

Roll of one hundred peel away labels in assorted chutney related patterns. Dispenser boxed. KCHMCHUTLAB





## Home Made Self-Adhesive Jam Jar Labels

Assorted patterns in each pack. Bagged with header cards.

1. Fruit – bag of 30

KCJLAB1

2. Gingham – bag of 30

KCJLAB5

3. Monochrome – bag of 20

KCJLAB6

4. Garden green – bag of 30

KCHMJLAB10

5. Orchard – bag of 30

KCHMJLAB11

6. Roses – bag of 30

KCHMJLAB12

7. Stitched stripes – bag of 30

KCHMJLAB13

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



## Home Made Heart Jam Jar Cover Kit

Pack of eight covers in four assorted patterns. Bagged with header card.

KCHMFC8PCH



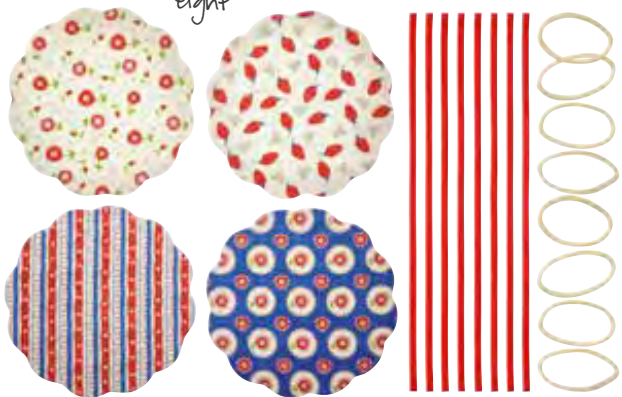
## Home Made Gingham Jam Jar Cover Kit

Pack of eight covers in four assorted colours. Bagged with header card.

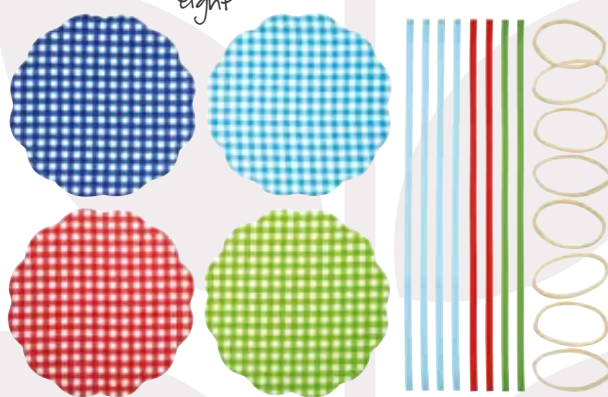
KCHMFC8PCG



Pack of eight



Pack of eight



## Home Made Glass Labelling Pens

Set of two with a gold and silver pen. Blister packed.

KCGLSPEN



## Home Made Chalkboard Labelling Kit

A set of twelve assorted shaped, self-adhesive chalkboard style labels for use on jars and bottles. Includes two chalk pens. Bagged with a header card.

KCHMLABCHALK12PC







## JAMS

You jammy so and so! Grow it, pick it, make it.  
Everything you need to create jammy treats.

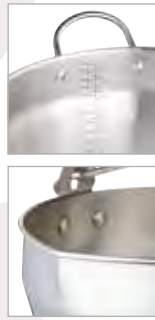
### Home Made Stainless Steel 4.5 Litre Mini Maslin Pan

A mini version of the larger maslin pan, for berries and smaller fruits. With a graduated imperial and metric internal gauge, riveted loop and side handles and a 5mm sandwich base. Suitable for induction. 26cm x 17.5cm. Display boxed.  
KCHMMINIMASLIN



### Home Made Stainless Steel 9 Litre Maslin Pan

With graduated imperial and metric markings on the inside of the pan, mirror polished inside and out, pouring lip, riveted loop and side handles and a 5mm sandwich base. Suitable for induction. 31cm x 17cm. Display boxed.  
KCMASLINSS



### Home Made Stainless Steel Deluxe Cooking Thermometer

For jam, sugar and chips. From 60°C to 204°C. Blister packed.  
KCJAMTHDL



### Home Made Easy Read Cooking Thermometer

Suitable for jam, sugar and chips. 25°C to 200°C. Blister packed.  
KCTHJAM



### Home Made Silicone Thermo Spoon

Integrated thermometer probe for stirring while monitoring setting points. From 20°C to 220°C. Carded.  
KCHMTHERMOSP



## Home Made 14cm Stainless Steel Jam Funnel

Mirror polished finish with side handle. Tagged. KCJAMSS



## Home Made 14cm Non-Stick Jam Funnel

Polished stainless steel with a durable non-stick interior coating. With side handle. Tagged. KCJAMSSNS



## Home Made 14cm Stainless Steel Adjustable Jam Funnel

Large capacity funnel with a size adaptor for safely filling both small and large bottles and preserving jars. Display boxed. KCJAMSSADJ



## Home Made 907ml (2lb) Jam Jar Covers

Twenty-four heat sealing jam jar covers, waxed circles, bands and plain labels. Bagged with a header card. KCJAM2



Pack of twenty-four

For 2lb jars



## Home Made 454ml (1lb) Jam Jar Covers

Twenty-four heat sealing jam jar covers, waxed circles, bands and plain labels. Bagged with a header card. KCJAM1



Pack of twenty-four

For 1lb jars



## Home Made Berry Picker

Hand held scoop with separating teeth to collect and separate berries from stems for quick and easy hedgerow harvesting. Tagged. KCHMBERRY



## Home Made Medium Waxed Circles / Discs

Pack of two hundred to fit most 454ml (1lb) jars. Bagged with a header card. KCWAX1



## Home Made Large Waxed Circles / Discs

Pack of two hundred to fit most 907ml (2lb) jars. Bagged with a header card. KCWAX2



## Home Made Jam Straining Kit and Accessories

Stand with folding legs and a straining bag. Spare straining bag available separately.



1. Jam kit, display boxed  
KCJAMSTRAIN



2. Spare jam straining bag, bagged  
KCJAMSTRAINBAG

## Home Made Jam Straining Kit

Fabric straining bag with stainless steel frame and flexible legs to fit over assorted sized bowls or pans. Display boxed.

KCHMJAMJEL



## Home Made Straining Bag

100% cotton bag with a poly rim. Bagged with a header card.

KCJELLY



## Home Made Polyester Jelly Bag

Approximately 30cm. For making clear jellies, preserves and straining cheese. Bagged with a header card.

KCJELBAG



## Home Made Butter Muslin

Approximately 90cm square. Ideal for straining, steaming, preserving and cheese maturing. Bagged with a header card.

KCBMUSLIN



## Home Made Cheese Cloth

Approximately 1.6 square metres. Ideal for straining, basting poultry, steaming fish, preserving, spice bags and shell fish preparation. Bagged with a header card.

KCCHCLOTH





# Home Made

grow your own • pick your own • make your own

## DRINKS

The trend of making homemade drinks has never been so popular. Cordials, juices, gins, rums - you can make it all.



**Home Made 450ml Traditional Glass Drinks Jars with Straw**  
Embossed detailing with screw on lid and reusable straw. Gift tagged.



1. Clear  
KCHMGLSJUG



Assorted colours

2. Assorted colours  
KCHMGLSJUGCOL

**Home Made Traditional Glass Storage Bottles**

Transparent bottles each with a printed front motif. Loose.

1. 'Tempting tittle' 375ml bottle (30cm)  
KCHMBTLALC

2. 'Sourced from the tap' 1 litre bottle (32cm)  
KCHMBOTTAP1

Waxed cork stopper



**Home Made Traditional 1 Litre Glass Decanter**

17cm with embossed motif. Tagged.  
KCHMDECANT



**Home Made Traditional 1 Litre Glass Bottle / Vase**

29cm with ceramic flip top lid. Tagged.  
KCHMBTL1L



# Home Made Bottling

## Home Made 950ml Glass Assorted Print Drinks Bottle

Clear glass with assorted drinks related decoration. Includes milk, a general and two fruit juice related patterns, each with coloured screw lids. 26cm. Labelled.

KCHMBTL1LASTD



## Home Made Assorted Glass Pots and Bottles

Loose.



1. Mini jam pot  
43ml (1½oz)  
KCHMMINIJAM



2. Mini oil bottle  
120ml (4¼oz)  
KCHMBOT120ML



3. Mini oil bottle  
100ml (3½oz)  
KCHMBOT10

## Home Made Glass Bottles

Ideal for oils, vinegars, salad dressings, sauces, lemonade and sloe gin. With ceramic flip top lids. Tagged.



1. Mini bottle  
80ml (11.5cm)  
KCHMBOT1



2. Oil bottle  
210ml (17cm)  
KCHMBOT4



3. Sloe gin bottle  
500ml (22cm)  
KCHMBOT7



4. Juice bottle  
250ml (21cm)  
KCHMBOT9



5. Cordial bottle  
500ml (26cm)  
KCHMBOT8

## Home Made Glass Bottles

Tagged.



1. Milk bottle with 'dairy' motif  
320ml (15cm)  
KCHMBTLDAIRY



2. Pyramid oil bottle  
130ml (24cm)  
KCHMBOT6

## Home Made 7.5 Litre Glass Infuser Drinks Dispenser

Clear glass with embossed detailing and a removable infuser to add ice or fruit to chill or flavour drinks. With a traditional spigot. Gift tagged. KCHMGLSJARINF

Removable infuser



## Home Made 3.7 Litre Traditional Glass Drinks Dispenser

Clear glass with embossed detailing and a lift up spigot. Gift boxed. KCHMGLSJAR

Extra wide neck for adding fruit and ice



# Home Made

## Home Made 1.9 Litre Traditional Glass Demijohn

Features a pouring handle and cork bung. Suitable for home brewing, serving drinks and decorative use. Gift tagged.

KCHMDEMIJOHN





# Home Made Savoury

## Home Made Cast Iron Mincers

Supplied with three cutting blades, sausage making attachments, rubber grips and extra deep clamp fittings. Spare blades and accessories are available. Display boxed.

1. Meat mincer no.8 – with large 8cm blades

**KCMINCER8**

2. Meat mincer no.5 – with 5cm blades

**KCMINCER5**



## Home Made Sausage Maker

Suction base fitting with three funnels for making 15mm, 19mm and 22mm diameter sausages. 1kg / 2lbs capacity. Display boxed.

**KCHMSAUSAGE**



## Home Made Quarter Pounder Burger Press

Traditional style heavy duty textured press and base with a soft grip handle and non-stick coating. Makes 11cm / 1/4lb burgers. Wax discs available separately (KCWAXDISCLRG – page 485).

Display boxed.

**KCHMBPRESS**



## Home Made Mini Burgers / Sliders Press

Heavy duty with non-stick coating and raised textured press and base to make 6cm diameter / 3oz burgers. Display boxed.

**KCHMMINIPRESS**



For mini and bite size burgers



## Home Made Terracotta Ceramic Roasting Pot

35cm x 27cm x 16.5cm traditional ceramic chicken brick with lid. Display boxed.

KCHMROAST



## Home Made Non-Stick Meat Baller

Scissor action meat baller with draining holes and a non-stick coating. Carded.

ICMEATBALL



## Home Made Stainless Steel Smoking Oven

With an internal smoking rack and locking lid. For use in ovens, stovetops (excluding induction) and barbecues. 37.5cm x 27cm x 6.5cm. Sleeved.

KCHMSMOKEOV



## Home Made Stainless Steel Smoking Box

For use outdoors on barbecues. With a vented lid to release smokey flavours from wood chips placed inside the box. Also use with herbs. 22.5cm x 9cm x 4cm. Display boxed.

KCHMSMOKEBOX



## Home Made Ceramic Pestles and Mortars

Manufactured from fully vitrified ceramic with the exteriors of the mortars having a wipe clean high gloss glazed finish. The high capacity mortar bowls have pouring lips and the insides of the mortar bowls and the pestles have matt textured finishes which together with the curved rounded interior, aid the grinding process. Gift boxed.



1. Pestle and mortar – 8.5cm  
KCMPA

2. Pestle and mortar – 10cm  
KCMPC

3. Pestle and mortar – 12cm  
KCMPC

4. Pestle and mortar – 14cm  
KCMPD



# Home Made Spices

## Home Made Mini Clip Top Glass Jars

A counter top display with twelve 100ml glass jars (10cm x 3.5cm) with metal clip tops.  
KCLPDISP



## Home Made Chrome Plated Spice Rack Set

With twelve glass spice bottles (9cm x 4cm) and chrome stand (30cm x 15.5cm).  
Display boxed.  
KCSPICE



## Home Made Herb and Spice Bottle Labels

Pack of forty-five patterned adhesive labels including four blanks. Bagged with a header card.  
KCSPICELAB



## Home Made Stainless Steel Spice Jar Set

Set of six spice jars (5cm x 5.5cm) with glass viewing panels and lids with three sized shaker settings from fine to coarse.  
KCSPJARSET



## Home Made Vinyl Herb and Spice Bottle Labels

Pack of fifty clear adhesive labels. Bagged with a header card.  
KCSPICEVINYL



## Home Made Stainless Steel Spice Ball

Blister packed.  
KCSPBALL



## Home Made Spice Bags

Four reusable bags, ideal for bouquet garnis.  
Bagged with a header card.  
KCSPBAGS



Set of four



## Home Made Freezer Labels

Pack of sixty assorted adhesive labels.  
Bagged with a header card.  
KCFRZLAB





### Home Made Stoneware Pudding Basins

With lipped rims for securing covers and muslins. Labelled.



1. Pudding basin – 9.5cm (200ml)  
KCPUDCERMINI



2. Pudding basin – 11.5cm (300ml)  
KCPUDCER48



3. Pudding basin – 15cm (600ml)  
KCPUDCER42



4. Pudding basin – 17cm (1 litre)  
KCPUDCER36



5. Pudding basin – 20cm (1.5 litres)  
KCPUDCER30



### Home Made Traditional Stoneware Mixing Bowls

Featuring flattened side panels to rest bowls on worktops for easier mixing. Labelled.



1. Mixing bowl – 24cm (2 litres)  
KCMIX24



2. Mixing bowl – 26.5cm (3 litres)  
KCMIX18

Angled panel  
to rest for  
easy mixing



3. Mixing bowl – 29cm (3.75 litres)  
KCMIX12



4. Mixing bowl – 31cm (4.5 litres)  
KCMIX9



### Home Made 20cm Lace Bowl Cover

Bowl and jug cover with weighted bead detail. Bagged with a header card.

KCBEAD



### Home Made Stoneware 26cm Fluted Pie Dish

With a transparent glaze and embossed exterior. Height 6cm. Labelled.

KCHMPIE22

Printed recipe  
interior



### Home Made Stoneware 23cm Fluted Quiche Dish

With a transparent glaze and embossed exterior. Height 3.5cm. Labelled.

KCHMQUICHE

Printed recipe  
interior



# Home Made

grow your own • pick your own • make your own

## BREAD

It's that wonderful smell in the air, the crispy crust, unique flavour and satisfaction of homemade bread.

### Home Made Stoneware Rectangular Bread Baking Cloche

Shaped and manufactured from unglazed stoneware creating optimum heat and air distribution producing a crisp bake. 39cm x 14.5cm x 17cm. Gift boxed. **KCHMCLOCHERC**



With on pack recipes



### Home Made Stoneware Round Bread Baking Cloche

Shaped and manufactured from unglazed stoneware creating optimum heat and air distribution producing a crisp bake. 30cm x 19cm. Gift boxed. **KCHMCLOCHERD**



With on pack recipes



### Home Made Rattan Baguette Proving Basket

For perfect shaped baguettes. 44cm x 9cm x 5cm. Tagged. **KCHMBBASKBAG**



### Home Made Rattan Oval Loaf Proving Basket

For perfectly oval shaped loaves. 27cm x 13cm x 6cm. Tagged. **KCHMBBASKOVL**



### Home Made Rattan Round Loaf Proving Basket

For perfectly round loaves. 22cm x 8.5cm. Tagged. **KCHMBBASKRD**



### Home Made 15cm Dough Scoring Lame

Curved lame with stainless steel blade, safety sheath and ergonomic handle. Blister carded. **KCHMLAME**



Scores dough



### Home Made Stainless Steel 34cm Dough Whisk

Whisk with three concentric loops to break up lumps without over working dough. Carded. **KCHMWHISK**



## Home Made Wooden Pastry Board with Measures

Displays length / width and diameter measurements in centimetres and inches with cooking temperature conversions. 45cm x 35cm. Sleeved.

KCHMPBOARD



## Home Made Beech Wood Waffle Cone Roller

To make traditional hand rolled waffle cones, brandy snaps and tuiles. Diameter 4cm. Gift tagged.

KCHMWAFFLE



## Home Made Swedish Rosette Iron Set

With three interchangeable moulds including 7.5cm flower, 7.5cm circle and 8cm star for making Swedish style pastries. Blister packed.

KCHMROSETTE



## Home Made Pasty Mould Set

Set of three moulds (8.5cm, 12.5cm and 18cm) for making pasties, fruit turnovers, canapés and dumplings. Simply cut out the shape using the mould, insert the filling and fold over to seal. Includes recipe suggestions. Display boxed.

KCHMPASTY



## Home Made Traditional Wood Butter and Gnocchi Paddles

With grooved sides to drain away excess buttermilk when shaping after churning. 20cm x 6.5cm. Carded.

KCHMBUTPAD



Use as an attractive butter serving board



## Home Made Pancake and Doughnut Dispenser

## Home Made Pancake and Doughnut Dispenser

Non-stick coated dispenser with push release base.

Display boxed.

KCHMPD





# WEIGHING & MEASURING

Take the guesswork out of food preparation with these precision designed tools for accurately reading liquid, food and even temperature.

## MasterClass Electronic Dual Dry and Liquid Platform Scales 5Kg (11lbs / 5.2 Litres)

With a high precision sensor, stainless steel weighing plate and contrasting black, easy to read LCD panel displaying metric and imperial weight and liquid capacities. Also features TARE add'n'weigh function, room temperature display and battery life indicator. One CR2032 battery included. Gift boxed.

**MCSCALE35**

## MasterClass Electronic Dual Dry and Liquid Platform Scales 5Kg (11lbs / 5.2 litres)

With a high precision sensor for accurate weighing of both liquid and dry ingredients. Space saving flat design, with a stain and odour resistant stainless steel platform for use with most mixing bowls and jugs and a TARE add 'n' weigh function for adding additional ingredients during weighing. All measurements including metric and imperial are clearly displayed on the LCD display. One CR2032 battery included. Gift boxed.

**MCSCALE85**



## KitchenCraft Electronic Add'n'Weigh Scales 3Kg (6½lbs)

With a high precision weighing plate and easy to read LCD display screen. Includes TARE add'n'weigh function, metric and imperial units and a clear plastic weighing bowl. One CR2032 battery included. Display boxed.

**KCSCALE60**



## MasterClass Smart Space Electronic Compact Scales 750g (1½lbs)

With an easy to read LCD display and stainless steel weighing plate. High precision sensors ensure accurate results. A compact slim-line design takes up minimal counter space and maximises space in drawers. Two CR2032 batteries included. 10cm x 13cm x 2cm. Gift boxed.

**MCSPSCALE**



Features TARE add 'n' weigh function, settings include metric and imperial units



**KitchenCraft Mechanical Add'n'Weigh Scales 3Kg (6½lbs)**

With a 2.5 litre mixing / weighing bowl with rounded dual side handles and an integrated pouring lip. Dual metric and imperial dial. Display boxed. **KCSCALE40**



**KitchenCraft Electronic Add'n'Weigh Diet Scales 1Kg (2¼lbs)**

Measures accurate portions for calorie controlled diets. With a transparent weighing bowl and dual metric and imperial display. Display boxed. **KCSCALE120**



Add 'n' weigh function returns the display back to zero after each ingredient is added

**KitchenCraft Classic Collection Mechanical Kitchen Scales 2Kg (4¾lbs)**

Available in two finishes, each scale features a detachable ribbed stainless steel measuring pan, an easy to read metric and imperial dial and a measure converter on the back of the scale. Gift boxed.



1. Cream enamel finish **TPCSCALECRE**



2. Black enamel finish **TPCSCALEBLK**



**KitchenCraft Lovello Mechanical Scales 5Kg (11lb)**

Retro style heavy-duty scales with easy to read metric and imperial dial. Includes large polished stainless steel removable bowl. Gift boxed. See the full collection on pages 52-61.



**KitchenCraft Mechanical 450g (1lb) Diet Scales**

Measures accurate portions for calorie controlled diets and grazing foods. With a transparent weighing bowl and dual metric and imperial white dial. Display boxed. **KCSCALE110**



Perfect for weighing grazing foods



1. Vanilla cream **LOVSCALECRE**



2. Midnight black **LOVSCALEBLK**





## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Cast Iron Traditional Balance Scales

Traditional cast iron scales with a tear shaped pan for scooping and pouring and an acacia wood stand. Gift boxed.  
NETSCABLK



A selection of metric weights are available separately, see below.

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen High Capacity Mechanical Kitchen Scales 10Kg (22lbs)

Vintage style scales with a 10kg weighing capacity. Dual read metric and imperial dial with a stainless steel weighing bowl and coloured casing. 27cm x 27cm x 34cm. Display boxed.  
INDSCALE10



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Ten Piece Metric Weight Sets

Two sets available for use with traditional balance scales. Each set contains ten assorted metric weights – 1kg, 500g, 2 x 200g, 100g, 50g, 2 x 20g, 10g and 5g.



1. Polished metric weights with acacia wood storage holder, gift boxed  
NEWGTMET10



2. Traditional metric flat cast iron weights, gift boxed  
NETRADWGTMET10

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Mechanical Scales 4Kg (8½lbs)

Vintage style scales with coloured casings, polished stainless steel detachable weighing bowls and large metric and imperial dials. Gift boxed.  
Additional Living Nostalgia items available, see pages 86-100.



1. English sage  
LNSCALEGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNSCALECRE



3. Vintage blue  
LNSCALEBLU



4. French grey  
LNSCALEGRY

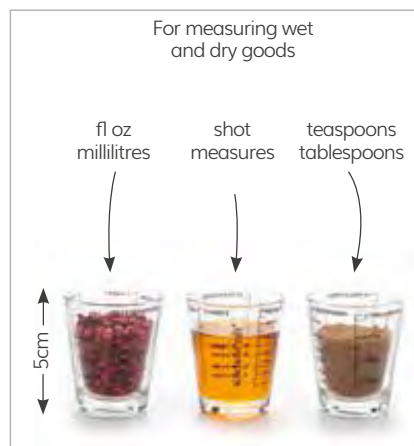




## KitchenCraft Glass 5cm Mini Measures

A counter top display with eighteen mini measuring glasses for use with both wet and dry ingredients. Five units of measuring are clearly marked to a maximum of 1½ fl oz, 50ml, 3 tablespoons, 10 teaspoons and 2 shots.

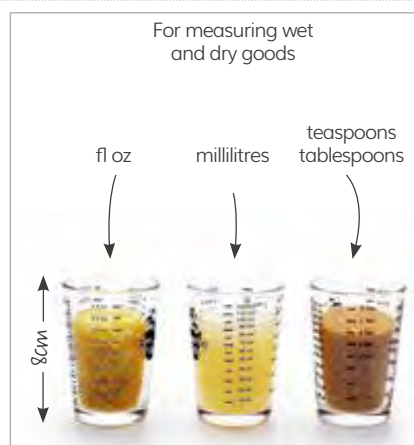
KCGLSMEASDISP18



## KitchenCraft Glass 8cm Measures

A counter top display with eighteen measuring glasses for use with both wet and dry ingredients. Four units of measuring are clearly marked to a maximum of 4 fl oz, 120ml, 8 tablespoons and 24 teaspoons.

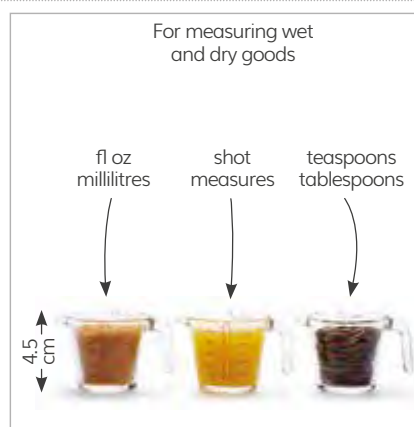
KCMEDMEASDISP18



## KitchenCraft Glass 4.5cm Mini Measuring Jugs

A counter top display with twenty-four mini measuring jugs for use with both wet and dry ingredients. Five units of measuring are clearly marked to a maximum of 1¼ fl oz, 40ml, 3 tablespoons, 2 teaspoons and 1 shot.

KCMINIJUGDISP24



## KitchenCraft Glass Pinch Bowl Set

Set of four 7.5cm / 3" / 55ml glass bowls for preparing and measuring ingredients and serving sauces, spices and condiments. Labelled.

KCPINCHBOWL4PK



## KitchenCraft Glass Preparation Bowl Set

Set of four glass bowls for preparing and measuring ingredients. 6cm / 2½" / 10ml, 7.5cm / 3" / 40ml, 9cm / 3½" / 65ml and 10.5cm / 4" / 110ml sizes. Labelled.

KCBOWLSET



## Colourworks Brights Three Piece Measuring Jug Sets

With matching coloured handles these three piece jug sets (200ml, 400ml and 900ml) are available in four colours. Jugs are individually barcoded allowing them to be sold as a set or as separate pieces. Sleeved.

**NEW COLOURS**

Sets of three measuring jugs

-  1. Cherry  
CWMJUGSETRED
-  2. Plum  
CWMJUGSETPUR
-  3. Apple  
CWMJUGSETGRN
-  4. Blueberry  
CWMJUGSETBLU



## KitchenCraft Plastic Measuring Jugs

Set of three jugs including 2 pint (1 litre), 1 pint (600ml) and ½ pint (350ml) capacities. With imperial and metric markings. JUGS3

Set of three measuring jugs



## Colourworks Brights 600ml (1 Pint) Measuring Jugs

An assorted coloured pack of four transparent polycarbonate virtually unbreakable measuring jugs. CWBRPCJUGASTD

**NEW ITEM**

Supplied in assorted colour packs of four



## KitchenCraft 9cm Glass Measuring Cup

For measuring both wet and dry goods. Measure to the line markings in key ingredient groups to a maximum capacity of 350g, 12oz, 15fl oz, 425ml and 1½ cups. Display boxed. KCGLSMEASURE



## KitchenCraft Glass Measuring Jugs

Heat resistant glass with metric and imperial markings.



1. 250ml  
GLSMJ1/2PT

2. 550ml  
GLSMJ1PT



3. 1 litre  
GLSMJ2PT



## MasterClass 1 Litre Stainless Steel and Copper Effect Measuring Jug

With a contrasting brushed stainless steel interior, copper exterior and embossed measure markings. Tagged.

MCMJUGCOP



Easy to read embossed internal measure markings

## KitchenCraft Plastic Measuring Jugs

Lightweight measuring jugs with millilitre, fluid ounce, cup and pint measurement markings. Labelled.



1. 1 litre measuring jug  
KCJUGPL1L

2. 2 litre measuring jug  
KCJUGPL2L

## Colourworks Classics Four Piece Measuring Cup Set

Long handled assorted coloured measuring cups. 1/8 cup to 1 cup. Tagged.

CWCLMCUPSET



## Colourworks Classics Five Piece Measuring Spoon Set

Assorted coloured measuring spoons. 1/4 teaspoon to 1 tablespoon. Tagged.

CWCLMSPOONSET



## Colourworks Brights Four Piece Measuring Cup Set

Long handled assorted coloured measuring cups. 1/8 cup to 1 cup. Tagged.

CWMCUPSET



## Colourworks Brights Five Piece Measuring Spoon Set

Assorted coloured measuring spoons. 1/4 teaspoon to 1 tablespoon. Tagged.

CWMSPOONSET



## Colourworks Brights Measuring Scoop Sets

A counter top display with twelve sets of four double ended scoops. Each scoop features cup, spoon and ml measures from 1 cup (250ml) to 1tbsp (15ml). Individually tagged.

CWMSCOOPDISP12



## Colourworks Brights Adjustable Measuring Spoons

A counter top display with thirty-six slide adjusting measuring spoons. Measures 1/4 teaspoon to 1 tablespoon. Individually blister carded.

CWBRADSPDISP36





# Measuring Cups & Spoons

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Four Piece Measuring Cup Set

¼ cup to 1 cup. Tagged.  
KCCUPSET



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Four Piece Measuring Cup Set

¼ cup to 1 cup. With easy to grip handles. Tagged.  
KCPROCUPSET



## MasterClass Stainless Steel and Copper Effect Four Piece Measuring Cup Set

With cup and millilitre markings from ¼ cup (60ml) to 1 cup (250ml) and pouring spouts. Tagged.  
MCMCUPSCOP



Stainless steel



## MasterClass Stainless Steel and Copper Effect Four Piece Measuring Spoon Set

With teaspoon and millilitre markings from ¼ teaspoon (1.25ml) to 1 tablespoon (15ml). Tagged.  
MCMSPNCOP



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Six Piece Spoon Set

½ teaspoon to 1 tablespoon spoon set. Tagged.  
KCMEASURE6



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Four Piece Measuring Spoon Set

¼ teaspoon to 1 tablespoon spoon set. Tagged.  
KCMEASUREDL



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Stainless Steel Measuring Cups

Set of five in vintage colours, with clear embossed markings from ½ cup (30ml) to 1 cup (250ml). Tagged.  
LNMEASSPOON



## MasterClass Smart Space Four Piece Collapsible Measuring Cup Set

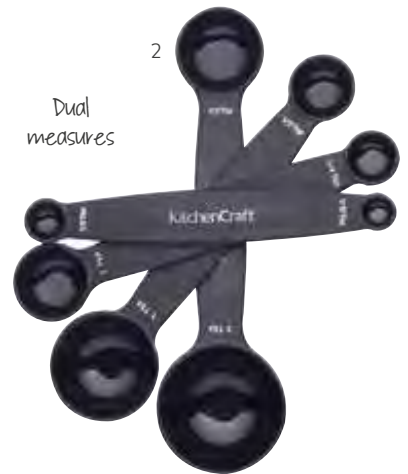
Four piece set ranging from ¼ cup to 1 cup in size and organised on a holding ring. Each collapses flat so the entire set nests on top of each other for clutter-free drawers. Carded. MCSPSMCUPS



## KitchenCraft Easy Nest Magnetic Measuring Cups and Spoons

Each item has an internal magnet hidden in the handle to easily keep all items together for easy storage and use. Each item also gives a dual measure, so the set of four measuring cups gives eight measures from ½ cup to 1 cup and the set of four measuring spoons gives eight measures from ¼ teaspoon to 2 tablespoons. Individually carded.

- 1. Measuring cup set  
KCMCUPSET
- 2. Measuring spoon set  
KCMSPOONSET



## KitchenCraft Ten Piece Stacking Multi Measuring Set

A set of ten measures including tablespoon, teaspoon and cup markings from ¼ teaspoon to 1 tablespoon and ¼ cup to 1 cup measures. Carded. KCMEASURE10PC



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Stacking Measuring Cup Set

A set of four stacking measuring cups with printed hen detail and finished with a hand painted wash. Measures 1 cup, ½ cup, ⅓ cup and ¼ cup. Display boxed. AFMCUPSET



# THERMOMETERS & TIMERS

A unique choice of all types including options to measure liquid and internal food temperatures.

## MasterClass Large Stainless Steel Kitchen Thermometers

With stainless steel casings and large easy read dials. Carded.



1. Fridge and freezer thermometer  
-30°C to 30°C (10cm dial)  
MCFRIDGESS



2. Oven thermometer  
50°C to 300°C (10cm dial)  
MCOVENSS



3. Meat thermometer  
54°C to 88°C (7.5cm dial)  
MCMEATSS

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Thermometers

With easy read dials. Carded.



1. Fridge and freezer thermometer  
-30°C to 30°C (7.5cm dial)  
KCFRIDGETH



2. Oven thermometer  
50°C to 300°C (7.5cm dial)  
KCOVENTH



3. Meat thermometer  
54°C to 88°C (5cm dial)  
KCMEATTH





## MasterClass Cooks Thermometer and Timer

Dual read thermometer and timer, displays cooking time and temperature. With a programmable alert and stainless steel tapered probe to monitor the internal cooking temperature and time, ensuring poultry and meat can be cooked to five precise tastes such as medium rare. Twenty-four hour countdown and count up timer range. Requires two AAA batteries. Blister packed.

### MCDIGTIMTH

Spare wire probe for MCDIGTIMTH

### SPMCDIGTIMTH



*Monitors the internal cooking temperature*



## MasterClass Digital Cooking Thermometer and Timer

With clear LCD display. Select meat type and how well the meat is to be cooked, insert the probe into meat whilst it is cooking and the timer will sound when meat is cooked. The digital reader stays outside the oven. May also be used as a timer. One AAA battery required. Clam packed.

### MCDIGTHERM



## KitchenCraft Cooks Thermometer and Timer

With a stainless steel probe to give a digital read out and programmable alert when the internal cooking temperature has been reached. The dual LCD screen displays the cooking temperature and time with a twenty-four hour countdown and count up range. With a magnetic back and fold out stand. Requires one AAA battery. Blister packed.

### KCDIGTIMTH

Spare wire probe for KCDIGTIMTH

### SPKCDIGTIMTH



*Monitors the internal cooking temperature*



## KitchenCraft Digital Cooking Thermometer and Timer

Provides an instant digital read out of the inner food temperature. Programmable temperature alarm to 250°C and one hundred minute timer function. One AAA battery required. Clam packed.

### KCDIGTHERM



## KitchenCraft Electronic Deluxe Thermometer Fork

Carving fork with six stage cooking preferences. Two AAA batteries required. Blister packed.

### KCTHERMODL



## MasterClass Folding Digital Thermometer

With a fold out stainless steel probe which folds in to protect from damage during storage. With an LCD digital display, -45°C to 200°C temperature range and alarm function. Battery included. Blister packed.

### MCFOLDTHERM

*Insert into meat to give inner cooking temperature*



## MasterClass Digital Infrared Thermometer

For reading liquid and surface temperatures from 0°C to 250°C. With an easy read LCD display and infrared beam to avoid any food cross contamination. Battery included. Blister carded.

### MCIRTHERM



## KitchenCraft Electronic Digital Thermometer and Timer

With probe, clear LCD display, -50°C to 300°C temperature range, set and alarm function and electronic count down timer. Batteries included. Blister packed.  
**KCDIGPROBE**

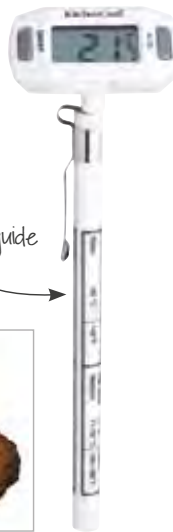


## KitchenCraft Electronic Digital Thermometer

Stainless steel probe thermometer with digital display, -45°C to 200°C temperature range, set and alarm function and protective sheath with temperature guide. Battery included. Blister packed.  
**KCPROBETHERM**



Temperature guide



## KitchenCraft 14.5cm Plastic Fridge and Freezer Thermometer

With hanging loop. -25°C to 40°C. Blister packed.  
**KCFRIDGEPLTH**



## KitchenCraft Suction Fridge and Freezer Thermometer

With suction cups. -30°C to 20°C. Blister packed.  
**KCSTRIPTH**



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Meat Thermometer

For use with all types of meat and poultry. Easy read display up to 104°C / 220°F. With probe storage cover. Blister packed.  
**KCDIALTH**



Protective storage casing

## MasterClass Digital Fridge Thermometer

With a large LCD display and multiple display options. -19°C to 50°C. Battery included. Blister carded.  
**MCFRIDGETHERM**



## KitchenCraft Glass Thermometer

Reads high temperatures for jams, sugars and deep frying up to 205°C / 400°F and includes popular target temperatures. Blister packed.  
**KCGTH**



Protective storage casing



## Home Made Cooking Thermometers

Carded.

1. Measures from 60°C to 204°C  
**KCJAMTHDL**
2. Measures from 25°C to 200°C  
**KCTHJAM**

1



2



## Home Made Silicone Thermo Spoon

Integrated thermometer probe for stirring while monitoring setting points. From 20°C to 220°C. Carded.  
**KCHMOTHERMOSP**



Removable probe to monitor temperature whilst stirring



## KitchenCraft 20cm Plastic Wall Thermometer

-20°C to 50°C.  
Blister packed.  
KCPLSWALL



## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Milk Thermometer

With perfect frothing temperature indicator. Measures from -10°C to 100°C. Blister carded.  
KCLXMILKTHERM



Measures from  
-10°C to 100°C



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Milk Frothing Thermometer

-10°C to 100°C.  
Blister packed.  
KCMILKTH



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 50cm Outdoor Wall Thermometer

Stylish deep grey colour coated steel with -20°C to 50°C display. Tagged.  
LNODTH50

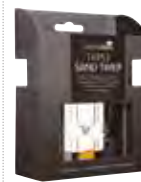
Wall fixings  
included



## Colourworks Brights Three Minute Miniature Egg Sand Timers

A counter top display with twenty-four hourglass timers with assorted coloured sand. Individually labelled.

CWSANDTIMDISP24



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Triple Sand Timer

With three, four and five minute timers.  
Display boxed.  
KCMCTIM3



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Hourglass Sand Timer

Elegant thirty minute glass sand timer with separate acacia wood base. 8cm x 21.5cm. Gift tagged.  
NEHOURL

Thirty  
minute  
timer



## MasterClass Hourglass Three Minute Sand Timer

6.5cm x 16cm. Tagged.  
MCSANDTIM



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Three Minute Sand Timer

4cm x 10cm. Display boxed.  
KCMCEGGTIM



## KitchenCraft Wooden Three Minute Sand Timer

4cm x 8cm. Blister packed.  
KCEGGTIM





# Timers

## KitchenCraft Mechanical White Timers

Wind up countdown timers in one hour and two hour variants. Blister packed.



1. One hour  
KCTIM1HR



2. Two hour  
KCTIM2HR



## KitchenCraft Soft Touch Mechanical Timer

Wind up timer with a soft touch body and chrome finish. Countdown from sixty minutes. Blister packed.

KCMTIMBLK



## KitchenCraft Colour Changing Egg Timer

Background colour changes to beige across the soft, medium and hard indicator levels as the egg cooks. Blister packed.

KCEGTMICOL



## Let's Make Gingerbread Man Timer

One hundred minute digital timer. Carded.

KCLMTIMGB



## KitchenCraft Soft Touch Egg Shaped Timers

A counter top display with twenty-four sixty minute wind up countdown timers in four assorted coloured spotty designs. With a soft touch finish. Individually tagged.

KCETIMDISP24



## Colourworks Brights Mechanical Kitchen Timers

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured sixty minute timers. With a magnetic back, fold out stand and bell alarm. Individually tagged.

CWMTIMDISP12



## Colourworks Classics Soft Touch Egg Shaped Timers

A counter top display with twenty-four sixty minute wind up countdown timers in four assorted colours. With a soft touch finish. Individually tagged.

CWCLETIMDISP24



## Colourworks Brights Soft Touch Egg Shaped Timers

A counter top display with twenty-four sixty minute wind up countdown timers in six assorted colours. With a soft touch finish. Individually tagged.

CWETIMDISP24



Double layered



**KitchenCraft Slimline Digital Timers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted black and silver one hundred minute count up and countdown timers with easy read LCD displays. Batteries included. Packaged in individual protective cases.

KCDIGTIMDISP24



**KitchenCraft Large Easy Read Chromed Timer**

One hundred minute large digit, easy read countdown timer with all in one stand/clip/magnet. One AAA battery required. Clam packed. KCJUMBOCP



**MasterClass Digital Touch Screen Timer**

One hundred minute count up and countdown timer with flip style easy read LCD display and magnetic fixing. Two AAA batteries required. Blister carded. MCTOUCHTIM



**Colourworks Brights Slimline Digital Timers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured one hundred minute count up and countdown timers. Batteries included. Individually labelled. CWDIGTIMDISP24



**KitchenCraft Electronic Digital Timer and Clock**

Programmable twenty-four hour count up and countdown timer including seconds display from one hour. Includes clock, stop watch and power save features, with a fold out stand and magnetic back for easy visibility. 1 x CR2032 battery included. Blister packed. KCEZDIGTIM



**Colourworks Brights Easy Read Digital Timers**

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured one hundred minute countdown timers. Individually tagged. CWTIMDISP12



# Mincers

## KitchenCraft White Plastic Mincer

With medium and coarse cutters and suction clamp fitting. Display boxed. KCMINCERP



## Home Made Cast Iron Mincers

Supplied with three cutting blades, sausage making attachments, rubber grips and extra deep clamp fittings. Spare blades and accessories are available. Display boxed.



1. Meat mincer no.8 – with large 8cm blades  
KCMINCER8

2. Meat mincer no.5 – with 5cm blades  
KCMINCER5

With extra deep clamps

## Home Made Sausage Maker

Suction base fitting with three funnels for making 15mm, 19mm and 22mm diameter sausages. 1kg / 2lbs capacity. Display boxed. KCHMSAUSAGE



With three funnels





## KitchenCraft Quarter Pounder Burger Maker

Complete with one hundred wax discs and a recipe insert. Makes 11cm / ¼lb burgers. Separate wax discs also available (KCWAXDISCSLRG). Display boxed. KCBPRESSLRG

For quarter pounder burgers

Supplied with wax discs



## KitchenCraft Quarter Pounder Burger Wax Discs

Pack of two hundred and fifty wax discs to use with all KitchenCraft quarter pounder burger makers. Bagged with a header card. KCWAXDISCSLRG

For quarter pounder burgers



## KitchenCraft Hamburger Maker

Complete with one hundred wax discs and a recipe insert. Makes 9cm / 5.3oz burgers. Separate wax discs also available (KCWAXDISCS). Display boxed. KCBPRESS

For standard burgers



## KitchenCraft Wax Discs

Pack of two hundred and fifty wax discs to use with the KitchenCraft hamburger maker (KCBPRESS). Also fits most other makes. Bagged with a header card. KCWAXDISCS

For standard burgers



## Home Made Mini Burgers / Sliders Press

Heavy duty with a non-stick coating and raised textured press and base to make 6cm diameter / 3oz burgers. Display boxed. KCHMMINIPRESS



For mini and bite size burgers



## Home Made Non-Stick Meat Baller

Scissor action meat baller with draining holes and a non-stick coating. Carded. ICMEATBALL



## Home Made Quarter Pounder Burger Press

Traditional style heavy duty textured press and base with a soft grip handle and non-stick coating. Makes 11cm / ¼lb burgers. Wax discs available separately (KCWAXDISCSLRG) – see above. Display boxed. KCHMBPRESS

For quarter pounder burgers



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Meat Baller

Scissor action meat ball press with draining holes and mirror polished finish. Carded. MCMEATBALLSS



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Deluxe Double Cutter Pasta Machine

For making lasagne, tagliatelle and fettuccine. With a duo-cutter that adjusts to make pasta in up to nine thicknesses, detachable handle, tabletop screw clamp fitting and full care and use instructions. Display boxed.

KCMACH2



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Stainless Steel Pasta Machines

Complete with duo-cutter and fully adjustable rollers for kneading and rolling. Makes lasagne, tagliatelle and fettuccine in up to nine thicknesses. Set includes a table / top clamp to hold the machine securely in place. Display boxed.



1. Red  
WFPASTARED



2. Yellow  
WFPASTAYEL



3. Blue  
WFPASTABLU

## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Ravioli Cutters

With wooden handles. Dimensions stated are internal measurements. Tagged.

1. Square cutter – 6cm

WFITRAVCUTSQ

2. Large round cutter – 5.5cm

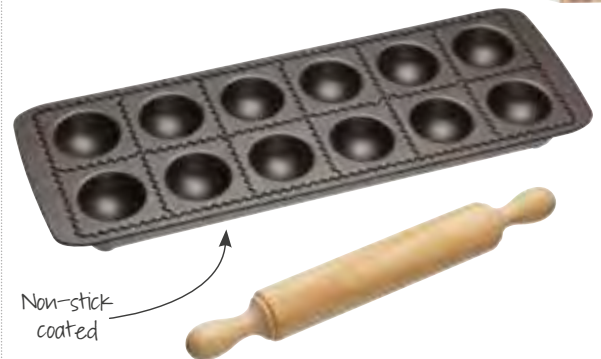
WFITRAVCUTRDLG



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Non-Stick Ravioli Mould Tray

A twelve hole non-stick ravioli tray complete with a mini wooden rolling pin. 33cm x 11.5cm. Display boxed.

ICRAVTRAY



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Pasta Drying Stand**

Made from acacia wood. Folds flat within seconds for easy storage. 30cm x 36cm x 23.5cm. Display boxed. WFITSTAND



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 50cm Wood Rolling Pin**

Extra long natural wood rolling pin with tapered edged handles. Display boxed. ICWRP



Perfect for rolling pasta



**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Silicone Portion Control Pasta Basket**

With integrated measures, for cooking and straining individual portions of pasta and spaghetti. Clips securely onto pans when in use and collapses for easy storage. Heat resistant design fits three together in a standard 20cm saucepan. Carded. KCHEPASTA

**MasterClass Stainless Steel Spaghetti Measure**

With one, two, three and four person portion measures. Carded. MCSPAGMSS

**KitchenCraft Plastic Spaghetti Measure**

Measures one, two, three and four person spaghetti portions. Carded. KCSPAG



**KitchenCraft Dough Cutter and Scraper**

With contoured ends to easily cut and then lift dough. Carded. KCDOUGH

**MasterClass Stainless Steel Dough Cutter**

With measurement markings for accurate cutting to size. Carded. MCDOUGHSS





## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Conical Strainers

With long handles and bowl rests. Tagged.



1. Conical strainer – 17.5cm  
KCCONSTRAIN7

2. Conical strainer – 13.5cm  
KCCONSTRAIN5

## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Mini Colander Set

A set of two assorted coloured mini colanders (8cm and 10cm), perfectly sized for portion control. Carded. KCHEMINICOL2PC



## KitchenCraft 24cm Stainless Steel Long Handled Colander

With a satin finish and polished base. Tagged. KCCOLCC24



## KitchenCraft 24cm Stainless Steel Twin Handled Colander

With a satin finish and polished base. Tagged. KCTWHCOL24



## KitchenCraft 10cm Miniature Stainless Steel Colander

Tagged. KCMINICOL



Mini size 10cm



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Deluxe Colanders

With satin finish exteriors, polished rims and interiors and twin wire side handles. Individually tagged.



1. Colander – 21.5cm  
MCTWHCOLDL23



2. Colander – 25.5cm  
MCTWHCOLDL27

## Artesà 10cm Miniature Stainless Steel Copper Effect Colander

Tagged. ARTMINICOL

Mini size 10cm



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Colanders

With twin wire handles. Individually tagged.



1. Colander – 22cm  
KCLHCOL22



2. Colander – 20cm  
KCLHCOL20



3. Colander – 16cm  
KCLHCOL16



## Colourworks Brights 15cm Two Tone Melamine Mini Colanders

These durable melamine colanders have coloured exteriors with contrasting white interiors. 700ml capacity. Tagged.



1. Cherry  
CWMCOLSMLRED



2. Plum  
CWMCOLSMLPUR



3. Apple  
CWMCOLSMLGRN



4. Blueberry  
CWMCOLSMLBLU

## Colourworks Brights 24cm Collapsible Colanders

Coloured colanders with grey frames and collapsible bowls for space saving storage. 2.8 litre capacity. Tagged.



1. Cherry  
CWGCOLRED



2. Plum  
CWGCOLPUR



3. Apple  
CWGCOLGRN



4. Blueberry  
CWGCOLBLU



## MasterClass Large Stainless Steel and Nylon Strainer

Stainless steel ergonomic handle and nylon strainer. Tagged.  
MCSTRAINER



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 27cm Enamel Colander

With twin side handles and a raised draining base. Tagged.  
LNENCOLANDER



## KitchenCraft 20cm Plastic Colander

With wide twin side handles. Tagged.  
KCCOLPL



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Crescent Shaped Pan Strainer

With a long tubular handle. Carded. **KCPANSTRAIN**



## Colourworks Brights Pan Strainers

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured pan strainers. Fits most saucepan sizes. Individually tagged. **CWPSTDISP24**



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Food Can Strainer

Fits most regular and wider necked food cans. Display boxed. **KCSTRAINCANSS**



## KitchenCraft 19cm Mini Salad Spinner

With twist action handle and acrylic bowl. Display boxed. **KCSPINNERSML**



With open aperture to add dressings



## KitchenCraft 22.5cm Salad Spinner with Twist Action Handle

Shrink wrapped with colour label. **KCSSP**



With open aperture to add dressings



## KitchenCraft 25cm Salad Spinner

With twist action handle, removable spinning basket and aperture to add salad dressings. Display boxed. **KCSALSPIN**

With open aperture to add dressings



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating 25cm Salad Spinner

With easy wind handle and locking lid to drain excess water quickly. Drier basket is removable for use as a colander and to serve. Display boxed. **KCHESALSPIN**





## MasterClass Granite Pestle and Mortar

Solid polished granite pestle and mortar with a non-scratch base. 12cm x 6.5cm. Gift boxed. MCGMP



## MasterClass Round Marble Pestle and Mortar

A contemporary deluxe large solid marble pestle and mortar. 20cm x 12cm. Sleeved. MCGRANMP



## MasterClass Heavy Duty Square Granite Pestle and Mortar

A solid granite pestle and mortar, suitable for pounding and grinding. 19cm x 12cm. Plain boxed. KCJOMPSQ



## Artesà Granite Pestle and Mortar

With a polished exterior and coarse interior. 14.5cm x 10cm. Gift boxed. ARTMPGRA



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian Pestle and Mortar

Organic shaped, hand carved olive wood featuring natural grain for individual character. 12cm x 8cm. Tagged. WFITMP



Hand carved olive wood



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Granite Pestle and Mortar

Made from solid granite with a raised footed mortar, polished smooth interior and organic shaped pestle. 20cm x 10cm. Sleeved. WFMXMNP



## Home Made Ceramic Pestles and Mortars

Manufactured from fully vitrified ceramic with the exteriors of the mortars having a wipe clean high gloss glazed finish. The high capacity mortar bowls have pouring lips and the insides of the mortar bowls and the pestles have matt textured finishes which together with the curved rounded interior, aid the grinding process. Gift boxed.



1. Pestle and mortar 8.5cm KCMPA



2. Pestle and mortar 10cm KCMPB



3. Pestle and mortar 12cm KCMPC



4. Pestle and mortar 14cm KCMPD

## Artesà Glass Mini Pestle and Mortar

For grinding nuts and spices. 10cm x 7.5cm. Gift boxed. ARTMMPGLS

Mini size



## KitchenCraft Egg Cups

have a  
**CRACKING  
DAY!**

The perfect way  
to start your day



### KitchenCraft Egg Cup Merchandiser

Your hot spot merchandiser does all the work. Fully rotating in a compact footprint, perfect for till point impulse purchase. Holds 144 egg cups (all 24 designs). 34cm x 34cm x 54cm (0.12 sqm footprint). KCEGGSTAND





## KitchenCraft Porcelain Egg Cups

Fine white porcelain. Labeled.



1. Fun face  
KCEGGFUNFACE



2. Glasses  
KCEGGGLASSES



5. Bright spots  
KCEGGBSPOT



6. Bright stars  
KCEGGBSTAR



3. Beard  
KCEGGBEARD



4. Cat face  
KCEGGCATFACE



7. Bright hearts  
KCEGGBHEART



8. Stripe  
KCEGGSTRIFE



9. Children's soldiers  
KCEGGCSOLDIER



10. Children's dippy egg  
KCEGGCDIPPY



13. Retro eggs  
KCEGGREGGS



14. Retro flower spot  
KCEGGRFSPOT



11. Humpty  
KCEGGHUMPTY



12. Blue polka  
KCEGGPOLKABLU



15. Rise and shine  
KCEGGSHINE



16. White  
KCEGGCER



17. Blue flower  
KCEGGBFLWR



18. Spotty flower  
KCEGGBFLSPOT



21. Bright flower  
KCEGGBRFLWR



22. Goose  
KCEGGGOOSE



19. Traditional floral  
KCEGGTRAD



20. Traditional blue hen  
KCEGGTRADHEN



23. Textured hen  
KCEGGTHEN



24. Floral daisy  
KCEGGDAISY



# Novelty Egg Cups

KitchenCraft Novelty Egg Cups

Acetate gift boxed.



1. Dinosaur – height 7cm  
KCEGGDINO



2. Unicorn – height 8cm  
KCEGGUNICO



Set of two



3. Dogs - height 4.5cm  
KCEGGDOGPK2



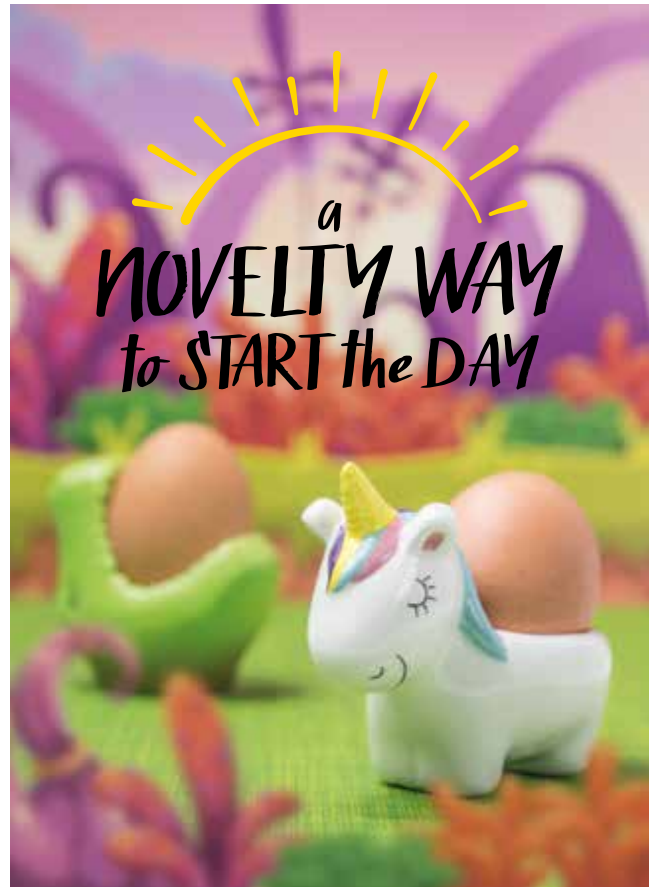
4. Llama – height 9.5cm  
KCEGGLLAMA



5. Hedgehog – height 6.5cm  
KCEGGHOG



6. Panda – height 5.5cm  
KCEGGPANDA



# FLYING SKY HIGH



KitchenCraft Novelty Egg Cups  
Acetate gift boxed.



7. Rocket – height 3.5cm  
KCEGGROCKET



8. Aeroplane – height 7cm  
KCEGGPLANE



9. Mr. GR-Egg – height 4cm  
KCEGGMAN

# HEADING OUT BACK



10. Kangaroo - height 10.5cm.  
KCEGGKANG



11. Highland Cow – height 5cm  
KCEGGHCOW



12. Cactus – height 6.5cm  
KCEGGCACTI



13. Keep Me Warm – Height 6.5cm  
KCEGGHAT



# Egg Cups

## KitchenCraft White Porcelain Egg Cup

Fine white porcelain. Labelled.  
KCEGGCER



## KitchenCraft White Porcelain Egg Cups

Set of two. Sleeved.  
KCEGGCER2



## KitchenCraft Porcelain Double Egg Cup

Loose.  
KCEGGDBLCER



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Egg Cups

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone cushioning egg cups. Tagged.  
CWECUPDISP24



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Double Egg Cup

Labelled.  
KCCDBLEGG



## Colourworks Classics Silicone Egg Cups

Set of four assorted coloured egg cups. Heat resistant silicone provides a non-slip cushion to serve eggs in the perfect condition. Acetate display packed.  
CWCLEGGASSTPK4



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Egg Cups

Set of four assorted coloured egg cups. Heat resistant silicone provides a non-slip cushion to serve eggs in the perfect condition. Acetate display packed.  
CWEGGASSTPK4



## Colourworks Brights Glass Egg Cups

A counter top display with twenty-four glass egg cups with assorted coloured silicone rings.  
CWEGGDISPIL24



Silicone ring to safely grip the egg



Double layered



## Colourworks Brights Miniature Egg Buckets

A counter top display with forty-eight assorted coloured metal egg buckets with integrated swing handle. Individually labelled.  
CWEBUCKDISP48



8cm





  
POACHED EGGS

 Small bowl	 Small bowl	 Small bowl
 Small bowl	 Small bowl	 Small bowl

  
Small bowl

  
Small bowl

  
Small bowl



## Colourworks Brights Egg Separators

A counter top display with twelve assorted coloured silicone bowled egg separators with grey nylon frames. Individually tagged. CWGSEPDISP12

**NEW**  
COLOURS



## KitchenCraft Egg Separator

Heavy duty ABS plastic. Carded. KCEGGSEP



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Egg Separator

Twin armed rest. Carded. KCPROEGGSEP



## KitchenCraft Egg Pricker

With safety lock. Blister packed. KCEGGPRICK



## KitchenCraft Novelty Heart Shaped Silicone Egg Rings

A counter top display with sixteen pink heart shaped silicone egg rings. Heat resistant to 260°C (500°F). Individually tagged. KCRINGHEARTDISP



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Egg Pricker

With safety lock. Blister packed. MCPROEGGPRICK



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Egg Rings

Set of two. Blister packed. KCEGGGRINGS



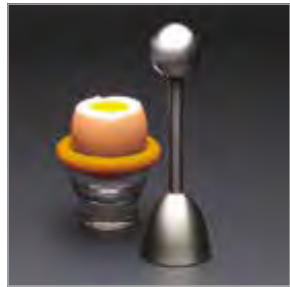
## MasterClass Stainless Steel Egg Ring

Folding handle. Heat resistant knob. Carded. KCMCPRORING



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Spring Loaded Egg Topper**

Pull and release handle action transfers force, cutting the egg top in a perfect circle with no shell residue. Display boxed. MCEGGTOP



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Egg Topper**

Scissor action topper. Carded. KCTOPPER



**Colourworks Brights Egg Slicers**

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured egg slicers. With stainless steel cutting wires and plastic frames. Individually carded. CWEGSLDISP24



**KitchenCraft Heavy Duty Plastic Egg Slicer**

With ten stainless steel wires. Carded. KCEGGPL



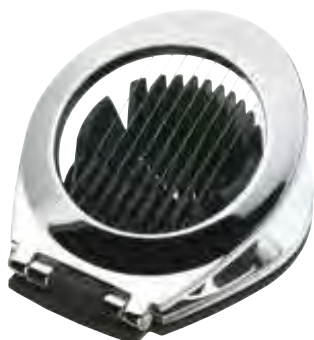
**MasterClass Deluxe Cast Egg Slicer and Wedger**

With a mirror polished finish, stainless steel blades and a choice of two hinged tops to cut into slices or sixths. Carded. KCMCES



**MasterClass Deluxe Stainless Steel Egg Slicer**

With a polished stainless steel tray and hinged top, with eight stainless steel wires. Carded. MCEGGSS









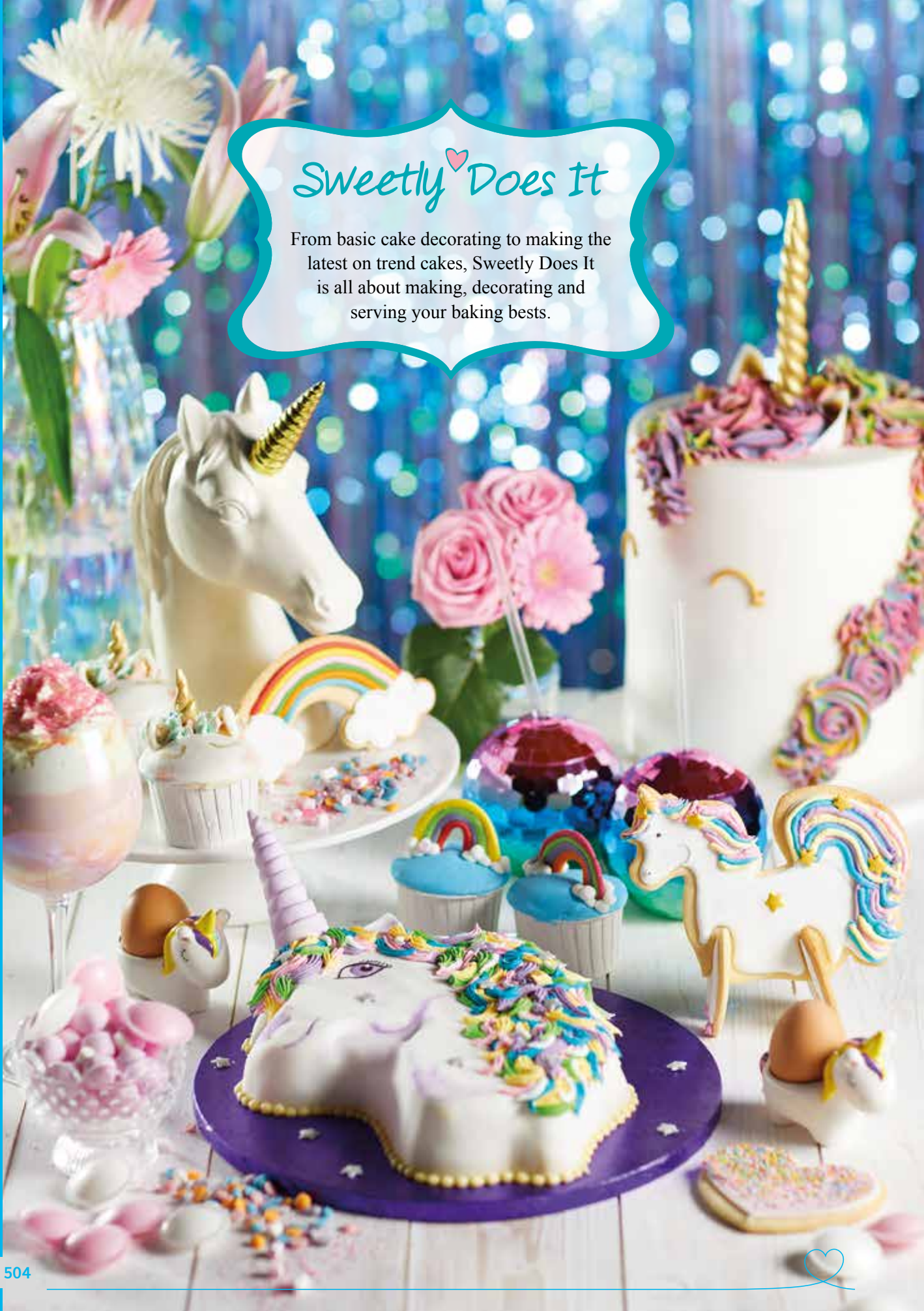
## 8. CAKES & TREATS

*Out of This World – Gorgeous Galaxy Cupcakes*



## Sweetly Does It

From basic cake decorating to making the latest on trend cakes, Sweetly Does It is all about making, decorating and serving your baking bests.





## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel Russian Icing Nozzles

Seamless stainless steel. For use alone or with standard couplers to create a variety of effects. Blister packed.



Easily create a variety of effects

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Counter Top Merchandiser

Your hot spot merchandiser holds seventy-five nozzles in twenty-four different designs. The new graphics create an easy consumer shopping guide and the compact footprint makes it perfect for till point impulse purchases. 28cm x 28cm x 70cm.

SDINOZZSTAND2



1. Large – base 38mm, tip 20mm

SDIRNOZLRGROS

2. Medium – base 30mm, tip 15mm

SDIRNOZMEDROSE



1. Large – base 38mm, tip 20mm

SDIRNOZLRGTRO

2. Medium – base 30mm, tip 15mm

SDIRNOZMEDTRO



1. Large – base 38mm, tip 20mm

SDIRNOZLRGCAL

2. Medium – base 30mm, tip 15mm

SDIRNOZMEDCAL



1. Large – base 38mm, tip 20mm

SDIRNOZLRGSNW

2. Medium – base 30mm, tip 16mm

SDIRNOZMEDSNW

# Icing Nozzles

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel Icing Nozzles

Seamless stainless steel. For use alone or with standard couplers to create a variety of effects. Blister packed.

*Sweetly Does It*



Create a variety of effects using different nozzles

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Open Star Nozzles

For stars, swirls, shells and rosettes.



1. Large – base 35mm, tip 18mm, 18 point star  
SDINOZLRG02

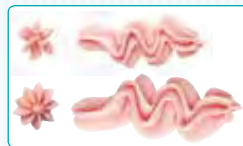
The perfect size and style for cupcake swirls



2. Medium – base 24mm, tip 9mm, 6 point star  
SDINOZMED02

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Closed Star Nozzles

For flowers, borders, stars and swirls.



1. Large – base 35mm, tip 20mm, 9 point star  
SDINOZLRG03



2. Medium – base 24mm, tip 4mm, 6 point star  
SDINOZMED03

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Round Nozzles

For borders, dots, scrollwork and dotted flowers.



1. Large – base 30mm, tip 12mm  
SDINOZLRG01



2. Medium – base 24mm, tip 10mm  
SDINOZMED01

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Leaf Nozzles

For leaves, pleats, edges and scallops.



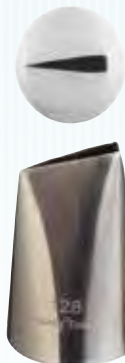
1. Large – base 25mm, tip 18mm  
SDINOZLRG04



2. Medium – base 24mm, tip 17mm  
SDINOZMED04

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Petal Nozzles

For making roses, pansies, blossoms and ruffles, ribbons and scallops.



1. Large – base 35mm, tip 24mm  
SDINOZLRG05



2. Medium – base 24mm, tip 19mm  
SDINOZMED05



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Ruffle Nozzles

For making textured borders and flowers like chrysanthemums.



1. Large – base 35mm, tip 25mm  
**SDINOZLRG06**



2. Medium – base 24mm, tip 18mm  
**SDINOZMED06**

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Basketweave Nozzles

For creating basketweave effects and scallops, pleats and borders.



1. Large – base 30mm, tip 22mm  
**SDINOZLRG07**



2. Medium – base 24mm, tip 18mm  
**SDINOZMED07**

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Drop Flower Nozzles

For creating flowers, stars and borders.



1. Large – base 24mm, tip 14mm  
**SDINOZLRG08**



2. Medium – base 21mm, tip 18mm  
**SDINOZMED08**

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Grass / Hair Nozzles

For creating grass, hair and snake / worm effects.



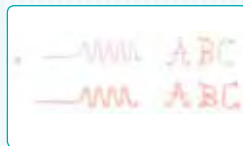
1. Large – base 27mm, tip 13mm  
**SDINOZLRG09**



2. Medium – base 25mm, tip 12mm  
**SDINOZMED09**

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Writing / Fine Nozzles

For creating writing, lacework, lines and beads.



1. Large (No. 2) – base 25mm, tip 2mm  
**SDINOZLRG10**



2. Medium (No. 1.5) – base 24mm, tip 1.5mm  
**SDINOZMED10**

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Plastic Icing Couplers

Sets of two for changing icing nozzles without needing to change the icing bag. Blister carded.



1. Small – 11mm for use with small icing nozzles  
**SDICOUPLERSML**



2. Medium – 15mm for use with medium icing nozzles  
**SDICOUPLERMED**



3. Large – 18mm for use with large nozzles  
**SDICOUPLERLRG**



# Icing Sets



## MasterClass Deluxe Twenty-Two Piece Stainless Steel Biscuit and Icing Set

With eight stainless steel nozzles, thirteen cutters, an icing gun and a durable storage box. Display boxed.

**MCICINGPRO**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cookie and Cupcake Decorating Kit

Three assorted coloured 90ml easy squeeze icing bottles and a 290ml icing bottle with a selection of four stainless steel icing nozzles with storage caps. Display boxed.

**KCCCDEC**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Eight Piece Icing Starter Set

An assorted selection of six stainless steel icing nozzles with a reusable icing bag and a coupler. Blister carded.

**SDIICESET8**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Ten Piece Icing Starter Set

An assorted selection of eight stainless steel nozzles with a reusable icing bag and a coupler. Acetate display boxed.

**SDIICESET10**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Eight Piece Traditional Icing Set

With six stainless steel nozzles and a coupler. Blister packed.

**KCICING6**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Twenty-Eight Piece Icing Nozzle Set

An assorted selection of twenty-six stainless steel icing nozzles, a coupler and a nozzle cleaning brush, all neatly packed in a storage case. Sleeved.

**SDIICESET28**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Twenty-Eight Piece Complete Icing Set

An assorted selection of twenty-six stainless steel nozzles, a reusable icing bag and a coupler. Acetate display boxed. **SDINOZSET28**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Twenty-Four Piece Icing Nozzle Set

A set of twenty-four acrylic icing nozzles complete with a durable storage box. Sleeved. **KCICENOZSET**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Sixteen Piece Icing Tin Set

An assorted selection of fourteen stainless steel icing nozzles with a reusable icing bag, coupler and storage tin. **SDIICESET16**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Nine Piece Plastic Piping Set

With eight nozzles and a coupler. Display boxed. **KCPIPING**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Nine Piece Icing Set

With an icing bag, seven stainless steel nozzles and icing comb. Acetate display boxed. **KCICESET**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Dual Icing Set

A thirteen piece set with three 50cm and three 30cm disposable dual section icing bags allowing two colours to be iced at the same time. Also includes six assorted nozzles and a coupler for easy nozzle changing. Acetate display boxed. **SDI2TONE**



Creates two in one colours



# Icing Tools

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Icing Bags

Washable, reusable and trim to size. Silicone also provides a non-slip sure grip when icing. For use with and without icing nozzles. Blister packed.



- 1. Icing bag 33cm (13")  
**KCSILICE13**
- 2. Icing bag 46cm (18")  
**KCSILICE18**

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Disposable Plastic Icing Bags

Pack of twenty 37cm bags in a box dispenser. Display boxed. **KCICBAGPK20**



## MasterClass Deluxe Icing and Food Piping Bags

100% cotton, washable and reusable bags. Multiple sizes available. Tagged.



- 1. Icing bag – 30cm  
**KCMCICE30**
- 2. Icing bag – 40cm  
**KCMCICE40**
- 3. Icing bag – 50cm  
**KCMCICE50**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Icing and Food Bags

Washable and reusable. Bagged with header cards.



- 1. Food piping bag – 38cm (15")  
**KCFEED**



- 2. Icing bag – 23cm (9")  
**KCICE9**



- 3. Icing bag – 30cm (12")  
**KCICE12**



- 4. Icing bag – 38cm (15")  
**KCICE15**

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Icing and Decorating Bottles

Pack of two 70ml easy squeeze icing tubes with fine nozzles and screw caps for icing storage. Bagged with a header card. **KCICBOT**



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Icing Stand

A large icing stand to keep the bag open for easy filling. With eight nozzle compartments for easy nozzle storage and selection. Display boxed. **SDIICESTAND**



Nozzles and icing bag not included





## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel 25cm Cake Lifter

Features a non-slip handle and strong stainless steel plate for lifting heavy cakes. Sleeved. KCCL



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel 10.5cm Icing Tongs

For adding delicate decorations to cakes and crafts. Carded. SDITONGS



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Spatulas

With patterned flexible silicone heads and wooden handles. Tagged.

1. Three piece mini spatula set – 20.5cm  
KCMINISPAT3PC
2. Floral spatula – 32.5cm  
KCSPATFLOW



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 15cm Silicone Mini Icing Knife

Flexible for easy scraping and smoothing. Available in assorted cream, pink and pistachio. Carded. KCMIKASST



Supplied as assorted colours

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Tempered Stainless Steel Palette Knives

Two sizes of straight and cranked bladed knives for spreading icing onto cupcakes and standard / large sized cakes. Carded.



Cranked blade for use on cake sides



1. Cranked palette knife – 22cm  
KCMPKCK



2. Cranked palette knife – 38cm  
KCMPKCK10



3. Palette knife – 22cm  
KCMPPK



4. Palette knife – 38cm  
KCMPPK10

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Tempered Stainless Steel Palette Knives

A set of three assorted palette knives including a 10.5cm / 4" cranked blade, a tapered 9cm / 3½" blade and a 10.5cm / 4" straight blade. Blister carded. SDISP3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel 26cm Spatula / Knife

Dual purpose flat blade with a serrated edge to one side for icing and slicing cakes. Printed metric and imperial measurement markings along the blade. Blister carded. SDICK10

Serrated blade



Palette blade

Metric and imperial markings



## Sugar Lace

Sugar lace is an icing decoration effect, originating in powder form, mixed with boiling water and applied to moulds before peeling off and decorating cakes.



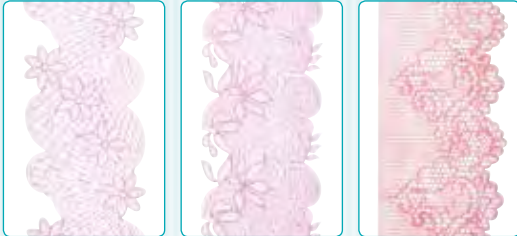
To view our step-by-step video visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk/sugarlace](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/sugarlace)  
Available for use in-store



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Large Lace Icing Mould

Creates three assorted detailed lace effect borders.  
Mat size 40cm x 27cm. Display boxed.  
SDILACEMAT04

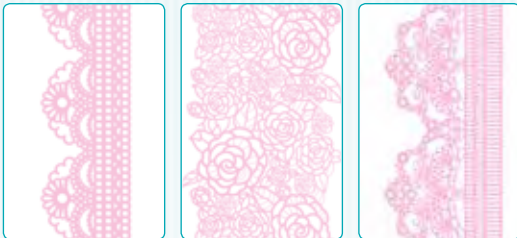
Mould results



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Large Lace Icing Mould

Creates three assorted detailed lace effect borders and multiple mini borders.  
Mat size 40cm x 27cm. Display boxed.  
SDILACEMAT16

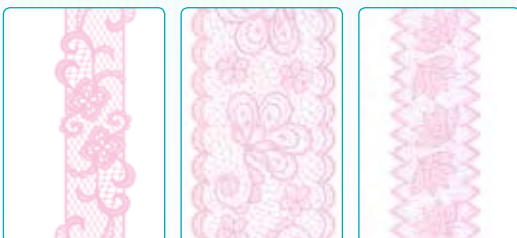
Mould results



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Large Lace Icing Mould

Creates three assorted detailed lace effect borders and multiple mini borders.  
Mat size 40cm x 27cm.  
Display boxed.  
SDILACEMAT14

Mould results



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Round Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating circle and spot cake decorations. 20mm, 30mm and 40mm. Blister carded.

SDICUTRD3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Square Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating square cake decorations such as boxes and presents. 20mm, 30mm and 40mm. Blister carded.

SDICUTSQ3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Heart Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating heart cake decorations including layers. 10mm, 30mm and 45mm. Blister carded.

SDICUTHRT3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Star Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating star cake decorations including layers. 15mm, 30mm and 40mm. Blister carded.

SDICUTSTAR3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Flower Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating small, medium and large flower cake decorations. 20mm, 30mm and 40mm. Blister carded.

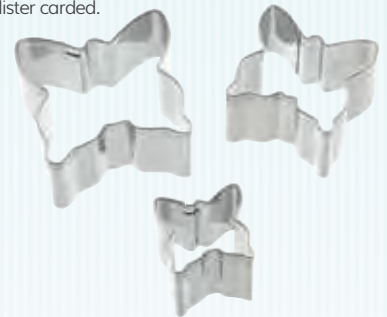
SDICUTFLWR3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Butterfly Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating small, medium and large butterfly cake decorations. 20mm, 30mm and 40mm. Blister carded.

SDICUTBFLY3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Holly Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating small, medium and large holly decorations. 20mm, 30mm and 40mm. Blister carded.

SDICUTHOL3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Bear Fondant Cutter Set

Three assorted sized stainless steel cutters for creating small, medium and large teddy bear decorations. 10mm, 25mm and 40mm. Blister carded.

SDICUTBEAR3PC

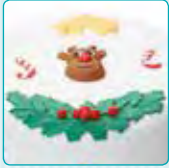




# Fondant Cutters

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Christmas Fondant Cutter Set

Set of thirteen assorted Christmas themed fondant cutters including holly, candy cane, shooting star, bell and tree shapes. Approx. size 3.5cm x 2cm. Acetate display boxed. SDICUTXMAS13PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Holly Fondant Plunger Cutters

Set of two assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 45mm and 22mm sizes with intricate pattern detailing. Blister carded. KCFCHOL2PC



Creates holly shape and pattern



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Snowflake Fondant Plunger Cutters

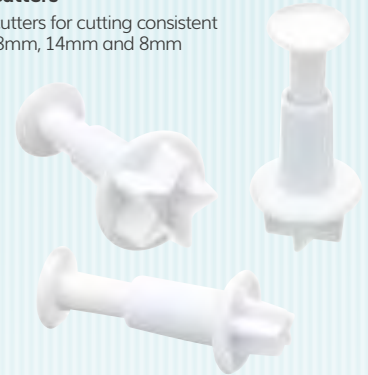
Set of three assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 55mm, 40mm and 25mm diameters with intricate pattern detailing. Blister carded. KCFCSNOW3PC

Creates snowflake shape and pattern



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Star Fondant Plunger Cutters

Set of three assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 18mm, 14mm and 8mm diameters. Blister carded. KFCSTAR3PC



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Sunflower Fondant Plunger Cutters

Set of three assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 70mm, 55mm and 45mm. Blister carded. KCFCUN3PC



Layer for three dimensional sunflowers



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Butterfly Fondant Plunger Cutters

Set of three assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 45mm, 37mm and 30mm sizes with intricate pattern detailing. Blister carded. KFCFBUT3PC



Creates butterfly shape and pattern



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Daisy Fondant Plunger Cutters

Set of four assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 23mm, 12mm, 9mm and 6mm diameters. Blister carded. KCFCDAI4PC

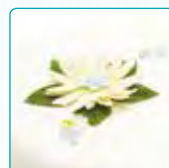
Creates assorted sized daisies



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Flower Fondant Plunger Cutters

Set of four assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 35mm, 27mm, 19mm and 13mm. Blister carded. KFCFLOW4PC

Layer for three dimensional flowers



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Leaf Fondant Plunger Cutters

Set of three assorted sized cutters for cutting consistent shapes with easy release. 40mm, 32mm and 25mm sizes with intricate pattern detailing. Blister carded.

KCFCLEAF3PC



Creates leaf shape and pattern



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Rose Fondant Cutters

Set of four assorted sized cutters for creating rose shapes. 50mm, 43mm, 38mm and 30mm diameter cutters. Blister carded.

KCFCROSE4PC

Layer for three dimensional roses



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Decorative Icing Wheel

For creating patterned edge strips. With three interchangeable wheels including plain and wavy patterns. Blister carded.

KCFCW

Handle stores all wheels



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Message Maker

Set of seventy-two letters and numbers with a message holder to build a message and then stamp it out in one go. Blister carded.

SDIALPHPRESS



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 26cm Cake Border Fondant Moulds

A set of four assorted moulds with intricate detail to make a variety of cake borders. Blister carded.

SDIBORDERPK4



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Fondant Icing Cutter / Embosser Set

Creates textured ribbons, strips and decorative bows. With four stripe wheels, four bead wheels, three wavy, zig zag and plain cutting wheels, a roller and nine spacers. Creates widths from 5mm – 95mm. Blister carded.

KCDFROLL



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Measure and Roll PVC Icing Mat

Set of two non-stick mats with a printed sizing guide for icing 15cm / 6" to 48cm / 19" cakes. Mat size 50cm x 50cm. Display boxed.

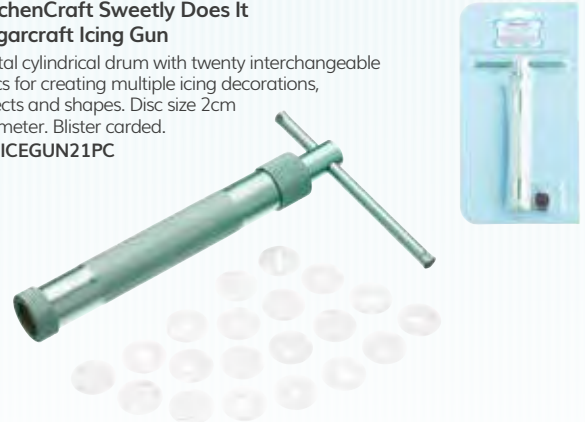
SDIICINGMAT



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Sugarcraft Icing Gun

Metal cylindrical drum with twenty interchangeable discs for creating multiple icing decorations, effects and shapes. Disc size 2cm diameter. Blister carded.

SDIICEGUN21PC



## Fondant Tools

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Sugarcraft Decorating Brushes

Five fine bristle brushes including a 2.5mm and 3mm straight tip, 5mm and 10mm rounded tip and 10mm square tip for painting on dusts and colour. Display boxed.

SDIBRUSHPK5



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Modelling and Garnishing Tool Set

With eight dual ended tools to shape, cut and create. Includes ball, bone, shell, scoop, cone, star cone, comb, angled and curved tips. Blister carded.

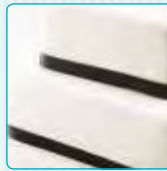
KCGT16PC



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Icing Smoother

For use with fondant icing, sugarpaste and marzipan to achieve a professional smooth and even finish. Blister carded.

KCICESMO



For a smooth and even finish

### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Icing Scraper Set

Set of two icing scrapers, including a plain edge for a smooth finish and serrated edge for adding texture. Bagged with a header card.

KCSCRAP2PC



For smooth and textured finishes



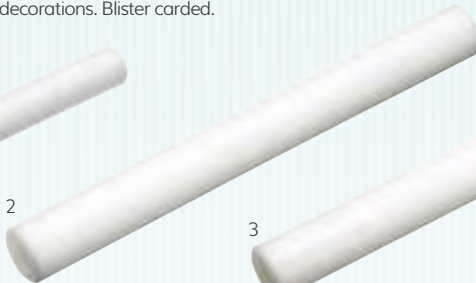
### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Fondant Rolling Pins

Non-stick to minimise the use of dusting materials for a professional finish to icing decorations. Blister carded.

1



2



3



All are non-stick

1. Rolling pin – 23cm  
KCRPSML

2. Rolling pin – 32cm  
SDIRPINMED

3. Rolling pin – 49cm  
SDIRPINLRG



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Adjustable 48cm Rolling Pin

Steel non-stick roller with twin nylon handles and detachable height markers. Carded.

SDIADJRP



2mm, 4mm, 6mm and 8mm heights

Detachable and adjustable height markers





## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Fondant Press Moulds

Durable silicone moulds retain intricate detailing for creating three dimensional shaped fondant decorations or chocolates within minutes.



To view our step-by-step video visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk/siliconemoulds](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/siliconemoulds)  
Available for use in-store

## Sweetly Does It

Video available for use in store



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Roses Silicone Fondant Mould

Nine hole mould for creating assorted shaped and sized roses. 10cm. Acetate display packed. SDIFM10



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Bows Silicone Fondant Mould

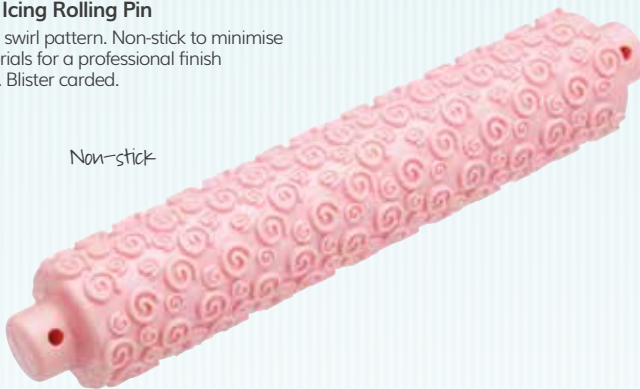
Sixteen hole mould for creating assorted shaped and sized bows. 7cm x 7cm. Acetate display packed. SDIFM08



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 27cm Patterned Icing Rolling Pin

Creates texture and swirl pattern. Non-stick to minimise use of dusting materials for a professional finish to icing decorations. Blister carded. KCRPPAT

Non-stick



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel Assorted Sieve Set

A set of three 5cm sieves with super fine, fine and medium stainless steel mesh and lipped resting prongs. Blister carded. SDISIFT3PC



Set of three



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Decorative Cake Stencils

Pack of eight reusable stencils in assorted designs, including six 10cm stencils, a 20cm 'Happy Birthday' and a 20cm 'Merry Christmas' stencil. Bagged with a header card. SDICSTEN8PC



Sweetly♥ Does It

## Silver Anodised Novelty Bakeware



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Zero Shaped Cake Tin

23cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(9" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANZERO



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It One Shaped Cake Tin

13cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(5" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANONE



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Two Shaped Cake Tin

18cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(7" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANTWO



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Three Shaped Cake Tin

20cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(8" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANTHREE



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Four Shaped Cake Tin

23cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(9" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANFOUR



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Five Shaped Cake Tin

21cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(8¼" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANFIVE



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Six Shaped Cake Tin

22cm x 32cm x 5cm  
(8½" x 12½" x 2").  
SDICPANSIX



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Seven Shaped Cake Tin

21.5cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(8½" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANSEVEN



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Eight Shaped Cake Tin

24cm x 30cm x 5cm  
(9½" x 11¾" x 2").  
SDICPANEIGHT



Our number nine is just our six upside down!



Sweetly♥ Does It

## Silver Anodised Novelty Bakeware



Recipe  
Included  
FOR EACH  
PAN



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Butterfly Shaped Cake Tin**  
28cm x 20cm x 5cm (11" x 8" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANBUT



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Fairy Shaped Cake Tin**  
30cm x 27cm x 5cm (12" x 10¾" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANFAIRY



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Teddy Bear Shaped Cake Tin**  
27cm x 26cm x 6cm (10¾" x 10½" x 2¼").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANBEAR



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Dinosaur Shaped Cake Tin**  
22cm x 32cm x 5cm  
(8½" x 12½" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANDINOSAUR



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Tractor Shaped Cake Tin**  
28cm x 20cm x 5cm (11" x 8" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANTRACTOR



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Car Shaped Cake Tin**  
29cm x 14cm x 7cm (11¼" x 5½" x 2¾").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANCAR

NEW  
ITEM



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Unicorn Shaped Cake Tin**  
Silver anodised novelty cake tin.  
23cm x 33.5cm x 5cm (9" x 13¼" x 2").  
With card insert.  
SDICPANUNI



# Bakeware

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Surprise Filling Non-Stick Round Cake Tin Set

A set of two round cake tins which create heart shaped pockets in the cake, ready to add surprise fillings in each slice. Both tins are coated in a high grade PFOA, PTFE non-stick coating and come with a recipe included. 28cm x 5cm. Display boxed.

SDIFILLHEART



*Cake reveals*



*Serves twelve*



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Surprise Filling Non-Stick Tray Bake Set

A set of two rectangular cake tins which create pockets in the cake, ready to add surprise fillings in each slice. Both tins are coated in a high grade PFOA, PTFE non-stick coating and come with a recipe included. 40cm x 29cm x 4cm. Display boxed.

SDIFILLTRAY



*Cake reveals*



*Serves twenty-four*



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Jumbo Cupcake Baking Tin

Two section baking tin with a deluxe non-stick coating and detailed interior for making giant cupcakes. 39cm x 20.5cm x 8cm (holes 16cm x 9.5cm). Sleeved.

KCJCCCP



*Great for making pinata cakes*

*With on pack recipe*



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Twelve Cup Bake and Carry Cupcake Tray**

With a non-stick coated baking tray and a removable plastic lid to store and carry individual cupcakes, fairy cakes and buns, directly in the pan after baking. 36.5cm x 25cm (holes 6cm x 3cm). Labelled. **KCCCBTC**



Lid clasps to baking tray for easy storage and carrying



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Bake and Carry Brownie Tray**

With a non-stick coated baking tray and a removable plastic lid to store and carry brownies and other tray baked cakes directly in the pan after baking. 36.5cm x 25cm. Labelled. **KCBRBTC**



Lid clasps to baking tray for easy storage and carrying



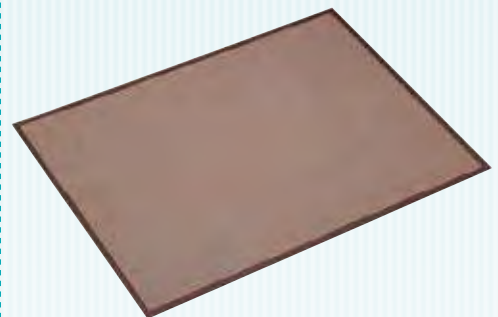
**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Macaroon Baking Sheet**

A foldable, heat resistant to 260°C mat for making twenty-eight uniform macaroon halves. 36cm x 23cm (holes 3cm). Display boxed. **SDIMACMATT**



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Non-Stick Baking Sheet**

Made from fibreglass with a non-stick, easy clean, greaseproof silicone coating. 40cm x 30cm. Display boxed. **SDIBAKESHEET**



To view our step-by-step video visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk) Available for use in-store

**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Non-Stick Cake Liner**

Double sided and silicone coated. Heat resistant to 220°C / 428°F, greaseproof and fully reusable. 25m x 10cm cut to size roll. Display boxed. **SDISILBROLL**



Twenty-five metre roll

**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Paper Baking Roll**

Non-stick, heat resistant to 220°C / 428°F, greaseproof and fully reusable. 10m x 30cm cut to size. Display boxed. **SDISILPAPER**



Ten metre roll

**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Six Hole Teacake Mould**

Flexible mould for making individual teacakes with easy release. 29.5cm x 17.5cm (holes 6.5cm x 3.5cm). Sleeved. **SDITCAKE**





## Cake Pops

**Cake Pop:** a small round piece of cake coated with icing or chocolate and fixed on the end of a stick to resemble a lollipop.  
Everyone loves cake pops.



To view our step-by-step video visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk/cakepops](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/cakepops)  
Available for use in-store

See how easy it is to make cake pops using a selection of our products.  
Video available for use in store



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Twenty Hole Two Part Cake Pop Baking Pan

Flexible silicone for baking individual cake pops. 23cm x 18.5cm (holes 4cm x 2cm).  
Sleeved.

KCSILCPOP



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Pop Sticks

Bagged with header cards.



1. Pack of fifty – 10cm  
KCPOPSTKSML50



2. Pack of fifty – 15cm  
KCPOPSTKLRG50



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 15cm Coloured Plastic Cake Pop Sticks

Pack of sixty. Bagged with a header card.  
SDICPOPSTK01

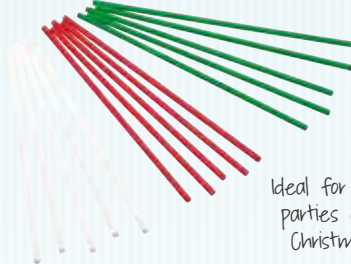


Ideal for baby showers, kids parties and weddings



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 15cm Coloured Plastic Cake Pop Sticks

Pack of sixty. Bagged with a header card.  
SDICPOPSTK02

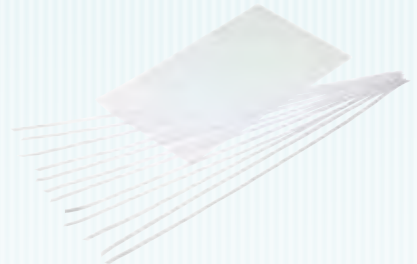


Ideal for Kids parties and Christmas



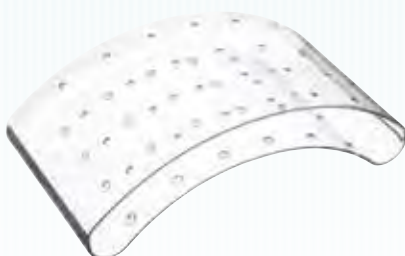
### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Pop Bags

With twelve 10cm x 17.5cm clear bags and twelve white ribbon ties. Bagged with a header card.  
SDICPOPBAG12PK



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Acrylic Cake Pop Stand

Holds twenty-four cake pops securely at the top and bottom of the stick. Wipe clean.  
29cm x 16cm x 9cm. Sleeved.  
SDICPOPSTAND



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Pop Baller

Scissor action baller for uniform sized and shaped cake pops. Carded.  
SDICAKEBALL



### KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Pop Scoop

Traditional style spring baller for uniform sized and shaped cake pops. Carded.  
KCCAKEPOPSCOOP





**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cutting Wire**

To level or split cakes. Sleeved.  
KCCAKEWIRE



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel Cupcake Filling Nozzle**

For use with a piping bag to insert fillings directly into cakes. Blister carded.  
SDICCFILLER



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 18cm Cake Tester**

Stainless steel with patterned handle. Carded.  
KCCT



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 16cm Cake Tester**

Features a plastic handle and stainless steel indicator probe. Carded.  
KCCAKETEST



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Plunger**

Spring action with serrated end to remove individual cake cores for easy filling. Carded.  
KCCCPL



**KitchenCraft Christmas Cake Testers**

A counter top display with twenty-four stainless steel and silicone cake testers in two festive designs. Individually carded.  
KCCXMASCTDISP24



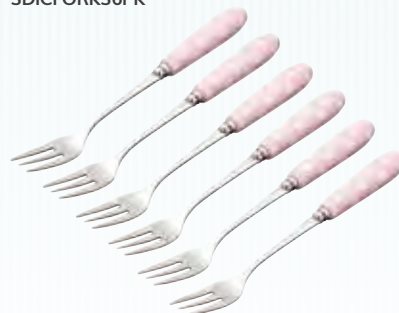
**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Deluxe Ceramic Handled Cake Slice**

Stainless steel cake slice / server with a delicately patterned ceramic handle. Display boxed.  
SDICSLICE



**KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Deluxe Ceramic Handled Cake Forks**

Set of six stainless steel forks with delicately patterned ceramic handles. Gift boxed.  
SDICFORKS6PK



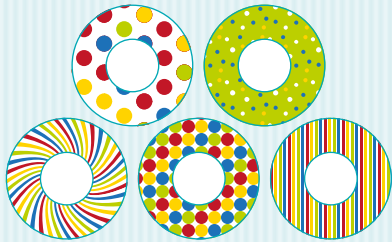
# Paper Cake Cases

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 7cm Assorted Kaleidoscope Patterned Paper Cake Cases

Pack of two hundred and fifty assorted patterned greaseproof cases. Includes stripe, swirl and a variety of spot patterns. Packed in an acetate display tube.

KCCASST250BR

Pack of two hundred and fifty



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 7cm Assorted Garden Party Patterned Paper Cake Cases

Pack of two hundred and fifty assorted patterned greaseproof cases. Includes gingham, polka dot and floral patterns. Packed in an acetate display tube.

KCCASST250GP

Pack of two hundred and fifty



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 7cm Assorted Pattern Paper Cake Cases

Pack of two hundred and fifty assorted patterned greaseproof cases. Includes rose, spot, floral, stripe and polka dot patterns. Packed in an acetate display tube.

KCCASST250

Pack of two hundred and fifty

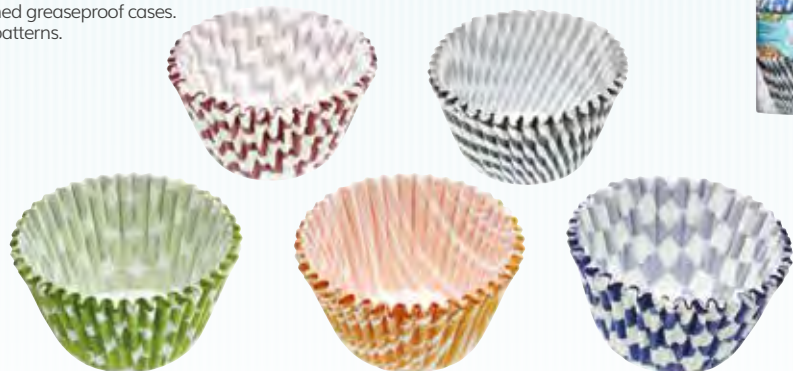


## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 9cm Assorted Pattern Paper Muffin Cases

Pack of one hundred and sixty assorted patterned greaseproof cases. Includes zigzag, chequer, spot, stripe and swirl patterns. Packed in an acetate display tube.

SDIMUFFIN160

Pack of one hundred and sixty



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 7cm Jazzy Stripe Paper Cake Cases

Pack of sixty greaseproof cake cases. Bagged with a header card. KCCCSTR



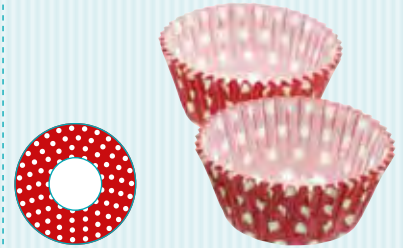
## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 7cm Vintage Rose Paper Cake Cases

Pack of sixty greaseproof cake cases. Bagged with a header card. KCCCROSE



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 7cm Red Polka Paper Cake Cases

Pack of sixty greaseproof cake cases. Bagged with a header card. KCCCSPOT



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Standard 6.5cm Patterned Paper Baking Cups

Pack of twenty assorted spot and stripe greaseproof cups. Acetate display boxed. KCCCMEDPK20

Pack of twenty assorted red and white spots and stripes



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Medium 5.5cm Patterned Paper Baking Cups

Pack of twenty assorted spot and stripe greaseproof cups. Acetate display boxed. KCCCSMLPK20

Pack of twenty assorted black and white spots and stripes



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 6cm Tulip Paper Muffin Cases

Pack of one hundred greaseproof paper wraps. Acetate display boxed. SDIMCLRGPK100



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 4cm Fluted Paper Petit Fours Cases

Pack of one hundred greaseproof cases. Blister carded. KCPF

Pack of one hundred



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone 3.5cm Mini Treat Cases

Set of twelve assorted coloured reusable cases. Heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display boxed. KCMSILCC1

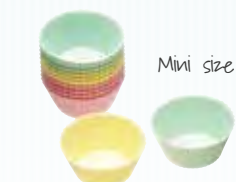
For sweets and chocolates



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone 5cm Mini Cake Cases

Set of twelve assorted coloured reusable cases. Heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display boxed. KCMSILCC2

For mini cupcakes and muffins



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone 7cm Cake Cases

Set of twelve assorted coloured reusable cases. Heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display boxed. KCMSILCC3

Standard size



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone 9cm Muffin Cases

Set of six assorted coloured reusable cases. Heat resistant to 260°C. Acetate display boxed. KCMSILCC4





## Cake Boards & Drums

Foil covered in a choice of essential sizes.  
Individually labelled within a pack of five boards or drums.



## Cake Boards

3mm thickness to use with lightweight cakes  
and to form tiers.

### Square Silver Cake Boards



1. Square cake board –  
3mm thickness 25cm / 10"  
SDICBSQ10DT



2. Square cake board –  
3mm thickness 30cm / 12"  
SDICBSQ12DT



3. Square cake board –  
3mm thickness 35cm / 14"  
SDICBSQ14DT

### Round Silver Cake Boards



1. Round cake board –  
3mm thickness 20cm / 8"  
SDICBRD08DT



2. Round cake board –  
3mm thickness 25cm / 10"  
SDICBRD10DT



3. Round cake board –  
3mm thickness 30cm / 12"  
SDICBRD12DT



4. Round cake board –  
3mm thickness 35cm / 14"  
SDICBRD14DT

## Cake Drums

12mm thickness to form cake bases with  
icing directly to the cake and the drum.

### Silver Cake Drums



1. Round cake drum –  
12mm thickness 25cm / 10"  
KCCBRD10



2. Round cake drum –  
12mm thickness 30cm / 12"  
KCCBRD12



3. Square cake drum –  
12mm thickness 25cm / 10"  
KCCBSQ10



4. Square cake drum –  
12mm thickness 30cm / 12"  
KCCBSQ12



# Cake Decorations & Chocolate Making

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Printed Decorating Ribbon

A selection of two ribbon reels, each with five assorted printed ribbons for decorating cakes, treats and treat bags. Polyester material with a variety of 1cm, 1.5cm and 2cm widths. 2m length. Display boxed.



1. Pastels  
SDIRIBBON01



2. Brights  
SDIRIBBON02

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Polka Dot Wax Celebration Candles

Pack of twenty-four assorted colour, spot patterned candles. Blister packed. SDICANDSPOT



Pack of twenty-four

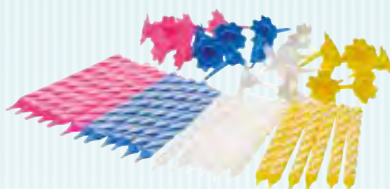


## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Wax Celebration Candles with Holders

Pack of twenty-four assorted colour candles. Blister packed. KCBCANDLE



Pack of twenty-four



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Happy Birthday Wax Cake Candles

Pack of thirteen candles in assorted colours. Acetate display boxed. SDIBDAYCAND



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Football Cake Decorations

Pack of two 100mm x 65mm white goals, three blue players and three red players, each approx. 50mm high. Display boxed. SDISOCCERCDEC



Pack of eight



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel Chocolate Melting Pot

With twin pouring lips / rests. 14.5cm (excluding handle). 200g capacity. Sleeved. SDICHOCPOT



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Dip and Dunk Chocolate Tools

Stainless steel fork and skimmer for dipping and all over chocolate coating. Carded. SDICHOCTOOLS



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Silicone Chocolate Melting Jug

Heat resistant silicone for melting chocolate in the microwave. 100g capacity. Acetate display boxed. SDICHOCJUG



# Cake Serving & Stands

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Round Paper Doilies

Pack of twenty-four traditional white paper doilies with eight 20cm, 22cm and 25cm sizes. Bagged with a header card.

KCDOILMIX



Pack of twenty-four



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 24cm Tilting Cake Decorating Turntable

Fully rotating footed stand which tilts for easy decoration at a variety of angles. With a non-slip centre grip to hold cakes secure. Display boxed.

SDILTTABLE



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 28cm Revolving Cake Decorating Turntable

Footed stand with a revolving centre plate for easy cake decorating. Display boxed.

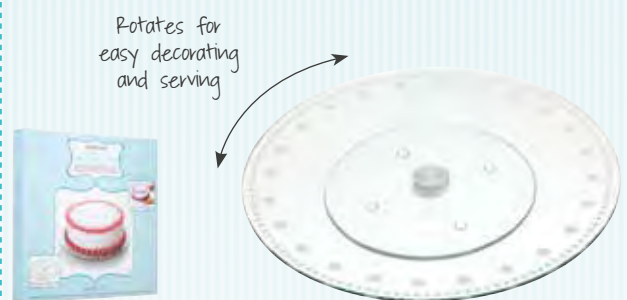
SDITURNTABLE



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 30cm Glass Revolving Cake Stand

Footed glass stand with a revolving centre plate for easy cake decorating and serving. Featuring a frosted motif. Gift boxed.

KCRCSTAND



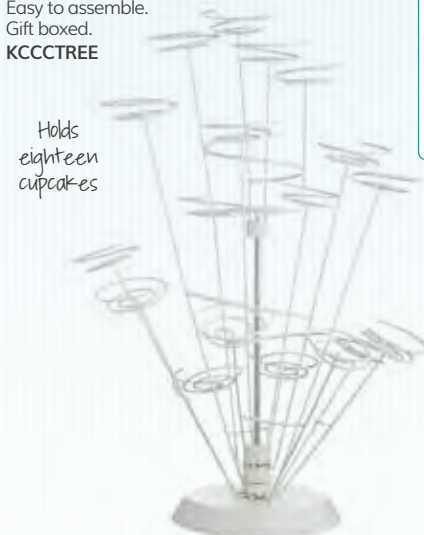
## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 40cm Spiral Wire Cupcake Tree

To hold eighteen cupcakes. Easy to assemble. Gift boxed.

KCCCTREE



Holds eighteen cupcakes



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Porcelain 30cm Footed Cake Stand

Simple elegance with a white glaze and 9cm footed platform. Gift boxed.

SDICSTAND





## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Patterned Umbrella Food Covers

Foldable food covers with pretty lace edging. Bagged with header cards.



1. Pistachio polka dot food cover – 31cm (12")  
KCCOVPOLSM

2. Pink polka dot food cover – 41cm (16")  
KCCOVPOLLRG

3. Floral embroidered food cover – 35cm (14")  
KCCOVFLOLRG

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Tin Set

Set of three airtight, extra deep assorted patterned cake tins. 25.5cm x 13.5cm, 22cm x 12.5cm, 20cm x 10cm. Tagged. KCCTINSET3



Extra deep

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Jumbo Cake Tin

Vintage style tin with a front "cake" text and riveted handle on the lid. 28.5cm x 18cm. Tagged. KCCAKETIN



Extra deep

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Two Tier Cake Carrier

Two stackable twelve hole trays for use as a single or double tier. With a transparent cover for storing and transporting cupcakes and muffins. 38cm x 28cm x 15cm. Tagged. SDICCCARRIER



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Three Tier Cupcake Carrier

Holds twenty-four decorated cupcakes over three spacious tiers. With airtight lid. 34cm x 27cm. Tagged. SDICCCADDY



# Cookie Cutters

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Christmas Wreath Cookie Cutters

Set of five assorted Christmas themed cookie cutters for creating a Christmas wreath including a 6cm small holly, 7.5cm medium holly, 9cm bow, 4.5cm bell, 7cm mistletoe cutter. Gift boxed. SDICUTWREATH5PC



To view our step-by-step video visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk/SweetlyChristmas](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/SweetlyChristmas)  
Available for use in-store



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 3D Christmas Tree Cookie Cutters

An easy to use kit to create a 3D Christmas tree including five assorted star cutters, a wooden base, medium and large rod. 16cm largest star cutter, 6.5cm smallest star cutter. Gift boxed. SDICUT3DSTAR



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 3D Merry-Go-Round Cookie Cutters

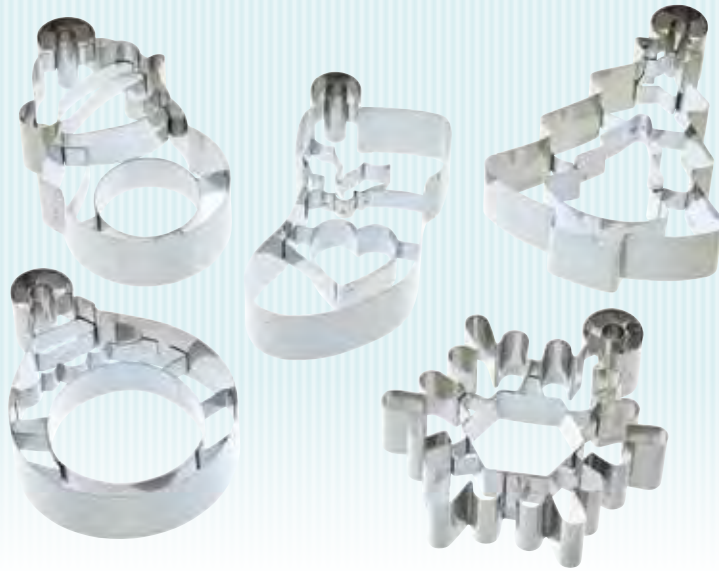
Set of seven assorted cookie cutters for creating a 3D merry-go-round including a horse, carriage, two pillars, two carousel top parts and a base. Makes an approx 18cm carousel. Gift boxed. SDICUTMERRY7PC



NEW  
ITEM

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stained Glass Window Cookie Cutters

Set of five assorted Christmas themed cookie cutters including a 13cm snowman, 13cm Christmas tree, 10.5cm snowflake, 12cm stocking and 11cm bauble. Gift boxed. SDICUTXMAS5PC



## KitchenCraft Christmas Themed Metal Cookie Cutters

High quality metal cutters, safe for use by children to make cookies and also sandwich and toast snacks. Loose.



1. Medium Christmas bauble – 9cm (3½")  
**KC3528**

2. Medium holly leaf – 8.5cm (3½")  
**KC3418**

3. Medium Santa hat – 9cm (3½")  
**KC3557**

4. Medium stocking – 9cm (3½")  
**KC3564**

5. Medium angel – 7.5cm (3")  
**KC3315**

6. Large reindeer – 12cm (5")  
**KC3556**

7. Small star – 4cm (1½")  
**KC2297**

8. Medium star – 6.5cm (2½")  
**KC3327**

9. Medium snowflake – 9cm (3½")  
**KC3560**





## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Alpha-Numeric Cookie Cutter Set

Set of thirty-five alphabet and number cookie cutters with cookie cutter storage bag. Average cutter size of 6cm. Gift boxed. SDICCABC35PC



Drawstring storage bag



NEW ITEM

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 3D Standing Dinosaur Cookie Cutter Set

Set of eight assorted dinosaur themed cookie cutters including three different dinosaur bodies, legs, foot print and a dinosaurs frill. 14cm Triceratops body, 7.5cm Triceratops frill, 18cm Tyrannosaurus Rex body, 16.5cm Diplodocus body, 50mm legs and 9.5cm dinosaur footprint. Gift boxed. SDICCDINO



NEW ITEM

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 3D Standing Llama Cookie Cutter Set

Set of five assorted llama themed cookie cutters including a llama body and legs, a 2D llama and a cactus. 11.5cm llama body, 7.5cm legs, 10cm 2D llama and 12cm cactus. Gift boxed. SDICLLAMA



NEW ITEM

HOT TREND

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 3D Standing Under the Sea Cookie Cutter Set

Set of eight assorted under the sea cookie cutters including a mermaid, whale, tortoise, seahorse and crab. 14.5cm mermaid, 13.5cm whale, 8.5cm turtle, 9cm seahorse and 9.5cm crab. Gift Boxed. SDICCUNDERSEA



NEW ITEM

HOT TREND

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 3D Standing Unicorn Cookie Cutter Set

Set of five assorted unicorn themed cookie cutters including a 18cm unicorn body, 7cm legs and 11cm heart and a 18cm rainbow. Gift boxed. SDICUNICORN



NEW ITEM

HOT TREND



**Let's Make Stainless Steel Dinosaur Cookie Cutter Set**

Set of four.  
Blister carded.  
KCLMDINO



**Let's Make Stainless Steel Gingerbread Family Cookie Cutter Set**

Set of four.  
Blister carded.  
KCLMGINGE



**Let's Make Numeral Cookie Cutter Set**

Set of nine in a tin box. Blister carded.  
KCLMCUTNUM



**Let's Make Alphabet Cookie Cutter Set**

Set of twenty-six in a tin box. Blister carded.  
KCLMCUTALPH



**Let's Make Alpha-Numeric Plastic Pastry Cutters**

With twenty-six letters and ten numerals. Packed in a handy storage tub.  
KCLMALPHCUT36



**Let's Make Stainless Steel Numeral Cookie Cutter Set**

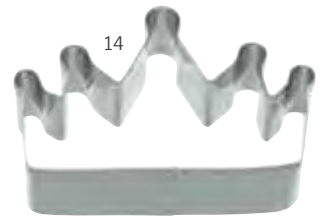
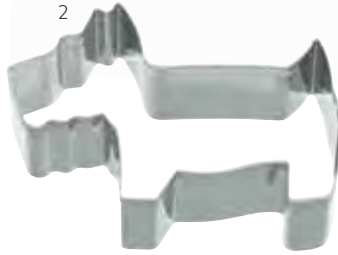
Set of nine large numeral cutters (approx. 6.5cm) in a patterned storage tin complete with cookie recipe card.  
KCLMNUM10PC



# Cookie Cutters

## KitchenCraft Metal Cookie Cutters

High quality metal cutters, safe for use by children to make cookies and also sandwich and toast snacks. Loose.



1. Medium cat – 9cm (3½")  
KC3526

2. Medium dog – 9cm (3½")  
KC3531

3. Large bone – 12.5cm (5")  
KC3430

4. Medium beady owl – 9cm (3½")  
KC3551

5. Medium butterfly – 7.5cm (3")  
KC3345

6. Medium horse – 9.5cm (4")  
KC3542

7. Medium rabbit – 9cm (3½")  
KC3555

8. Medium carrot – 8.5cm (3½")  
KC3523

9. Medium aeroplane – 9cm (3½")  
KC3554

10. Medium boat – 8.5cm (3½")  
KC3544

11. Medium digger – 9cm (3½")  
KC3521

12. Medium train – 9cm (3½")  
KC3566

13. Medium car – 9cm (3½")  
KC3522

14. Medium crown – 9cm (3½")  
KC3530





## KitchenCraft Metal Cookie Cutters

High quality metal cutters, safe for use by children to make cookies and also sandwich and toast snacks. Loose.



1



2



3



4



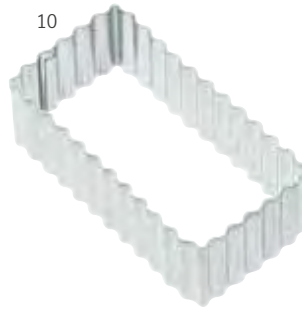
5



6



7



10



9



11



8



12



13

1. Medium teddy bear – 7.5cm (3")

**KC3302**

2. Gingerbread boy – 5cm (2")

**KC3437**

3. Large gingerbread man – 10cm (4")

**KC3303**

4. Extra large gingerbread man – 16cm (6½")

**KC3306**

5. Large music note – 12cm (5")

**KC3565**

6. Large treble clef – 12cm (5")

**KC3550**

7. Large guitar – 12cm (5")

**KC3537**

8. Small heart – 5cm (2")

**KC2678**

9. Medium heart – 7.5cm (3")

**KC3316**

10. Medium fluted rectangle – 8cm (3½")

**KC3433**

11. Medium circle – 7.5cm (3")

**KC3389**

12. Large Welsh dragon – 15cm (6")

**KC3510**

13. Large Great Britain – 11.5cm (4½")

**KC3534**

## Colourworks Brights Plastic Cookie / Pastry Cutter Sets

A selection of nesting assorted coloured and shaped cookie cutters each with clear plastic storage cases.

NEW COLOURS



1. Set of six flower shaped cutters  
CWCUTFLOW

2. Set of five heart shaped cutters  
CWCUTHRT

3. Set of five star shaped cutters  
CWCUTSTAR

4. Set of six plain and fluted round cutters  
CWCUTRD

### Let's Make Assorted Metal Mini Cookie Cutter Set

Set of twelve in a hanging tin box.  
CUTMINI



### Let's Make Square Metal Cookie Cutter Set

Set of six in a hanging tin box.  
CUTSQ



### Let's Make Garden Metal Cookie Cutter Set

Set of eleven in a hanging tin box.  
CUTBUTFLOW



### Let's Make Twelve Piece Plastic Cookie Cutter Set

Assorted coloured cutters including two star, heart, pig, teddy bear, elephant and round fluted edge shapes. Tube packed.  
KCLMCUT12



### Let's Make Leaf Shaped Metal Cookie Cutter Set

Set of seven in a hanging tin box.  
CUTLEAF



## KitchenCraft Plain Pastry Cutter Set

Three piece set with plastic handles and stainless steel blades. Carded.  
KCABPLAIN



## KitchenCraft Fluted Pastry Cutter Set

Three piece set with plastic handles and stainless steel blades. Carded.  
KCPASTRY3



## KitchenCraft Double Edged Stainless Steel Biscuit / Pastry Cutter

Set of six fluted and plain cutters from 5cm to 11cm. Carded.  
KCPASTRY6SS



## KitchenCraft Assorted Round Fluted Cutter Set

Set of eleven in a tin box. Tinned.  
CUTSET



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Cutter Set

Set of five round fluted edge cutters. Diameters 5.5cm, 6cm, 7cm, 7.5cm and 8.5cm. Tagged.  
LNCOOKIECRE



## KitchenCraft Assorted Round Plain Cutter Set

Set of eleven in a tin box. Tinned.  
CUTSETRD



## KitchenCraft Double Edged Plastic Biscuit / Pastry Cutters

Set of seven different sized fluted and plain cutters from 38mm to 98mm with a clear storage box. Display boxed.  
KC7PASTRY





## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Fine Mesh Round Sieve Set

Set of three – 8cm, 14cm and 20cm. Carded.

KCSIEVESET



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Stainless Steel Assorted Sieve Set

A set of three – super fine, fine and medium stainless steel mesh with lipped resting prongs. Blister carded.

SDISIFT3PC



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Mesh Round Sieves

A set of three assorted sized sieves (8cm, 12.5cm and 18cm) with stainless steel fine mesh centres. Carded.

KCSTRAINSET

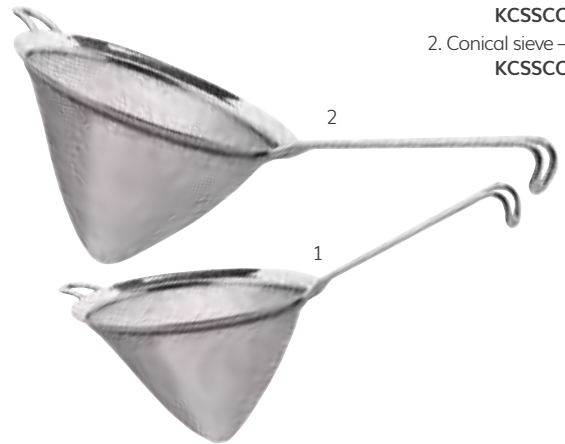


Stainless steel

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Fine Mesh Conical Sieves

With highly polished rims and handles and lipped hanging ends. Tagged.

1. Conical sieve – 15cm  
KCSSCON150
2. Conical sieve – 18cm  
KCSSCON180



## KitchenCraft Round Plastic Sieves

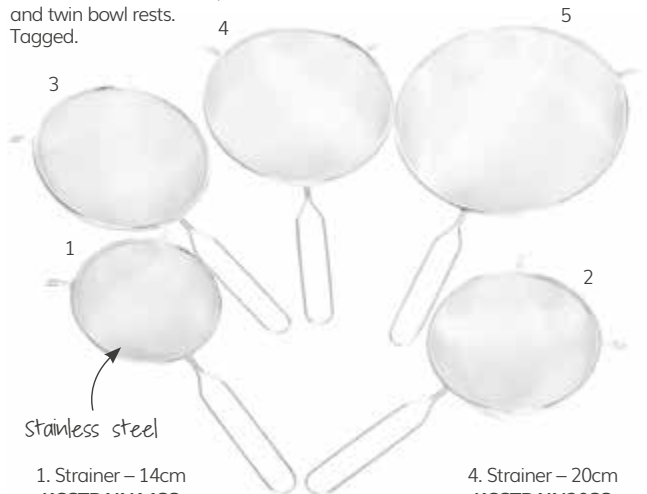
With plastic heat resistant handles and woven heat resistant mesh. Dishwasher safe. Tagged.



1. Sieve – 7cm  
KCSTRPL70
2. Sieve – 12cm  
KCSTRPL120
3. Sieve – 15cm  
KCSTRPL150
4. Sieve – 18cm  
KCSTRPL180

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Round Sieves

With stainless steel mesh, handles and twin bowl rests. Tagged.



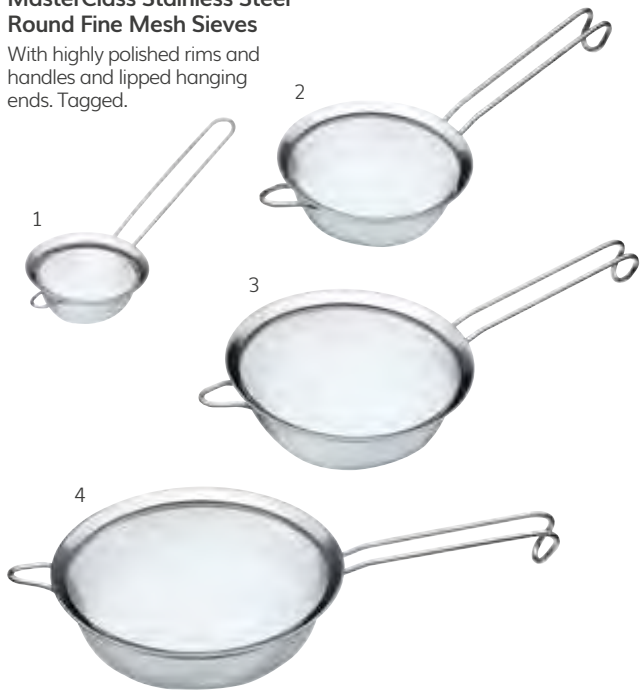
Stainless steel

1. Strainer – 14cm  
KCSTRAIN14SS
2. Strainer – 16cm  
KCSTRAIN16SS
3. Strainer – 18cm  
KCSTRAIN18SS
4. Strainer – 20cm  
KCSTRAIN20SS
5. Strainer – 25cm  
KCSTRAIN25SS



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Round Fine Mesh Sieves**

With highly polished rims and handles and lipped hanging ends. Tagged.



- 1. Sieve – 7.5cm  
MCSS75
- 2. Sieve – 14cm  
MCSS150
- 3. Sieve – 18cm  
MCSS180
- 4. Sieve – 20.5cm  
MCSS205

**MasterClass 20cm Stainless Steel Conical Sieve / Chinois**

With fine stainless steel mesh and bowl rests. Tagged.  
KCCONSTRAIN8



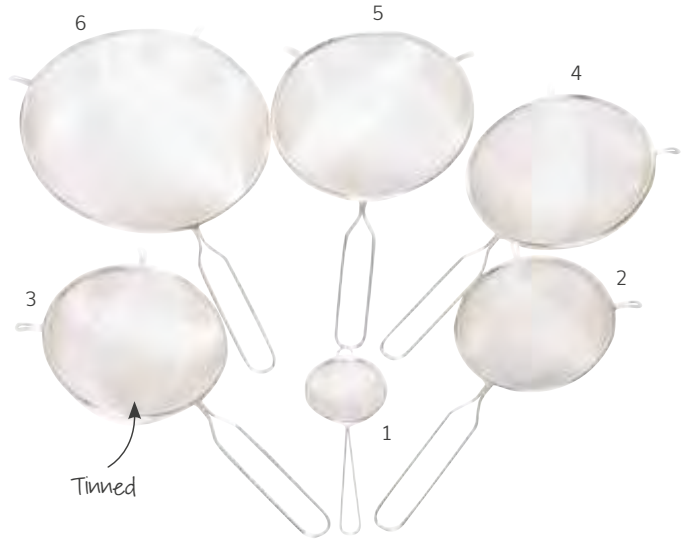
**Colourworks Brights Stainless Steel Fine Mesh Round Sieve Set**

Set of three – 8cm, 12.5cm and 18cm. Carded.  
CWSTRAINSET



**KitchenCraft Tinned Round Sieves with Wire Handles and Bowl Rests**

Tagged.



- 1. Sieve – 7cm  
KCSTRRAIN7
- 2. Sieve – 14cm  
KCSTRRAIN14
- 3. Sieve – 16cm  
KCSTRRAIN16
- 4. Sieve – 18cm  
KCSTRRAIN18
- 5. Sieve – 20cm  
KCSTRRAIN20
- 6. Sieve – 24cm  
KCSTRRAIN24

**KitchenCraft Tinned Conical Sieves**

With wire handles and bowl rests. Tagged.



- 1. Conical sieve – 16cm  
KCCONST16
- 2. Conical sieve – 7cm  
KCCONST7

**KitchenCraft 20cm Non-Stick Sieve**

With bowl rests and wire handle with integrated thumb rest. Tagged.  
KCSIFNS



**KitchenCraft 18cm Stainless Steel Sieve**

With a polished rim and bowl rest. Labeled.  
KCPROS18



## KitchenCraft 9cm Large Hole Glass Shaker

With a large hole stainless steel screw top for dispensing cheese, herbs and spices. Tagged.  
KCSHAKER



## KitchenCraft 8.5cm Fine Mesh Shakers

Supplied in a counter top display with twelve sifters with fine stainless steel mesh tops. Barcoded.  
KCSIFDISP



## KitchenCraft 9cm Stainless Steel Fine Sifter

With fine holes and a stay fresh plastic lid. Display boxed.  
KCFINE



## KitchenCraft 9cm Stainless Steel Medium Sifter

With medium holes and stay fresh plastic lid. Display boxed.  
KCMEDIUM



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Flour Sifter / Aerator

With trigger action and three cup capacity. Sleeved.  
KCSIFTER



## KitchenCraft 8cm Stainless Steel Multi Shaker

Twist action adjustable shaker top with small, medium and large holes. Display boxed.  
KCMULTI



## KitchenCraft 20cm Stainless Steel Drum Sieve

Fine mesh centre for sifting and smoothing. Heat resistant to 100°C / 212°F. Card insert.  
KCSIEVE200





## MasterClass 40cm Marble Rolling Pin and Rest

Deluxe marble rolling pin complete with rest for safe storage and display. Sleeved.

MCGRANRP



## KitchenCraft Deluxe 46cm Non-Stick Revolving Rolling Pin

Cool touch rolling pin with a durable non-stick coating and soft grip handles. Carded.

KCEGPIN



## KitchenCraft 40cm Beech Wood Rolling Pin

Solid beech wood with tapered handles. Tagged.

KCSOLPIN



## KitchenCraft 44cm Beech Wood Revolving Rolling Pin

Solid beech wood with revolving centre. Tagged.

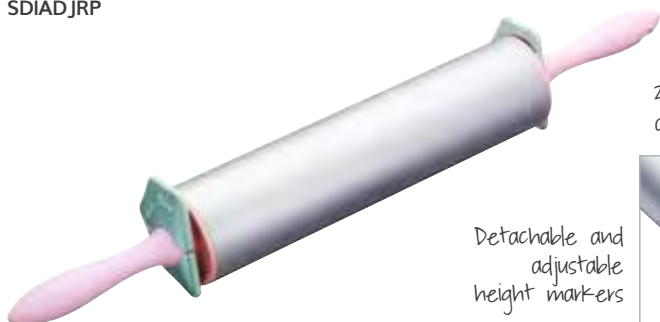
KCREVPIN



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It 48cm Non-Stick Adjustable Revolving Rolling Pin

Steel non-stick roller with twin nylon handles and detachable height markers. Carded.

SDIADJRP



2mm, 4mm, 6mm and 8mm heights

Detachable and adjustable height markers



## KitchenCraft 23cm Beech Wood Mini Revolving Rolling Pin

Solid beech wood with revolving centre, perfectly sized for icing and pasta. Tagged.

KCMINIPIN



## KitchenCraft World of Flavours Italian 50cm Wood Rolling Pin

Extra long natural wood rolling pin with tapered edged handles. Display boxed.

ICWRP



## KitchenCraft Ceramic Baking Beans

Supplied in a reusable plastic tub. Labelled.

KCBEANS

As seen on Great British Bake Off



## KitchenCraft Traditional Wood and Pure Bristle 19cm Pastry Brushes

A counter top display unit with twenty-four pastry brushes. **KCPASTRYBR**



## KitchenCraft Large 25cm Pastry / Basting Brush

With beech wood handle and pure bristle head. Carded. **KCPASTRY**



## KitchenCraft Silicone Pastry / Basting Brush

With blue silicone brush head. Heat resistant to 260°C. Carded. **KCSP2**



## KitchenCraft Wide Angled Pastry Brushes

With 2.5cm and 3.5cm width brush heads with flat shaped natural bristles. Carded.

**KCPASTRYPK2**



## KitchenCraft Nylon Bristle Pastry Brushes



1. Oval handled brush, labelled **KCPROPB**



2. Soft grip handled brush, hang tagged **KCSGPB**

## Colourworks Brights 26cm Silicone Pastry Brush

Hang tagged. See page 18 for additional colours.

**CWBRBRUSHPUR**



## Colourworks Brights 20cm Silicone Mini Pastry Brushes

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mini pastry brushes. Individually tagged. **CWMINIBRUSHDISP**



## MasterClass Wooden Pastry Tamper

With 4cm and 6.8cm ends for use with KCMCHB43 mini hole baking pan or similar alternatives. Carded.

**MCTAMP**

See page 156 for suitable baking pans



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Pastry Wheels



1. Oval handled cutter, labelled **KCPROPW**



2. Soft grip handled cutter, hang tagged **KCSGPW**



**Home Made Wooden Pastry Board with Measures**

With metric and imperial width / length, diameter markings and temperature conversions. 45cm x 35cm. Sleeved.  
KCHMPBOARD



**KitchenCraft Non-Stick Pastry Mat**

A flexible non-stick mat with dimension markings to help roll out pastry to the correct size. 61cm x 43cm. Bagged.  
KCPASTMAT



**KitchenCraft Multi-Purpose Silicone Mat**

Made from silicone, this mat is flexible, dishwasher safe, heat and fridge resistant as well as non-stick. It can be used for rolling out pastry in addition to cooking and baking on. 40cm x 30cm. Heat resistant from -40°C to 250°C. Display boxed.  
KCSILMAT



**KitchenCraft Dough Cutter and Scraper**

With contoured ends for easy cutting and then lifting dough. Sleeved.  
KCDOUGH



*Contoured edge to easily lift dough*

**MasterClass Stainless Steel Pastry Blender**

Carded.  
MCPROBLENDERS



**KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Pastry Blender**

Carded.  
KCBLENDERS



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Dough Cutter**

With measurement markings for accurate cutting to size. Carded.  
MCDOUGHSS



*With laser etched imperial and metric markings*

**Home Made Set of Three Pastry Moulds**

Set of three moulds for making pasties, turnovers, canapés and dumplings. Simply cut out the shape using the mould, insert the filling and fold over to seal. Display boxed.  
KCHMPASTY



*7.7cm, 12.4cm and 18.25cm moulds*

*Set of three*

**KitchenCraft Lattice Pastry Roller**

With contoured handle. Blister packed.  
KCLATTROLL







Nothing stirs the emotions quite like home comforts, especially when it comes to food. Those hearty meat and potato pies, the apple pie that grandma used to make: they bring back great memories.

# Pies

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Pie Dishes

With flat rims. Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



1. Pie dish – 18cm / 7" / Size 4  
LNENRDPIE18



2. Pie dish – 20cm / 8" / Size 5  
LNENRDPIE20



3. Pie dish – 22cm / 8½" / Size 6  
LNENRDPIE22

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel Oblong Pie Dishes

With flat rims for crunchy crusts. Stain and scratch resistant. Dishwasher safe. Labelled.



1. Pie dish – 16cm / 6¼" / Size 3  
LNENOBPIE16



2. Pie dish – 18cm / 7" / Size 4  
LNENOBPIE18



3. Pie dish – 20cm / 8" / Size 5  
LNENOBPIE20



4. Pie dish – 22cm / 8½" / Size 6  
LNENOBPIE22



5. Pie dish – 24cm / 9½" / Size 7  
LNENOBPIE24



6. Pie dish – 26cm / 10¼" / Size 8  
LNENOBPIE26



## Home Made Stoneware Pie / Quiche Dishes

With embossed detailing, coloured glaze exteriors and printed recipe interiors. Labelled.



1. Quiche / flan dish  
23.5cm x 3.5cm  
KCHMQUICHE

2. Round pie dish  
26cm x 6cm  
KCHMPIE22

## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Stoneware 26cm Pie Dish

With a fluted rim, hand painted stripe exterior and printed pig interior. 26cm x 5cm. Labelled.  
AFPIE26



## KitchenCraft Pie Funnel

Stoneware pie funnel. Sleeved.  
KCCERPIE



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Stoneware Pie Dishes

With fluted edges. Labelled.



1. Pie dish – 20cm x 4.5cm  
TPCSPIE20

2. Pie dish – 26cm x 6cm  
TPCSPIE26

## KitchenCraft Ceramic Blackbird Pie Funnel

Display boxed.  
KCCBB



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cooking / Rosti Rings

Four different sized sets of two rings. Blister packed.



1. Standard rings  
7cm x 3.5cm  
KCRING

2. Large rings  
9cm x 3.5cm  
KCRINGLRG

3. Standard extra deep rings  
7cm x 6cm  
KCRINGEXDP

4. Large extra deep rings  
9cm x 6cm  
KCRINGEXLRG

Ideal for cheesecakes and savoury starters



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Cooking Ring Set

With two 8cm x 5cm stainless steel cooking rings and a pusher. Display boxed.  
MCRINGPUSH

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Adjustable Food Rings

Set of two, high quality, extendable food rings which extend from 7cm to 9cm diameter. Blister packed.  
MCADJRING

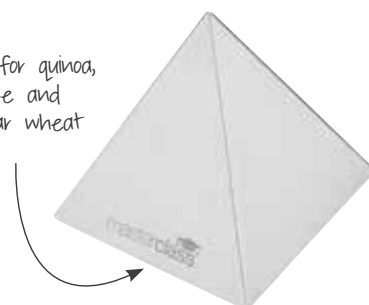


Adjusts to different diameters

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Food Pyramid Mould

For use with hot and cold food, ideal for creatively presenting individual portions and desserts. 8.5cm / 3". Sleeved.  
MCPYRAMID

Ideal for quinoa, rice and bulgar wheat



# pudding Basins

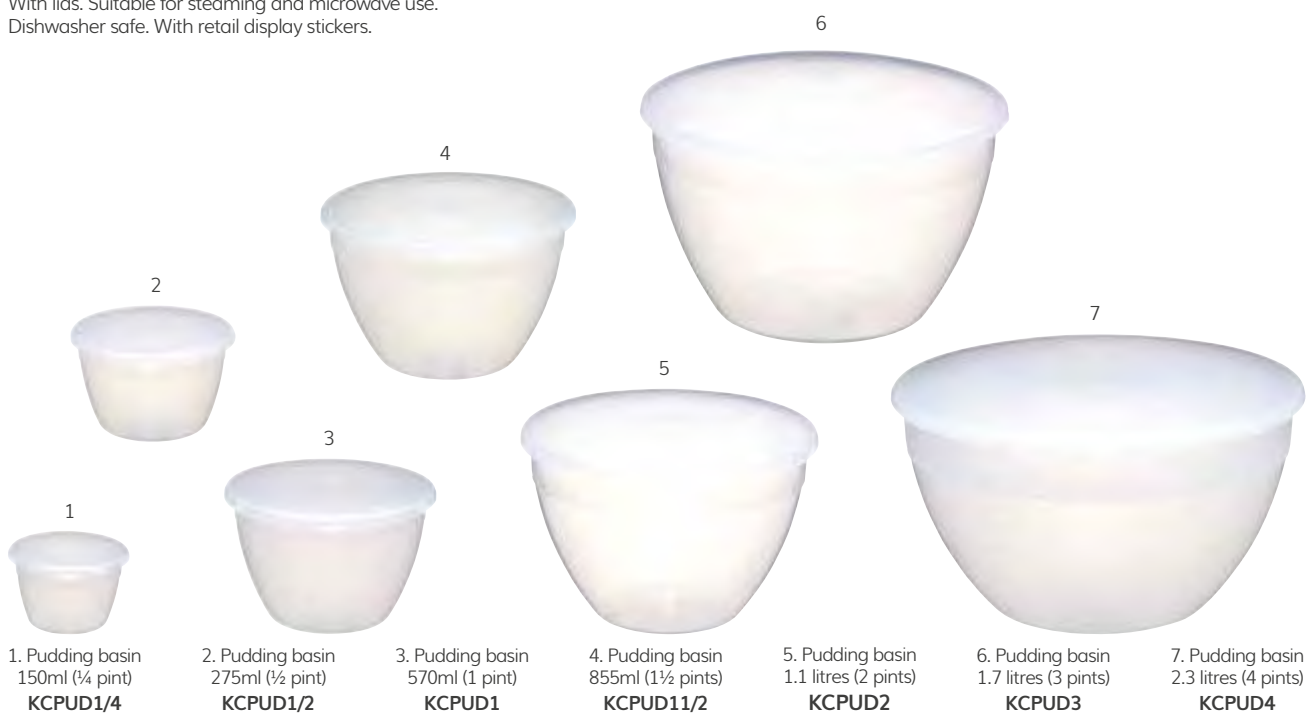
## Home Made Stoneware Pudding Basins

With lipped rims for securing covers and muslins. Labelled.



## KitchenCraft Plastic Pudding Basins

With lids. Suitable for steaming and microwave use.  
Dishwasher safe. With retail display stickers.



## MasterClass Non-Stick Carbon Steel Pudding Steamer

Heavy duty carbon steel basin with a locking lid and riveted stainless steel handles. High quality double layer non-stick coating. Two litre capacity.  
KCMCHB61



Ideal for traditional steamed desserts and savoury puddings





## KitchenCraft Anodised Aluminium 6.5cm Dariole Moulds

Set of four.  
Clam packed.  
KCDARIOL



## KitchenCraft Anodised Aluminium 7.5cm Mini Pudding Moulds

Set of four.  
Clam packed.  
KCPUDDING



## KitchenCraft Anodised Aluminium 7.5cm Mini Pudding Moulds

A counter top display with thirty-two pudding moulds.  
KCPUDDINGDISP



## Home Made Swedish Rosette Iron Set

With three interchangeable moulds including 7.5cm flower, 7.5cm circle and 8cm star for making Swedish style pastries.  
Blister packed.  
KCHMROSETTE



## Home Made Beech Wood Waffle Cone Roller

To make traditional hand rolled waffle cones and rolling brandy snaps and tuiles.  
Diameter 4cm. Tagged.  
KCHMWAFFLE



## Home Made Pancake and Doughnut Batter Dispenser

With a press release bottom and durable non-stick coating for creating professional style pancakes and doughnuts.  
Display boxed.  
KCHMPD



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Cream Horn Moulds

Set of six horn shaped 14cm moulds.  
Set neatly stacks inside each other for easy storage when not in use.  
Blister packed.  
MCCHORN



# Mixing Bowls

## KitchenCraft Deluxe Stainless Steel Round Bowls

With satin finish exteriors and polished rims and interiors. Labelled.



1. Bowl – 21.5cm (2 litres)  
KCBOWLSS22



2. Bowl – 26cm (4 litres)  
KCBOWLSS27

## Home Made Traditional Stoneware Mixing Bowls

Featuring flattened side panels to rest bowls on worktops. Labelled.



1. Mixing bowl – 21cm  
(1.5 litres)  
KCMIX30



2. Mixing bowl – 24cm  
(2 litres)  
KCMIX24



3. Mixing bowl – 26.5cm  
(3 litres)  
KCMIX18



4. Mixing bowl – 29cm  
(3.75 litres)  
KCMIX12



5. Mixing bowl – 31cm  
(4.5 litres)  
KCMIX9

## KitchenCraft Plastic Mixing Bowls

Lightweight mixing bowls in three combinations. Microwave and dishwasher safe. Labelled.



3. Set of four mixing bowls – 17cm (800ml)  
KCBOWLPLPK4



2. Set of two mixing bowls – 23cm (2 litre)  
KCBOWLPLPK2



1. Mixing bowl – 28cm (4.5 litre)  
KCBOWLPL4L



## KitchenCraft Lolly Makers

With sipper lolly bases.  
Set of four.  
Sleeved.  
KCOLLY



## KitchenCraft Umbrella Lolly Makers

Six individual umbrella shaped lolly makers complete with stand. Bagged with a header card.  
KCOLLYUMB



## KitchenCraft Lolly Makers

Eight individual lolly makers with sixteen wooden lolly sticks.  
Display boxed.  
KCOLLYBLOCK



## KitchenCraft Small 7cm Plastic Jelly Moulds

Assorted colours. Pack of six with removable tops and bases.  
Bagged with header card.  
KCJELLYSET



## Traditional Wooden Lolly Sticks

Twenty-four 12.5cm wooden lolly sticks. Bagged.  
CAROL1146



## KitchenCraft 570ml Plastic Rabbit Mould

Traditional 1 pint mould. Tagged.  
KCJELRAB



## KitchenCraft Plastic 500ml Traditional Jelly Mould

Tagged.  
KCMOULD





**Let's Make Dinosaur Shaped Silicone Cake / Jelly Moulds**

Set of four 12.5cm assorted dinosaur moulds including t-rex, stegosaurus, brontosaurus and triceratops shapes with mbossed detailing. Blister carded.

KCLMDINO4PC



**KitchenCraft Kids Children's Eleven Piece Baking Set**

A complete baking set with a silicone loaf pan, four hole cupcake mould, round jelly mould, spoon, spatula, four assorted plastic cookie cutters, a stainless steel mini whisk and a wooden rolling pin. Clam packed.

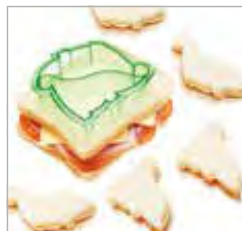
KCLM888



**KitchenCraft Kids Plastic 'Dino Bytes' Dinosaur Shaped Cutter**

Bread sized cutter to make sandwiches and toast a little more exciting. Useful to make cookies, cakes and party food. Carded.

KCLMSCDINO



**Let's Make Measuring Cups and Spoons**

Set of four measuring cups and spoons with cookie cutter bases. ½ tsp – 1 cup measures

MABMSET8PC



Star and shield shaped cookie cutter bases





## 9 . A C C E S S O R I E S

*Clean Up - Everyday Sink Solutions*





**UK DESIGN**

# "Once APRON a time"

Introducing...  
our new co-ordinated  
kitchen textile range,  
made from 100% superior  
thread count cotton.  
Machine washable.



Rotates for easy shopping

Aprons hang for easy "try on"

**NEW ITEMS**

**KitchenCraft Textiles Merchandiser**  
Bespoke merchandiser to hold twelve co-ordinated collections and twelve tea towel patterns within a 0.81m<sup>2</sup> footprint.  
90cm x 90cm x 184cm.  
KCTXSTAND2





## KitchenCraft Blue Birds Kitchen Textiles

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCBLBIRDDBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCBLBIRDTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCBLBIRDAPRON**

## KitchenCraft Dachshund Kitchen Textiles

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCDACHDBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCDACHTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCDACHAPRON**

## KitchenCraft Farmhouse Kitchen Textiles

100% cotton. Machine washable.



**NEW  
ITEMS**



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
KCFHDBOG



2. Set of two tea towels  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
KCFHTTPK2



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
KCFHAPRON

## KitchenCraft Farmyard Animals Kitchen Textiles

100% cotton. Machine washable.



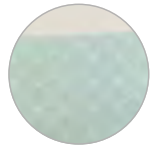
**Matching  
ITEMS**



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
KCFARMDBOG



2. Set of two tea towels  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
KCFARMTPK2



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
KCFARMAPRON



**KitchenCraft Yellow Sheep Kitchen Textiles**

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCSHEEPDBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels,  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCSHEEPTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCSHEEPAPRON**



**KitchenCraft Goose Kitchen Textiles**

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCGOOSEDBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels,  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCGOOSSETPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCGOOSEAPRON**



**KitchenCraft Butchers Stripe Kitchen Textiles**

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18.5cm, header carded  
**KCBSDBOGBLU**



2. Set of two tea towels  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCBSTTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCBSAPRONBLU**







## KitchenCraft Westie Kitchen Textiles

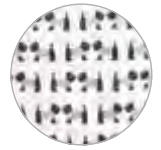
100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCWESTDBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels,  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCWESTTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCWESTAPRON**



## KitchenCraft Lyrics Kitchen Textiles

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCLYRICSDBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels,  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCLYRICSTTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCLYRICSAPRON**



**KitchenCraft French Hen Kitchen Textiles**

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCFHENDBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels,  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCFHENTTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCFHENAPRON**



**KitchenCraft Grey Flower Kitchen Textiles**

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCGFLWRBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels,  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCGFLWRTPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCGFLWRAPRON**



**KitchenCraft Rose Kitchen Textiles**

100% cotton. Machine washable.



1. Double oven glove  
87cm x 18cm, header carded  
**KCROSEBOG**



2. Set of two tea towels,  
70cm x 47cm, header carded  
**KCROSETPK2**



3. Apron  
90cm x 70cm, tagged  
**KCROSEAPRON**



## KitchenCraft Patterned Tea Towels

Sets of two 100% cotton tea towels. Machine washable, with full trim and hanging loops. 70cm x 47cm. Header carded.

NEW  
ITEM



1. Wok  
KCWOKTTPK2

NEW  
ITEM



2. Peas  
KCPEASTTPK2



3. Flamingo  
KCFLAMTTPK2



4. Cocktail menu  
KCCTAILTTPK2

## KitchenCraft Jacquard Tea Towels

Sets of two 100% cotton tea towels. Machine washable, with full trim and hanging loops. 70cm x 47cm. Header carded.



1. Jacquard grey  
KCJQGRYTPK2



2. Jacquard dark blue  
KCJQBLUTTPK2



3. Jacquard dark red  
KCJQDREDTTPK2



4. Jacquard green  
KCJQGRNTTPK2

## KitchenCraft Waffle Tea Towels

Sets of three 100% cotton, extra absorbent tea towels. Machine washable, with full trim and hanging loops. 70cm x 47cm. Header carded.



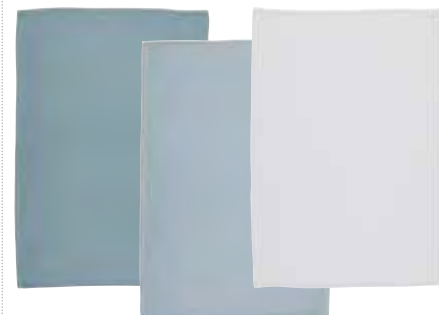
1. Neutrals  
KCWAFNEUTTPK3



2. Brights  
KCWAFBTPK3



3. Blues  
KCWAFBLTTPK3



4. Greys  
KCWAFGRYTPK3





NEW ITEM

## MasterClass Cotton Chef's Textiles

These textiles are made from extra heavy duty cotton and feature beige towelling detail and embroidered MasterClass logos. The insulated BS approved oven gloves have steam barriers for added protection and the pockets on the double oven glove are generously 51cm apart. Sleeved.



1. Single oven glove  
MCGLOVEBLK

2. Wide double oven gloves  
MCDBGLOVEBLK

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Carry Tongs

Safely lift and carry hot items to and from the oven, microwave or steamer. Heat resistant grips mould to the shape of pans, plates and cookware. Strong construction and robust handle capable of carrying full dishes. Carded.

MCCARRYTONGS



## MasterClass Seamless Silicone Oven Gloves

Provides total confidence when handling hot items. With raised silicone detailing for a non-slip, sure grip and generously sized cotton cuffs and centres. Carded.



1. Single oven glove  
MCSILGLOVE

2. Wide double oven gloves  
MCDBSILGLOVE

Hot water protection



## MasterClass Safety Oven Gloves

A pair of oven gloves manufactured from a heat and fire retardant durable material. Protects hands and fingers from temperatures up to 350°C (662°F). With added heat resistant silicone ridges for a sure grip. Carded.

MCCGLOVES



Silicone grip pattern

## MasterClass Seamless Silicone Oven Glove

Ambidextrous glove with fleece-lined interior. Shaped with finger sections to provide ultimate control. Flexible, raised silicone provides a non-slip, heat and water resistant surface. Easy to clean, stain resistant and repels bacteria. Carded.

MCSILGLOVEFING

NEW ITEM



Heat resistant to 250°C

Protects against steam and hot liquid



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Grab Mitts

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured mitts with hanging magnets. Heat resistant to 260°C (500°F). Individually sleeved. CWGRABDISP24



With magnet



## Kitsch'n'fun Neoprene Novelty Oven Gloves

Made from stretchable neoprene for a comfortable fit, these heat resistant gloves have novelty detailing to bring fun into the kitchen. Carded.



1. Flower oven glove  
KCGLOVEFLOWER

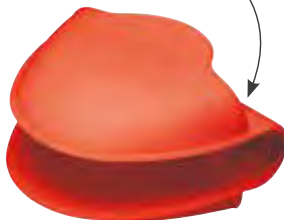
2. Diamond oven glove  
KCGLOVEDIAM

## KitchenCraft Silicone Grab Mitt

Easy to hold and protects fingers and palms up to 260°C (500°F). With hanging magnet. Carded. KCGRAB



With magnet



## KitchenCraft Double Oven Gloves

BS approved. Bagged with an insert. KCGLOVE



## KitchenCraft Heavy Duty Double Oven Gloves

With bound edges. BS approved. Bagged with an insert. KCGLOVEHD



## MasterClass Safety Cutting Glove

Cut-resistant material protects hands and fingers from blades when, grating, slicing and peeling. Superior grip and auto-slug fit for precision and dexterity. Water-resistant material. Carded. MCSAFETYGLV



## KitchenCraft Union Glass Cloth

50cm x 76cm. Assorted colours. Bagged. KCUNION



## KitchenCraft Paper Chefs Hats

Pack of five traditional white paper chef's hats. With tab adjustable tape fixing. Bagged with a header card. KCHEFHATPK5



Pack of five





## MASTERCLASS SINK SOLUTIONS

Innovative designs with smart features for an enhanced user experience that makes cleaning more efficient.

From soap-dispensing brushes to innovative drainage systems, these sink-side solutions will keep kitchen sinks in order and in style.





**ORGANISED SINK STORAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

**MasterClass Stainless Steel Sink Caddy**

Compact storage solution with in-built drainage for sponges and brushes. Durable and stylish construction. Dismantles for easy cleaning. 20cm x 11cm x 11cm. Sleeved.  
MCSINKSTORE



**MasterClass Deluxe Stainless Steel Dish Drainers**

Available in large and compact sizes, these drainers have an integral rack for plates, bowls and mugs (plus glasses on the large version only) with a removable cutlery drainer. Both feature non-slip, non-scratch rubber feet to prevent rust and scratches and a removable drip tray with a multi directional swivel draining spout to allow excess water to drain into the sink. With five year guarantees. Display boxed.



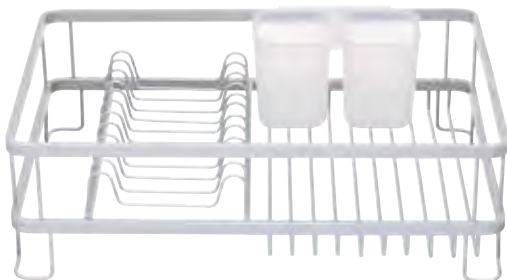
1. Large drainer  
44.5cm x 32cm x 19.5cm  
MCDISHDLX



2. Compact drainer  
41cm x 22cm x 13cm  
MCDISHCOMP

**MasterClass Anti-Rust Aluminium Dish Drainer**

Large stylish draining rack with an anti-rust brushed aluminium frame, an integral rack for plates and bowls and a removable cutlery drainer. 42cm x 30cm x 13cm. Display boxed.  
MCDISHALUM



**MasterClass Smart Space Collapsible Washing-Up Bowl**

Flexible sides and rigid frame top creates a sturdy bowl that collapses flat when not in use. Seven litre capacity. 37cm x 27cm x 11.5cm. Sleeved.  
MCSPSWUBOWL

Collapses flat





## HASSLE FREE CLEANING

### MasterClass Dish Brush

Ergonomic non-slip grip for efficient cleaning. Non-scratch bristles ideal for non-stick pots and pans. Tagged.

MCDBRUSH



Non-slip even when wet

### MasterClass Soap Dispensing Palm Scrubbing Brush

Sturdy palm-held brush that releases liquid soap at the touch of a button when washing. With a no-leak easy to fill soap section and non-slip grip even when wet. Tagged.

MCSOAPPBRUSH



Button releases liquid soap as you wash

Non-scratch ideal for non-stick cookware

### MasterClass Soap Dispensing Dish Brush

Releases liquid soap as you wash and features an ergonomic non-slip grip even when wet for efficient cleaning. Tagged.

MCSOAPDBRUSH



Button releases liquid soap as you wash



No-leak and no-mess easy to fill soap section

### MasterClass Spare Dish Brush Heads

Three spare brush heads for use with MCSOAPDBRUSH (adjacent). Non-scratch, ideal for non-stick cookware. Bagged with a header card.

MCSPONGESPARE



### MasterClass Bottle Brush

Long length design makes light work of cleaning narrow bottles, tall glasses and cups. Ergonomic non-slip grip even when wet. Tagged.

MCBOTBRUSH



Non-scratch bristles suitable for use with delicate glassware

### MasterClass Stainless Steel Soap Dispenser

Slim-line design with large, easy to push head and easy to fill opening. Stainless steel finish for sink-side storage. 100ml capacity. Tagged.

MCSOAPPUMP



Non-drip spout







KitchenCraft®  
**SINK**  
MANAGEMENT

Clean up with a range of sink solutions focused on performance and price points.

Our collection offers a selection of innovations for everyday cleaning, with fresh bursts of lime.





## KitchenCraft Silicone Sponge Holder

Flexible silicone caddy with draining holes which secures around the base of kitchen taps for sponge and cloth storage. Carded.

KCTAPSTORE

Flexible silicone fits around most taps



## KitchenCraft Sink Caddy

Separate compartments for bottles, brushes, sponges and cloths with draining holes and a removable base. 19.5cm x 9cm x 12cm. Sleeved.

KCSINKSTORE



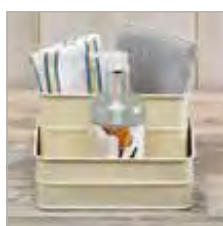
## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Sink Tidies

Two part sink tidies with base compartment for soaps and sponges and a taller compartment with draining holes for brushes. Available in two colours. 17cm x 14cm x 11cm. Tagged.

Matching ITEMS



1. French grey  
LNSINKGRY



2. Antique cream  
LNSINKCRE

## KitchenCraft Lovello Sink Tidies

Powder coated metal body with an elevated base and raised mirror polished lettering. With separate compartments for brushes, sponges and cloths and integrated draining holes. Available in two colours. 20cm x 10cm x 17cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.

NEW ITEMS

Matching ITEMS



1. Midnight black  
LOVSINKBLK



2. Vanilla cream  
LOVSINKCRE

## KitchenCraft Hook-Over Cutlery Draining Basket

20cm x 12cm x 8cm. Tagged.

KCCUTDRAIN

Cutlery not included



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Sink Tidy

Durable wire frame powder coated grey. With a fixed carry handle and draining holes. 18cm x 14cm x 21.5cm. Tagged.

LNSINK



Accessories not included



## KitchenCraft Cutlery Drainer

With twin compartments. 16cm x 12cm x 8cm. Tagged.

KCCADDYPL

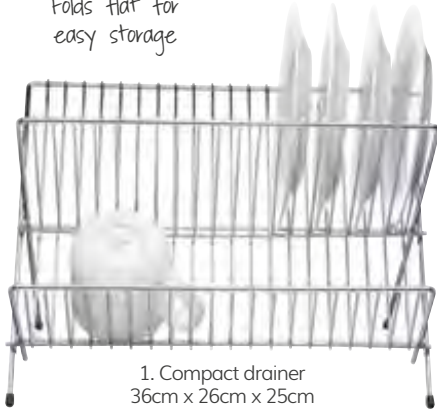


# Sink Solutions

## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Fold Away Dish Drainers

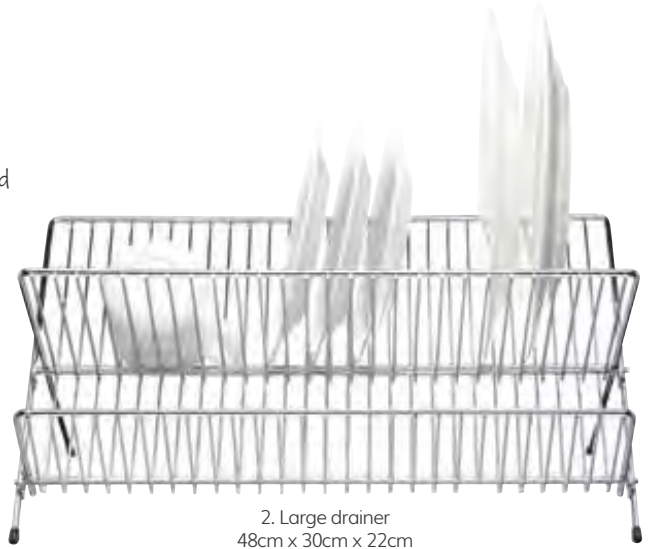
Tagged.

Folds flat for easy storage



1. Compact drainer  
36cm x 26cm x 25cm  
KCFOLDDISHSML

Ceramics not included



2. Large drainer  
48cm x 30cm x 22cm  
KCFOLDDISH

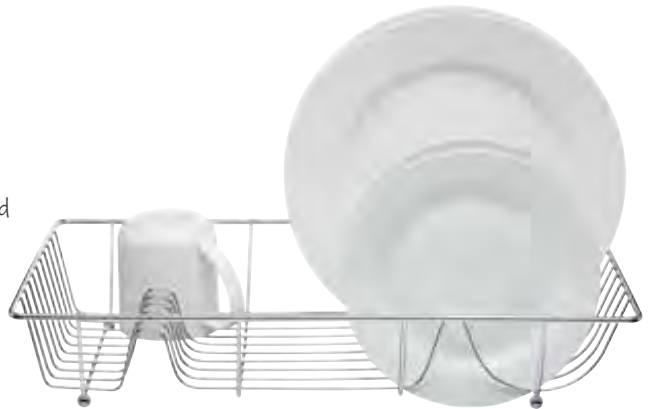
## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Dish Drainers

Tagged.



1. Compact drainer  
31cm x 25cm x 8cm  
KCDISHDL

Ceramics not included



2. Large drainer  
48cm x 33cm x 8.5cm  
KCDISHCP

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Anti-Rust Wire & Mango Wood Dish Drainer

A stylish dish drainer with space for six plates and a flat area for mugs and glassware. A self-draining anti-rust design ensures water drains efficiently. 40cm x 25cm x 13cm. Display boxed.

INDDRAINER



Matching ITEMS



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Anti-Rust Dish and Cutlery Drainer

Traditional style, comfortably drains six large dinner plates in addition to side plates, saucers, mugs and glasses. With a rust proof coating and a removable cutlery caddy. 43cm x 36cm x 12cm. Tagged.

LNDSHDCUTGRY



Matching ITEMS



## KitchenCraft Dish Drainer

With a raised platform and a removable cutlery drainer and drip tray with spout to allow excess water to drain. 42cm x 30.5cm x 15cm. Display boxed. **KCDISHCUT**



Drip tray with spout for easy drainage



## KitchenCraft Coated Dish Drainer

With a fully coated frame to prevent rust and scratches. 45cm x 37cm x 11cm. Tagged. **KCDRAINPC**



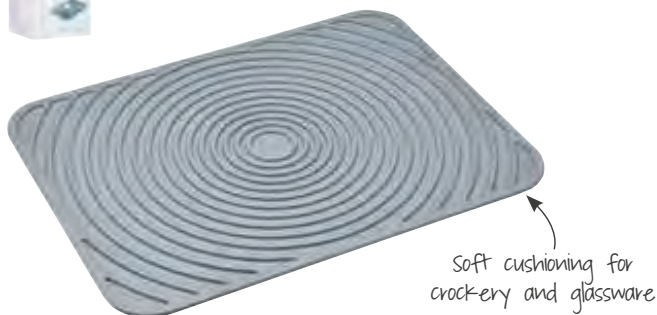
Ceramics not included

## KitchenCraft Flexible Draining Mat

A soft rubberised multi-purpose mat with raised sections to capture water whilst allowing air to circulate for faster drying. 30cm x 40cm. Display boxed. **KCDMATFLEX**



Also useful as a non-slip mat inside cupboards



Soft cushioning for crockery and glassware

## KitchenCraft Collapsible Dish Drainer

A full size dish drainer which collapses when not in use. Simply press down to collapse to 5cm height, press up to use. With a rigid frame, integral plate holders and cutlery dividers and raised non-slip feet. 37.5cm x 29cm x 12cm. Sleeved. **KCDISHCOL**

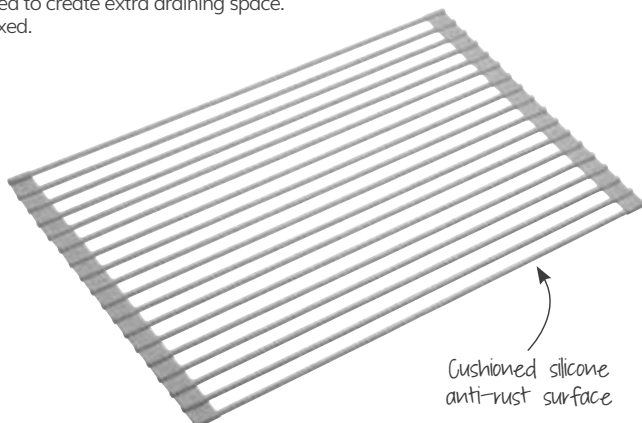


Collapsible for easy storage



## KitchenCraft Roll Up Metal Draining Rack

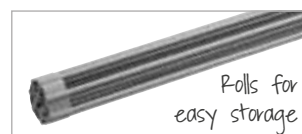
An ingenious, durable rack which rolls out for an instant draining rack. With a non-slip, anti-rust, cushioning silicone coating to protect crockery and glassware, it can be used to create extra draining space. 52cm x 32.5cm. Display boxed. **KCDRACKROLL**



Cushioned silicone anti-rust surface



Also useful as a trivet



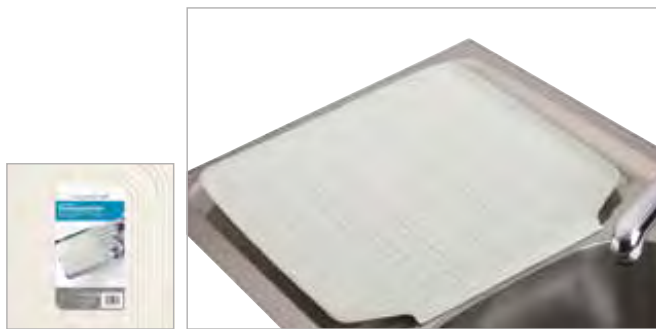
Rolls for easy storage



# Sink Solutions

## KitchenCraft Rubber Draining Board Mat

51cm x 41cm. Labelled.  
KCDMAT



## KitchenCraft Microfibre Drying Mat

Absorbent allowing circulation. 40cm x 45cm. Sleeved.  
KCDRYMAT

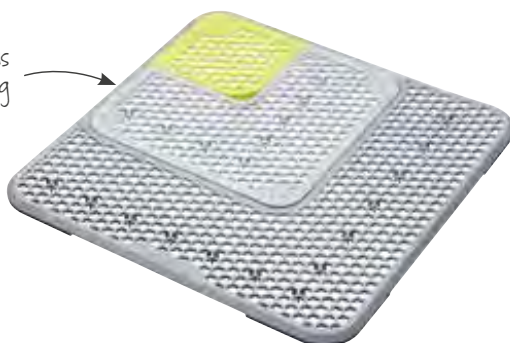


## KitchenCraft Universal Non-Slip Sink Mat

Three repositionable sections allow you to completely or partly cover the bottom of your sink. Can be configured for any location plug hole. 30cm x 30cm. Sleeved.  
KCINSINKMAT



Open, clear areas for easy cleaning

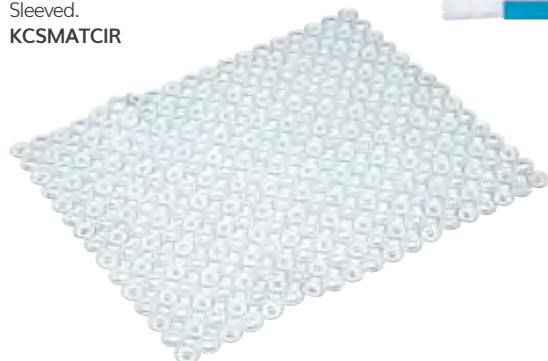


Four different layout options to accommodate any plug location



## KitchenCraft Cushioned Non-Slip PVC Sink Mat

Cut to size. 35cm x 28cm. Sleeved.  
KCSMATCIR



## KitchenCraft Rubber Sink Mat

31cm x 26cm. Bagged with a header card.  
KCSMAT



## KitchenCraft Silicone Tap Swirl

Plastic directional nozzle fits to most taps to direct water flow. Carded.  
KCTAPSWIRL



Flexible silicone fits around most taps



## KitchenCraft Bottle Drainer

Plastic tripod cap allows bottles to drain upside down. Fits most bottle caps. 5.5cm x 3.5cm x 6.5cm. Carded.  
KCBOTTDRAIN



## KitchenCraft Two in One Dish Cloths

Pack of three dish cloths with microfibre and soft scourer sides. Safe for use on non-stick surfaces. 30cm x 30cm. Header carded. KCDCLOTH3PC



## KitchenCraft Easy-Dispensing 400ml Soap Pump

Refillable kitchen soap dispenser. 8.5cm x 7.5cm x 18cm. Labeled. KCSOAPPUMP



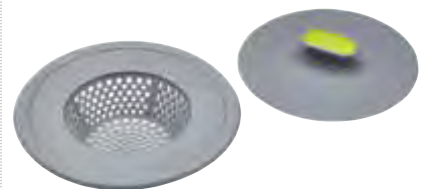
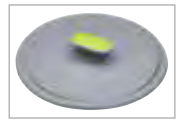
## KitchenCraft Dish Cloths

A counter top display with twenty-five pairs of dish cloths with scourer backing. 40cm x 40cm. Individually tagged. KCDCLOTH2PC



## KitchenCraft Plug and Sink Strainer

Strainer (11.5cm) and plug (10cm) with soft coating for scratch free sinks. Carded. KCSINK2IN1



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

8.5cm x 4.5cm. Carded. KCSINKSTRAIN



Strainer  
8.5cm diameter



Rubber  
plug  
4.5cm

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 7.5cm Large Hole Sink Strainer

Features fast draining large holes whilst capturing food waste. Carded. KCSINKLH



## KitchenCraft Aluminium 13.5cm Sink Strainer

Carded. KCSINKLRG



Larger holes for  
faster draining



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 7.5cm Sink Strainers

A counter top display with forty-eight strainers. KCSINKDISP



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 7.5cm Sink Strainer

Carded. KCSINK

## KitchenCraft Plastic Sink Strainers

Pack of two 7cm strainers. Carded. SINKSTRAINER

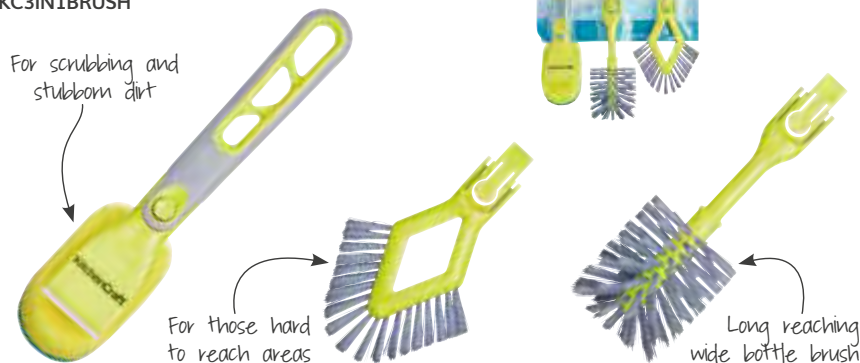


# Cleaning Solutions

## KitchenCraft Three in One Cleaning Brush Set

Set of three interchangeable brush heads to use with a detachable handle. Carded.

KC3IN1BRUSH



NEW ITEM

## KitchenCraft Replacement Sponge Heads

Set of three. Bagged with a header card.

KCSPONGESPARE



NEW ITEM

## KitchenCraft Nooks and Crannies Brush

For hard to reach areas. Tagged.

KCNOOKBRUSH

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Two in One Dish Brush

For hard to reach areas. Tagged.

KC2IN1BRUSH

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Antibacterial Dish Brush

Odour resistant with antibacterial silicone bristles. Tagged.

KCDISHBRSH

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Antibacterial Scrubbing Brush

Odour resistant with antibacterial silicone bristles. Tagged.

KCDISHSCRUB

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Antibacterial Bottle Brush

Odour resistant with antibacterial silicone bristles. Tagged.

KCBOTBRUSH

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Squeegee

20cm x 22.5cm x 3cm. Tagged.

KCSQUEEGIE



## KitchenCraft Bottle Cleaning Brushes

Set of three 21.5cm, 18cm and 12cm brushes. Carded.

KCBRUSHSET3PC



## KitchenCraft Deluxe Cleaning Brushes

Individually tagged.



## KitchenCraft Cleaning Brushes

Individually tagged.



## KitchenCraft Straw / Bottle Cleaning Brush

With long thin (diameter 1cm) nylon bristles. Length 23cm. Carded.

KCBOTTLESML





## KitchenCraft Soap Dispensing Brush

With an integrated easy fill soap holder and anti-scratch nylon bristles. Carded.  
KCDISHBRUSH



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Bamboo Palm Scrubbing Brush

With non-scratch bristles, fits comfortably into the palm of the hand. Tagged.  
LNDISHBRUSH



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Bamboo Easy Grip Vegetable / Cleaning Brush

With non-scratch bristles, fits into narrow spaces ideal for household cleaning. Tagged.  
LNBRUSHGRIP



## KitchenCraft Wooden Dish Wash Brush

With hanging loop. Tagged.  
KCDBRUSHWDRD



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Bamboo Long Handled Dish Brush

With non-scratch bristles and angled handle for scrubbing flat surfaces. Tagged.  
LNBRUSHRD



## KitchenCraft Bleached Cotton Jug Mop

Traditional mop head.  
KCJMOPBLE



## KitchenCraft Dish Wash Brush with Rectangular Head

Assorted colours. Loose.  
KCDBRUSHPLREC



## KitchenCraft Dish Wash Brush with Fantail Head

Assorted colours. Loose.  
KCDBRUSHPLFAN



## KitchenCraft Dish Wash Brush with Round Head

Assorted colours. Loose.  
KCDBRUSHPLRD



## KitchenCraft Anti-Scratch Nylon Pan Scrapers

Set of four scrapers suitable for non-stick. With contoured corners for hard to reach areas. Blister carded.  
KCPSPK4



## KitchenCraft Sliver Clean

Suitable for all surfaces including non-stick. Carded.  
SILVERLADY



## KitchenCraft Anti-Scratch Kitchen Scourers

Pack of three wire scourers. Carded.  
KCSCOUR3PC



# Cleaning Solutions

## KitchenCraft Mushroom Brush

Wooden handled.  
Display boxed.  
KCMUSHBRUSH



## KitchenCraft Vegetable Brush

With hanging hook. Carded.  
KCVEGBRUSH



## KitchenCraft Vegetable Brushes

A pack of two brushes with nylon bristles and wooden handles. Blister carded.  
KCVEGBRUSH2PC



## Colourworks Brights Vegetable and Cleaning Brushes

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured brushes. With a moulded, easy grip body and hard wearing nylon bristles. Individually labelled.  
CWBRUSHDISP24



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Ceramic Hob Scraper

1. Scraper with three blades, blister packed  
KCERSCRAP  
2. Five replacement blades, blister packed  
KCERSCRAPBLD



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Finger Fresh Bar

Removes odours from hands without soap – never needs replacing. Blister packed.  
KCFRESH



## Amco Stainless Steel Rub-Away Bar

Eliminates odours from hands when used as soap. Display boxed.  
KC8402

Just rub the bar as you would a bar of soap to easily remove odours



## KitchenCraft Fridge Deodoriser

Blister packed.  
KCODOUR



## KitchenCraft Table Crumb Sweeper

Hand powered table sweeper with rotating bristles. 16cm x 7cm x 4cm. Tagged.  
KCTABLESWEEP



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Tabletop Dustpan and Brush

A 15cm mini brush with natural bristles and wood handle and a 16cm stainless steel dustpan. A handy soft close magnet holds both items together for convenient storage and use. Sleeved.  
LNTDPB



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Housekeeping Boxes

With printed text labelling and swing handles with wood grip sections. 33cm x 21cm x 26cm. Tagged.



1. Antique cream  
LNHKEEPCRE



2. French grey  
LNHKEEPPRY



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 3Kg Laundry Tins

With printed text labelling and riveted steel handles. 19cm x 16cm x 27cm. Tagged.



1. Antique cream  
LNLAUNDRYCRE



2. French grey  
LNLAUNDRYGRY

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Peg Tins

With a removable clip to fix to washing lines. 14.5cm x 14.5cm x 12cm. Tagged.



1. Antique cream  
LNPEGCRE



2. French grey  
LNPEGGRY

## MasterClass Smart Space Collapsible Laundry Basket

Large capacity laundry basket with flexible sides. Pops up and folds flat in seconds for storage when not in use. Easy grip handles and curved hip shape for comfort. 60.5cm x 40cm x 28cm. Labelled. MCSPSLAUNDRY



Collapses flat



## KitchenCraft Net Laundry Bag

40cm x 24cm. Bagged with a header card. KCWASHBAG



## MasterClass Smart Space Collapsible Bucket

Flexible sides collapse for space saving storage. Nine litre capacity. 33.5cm x 33.5cm x 18.5cm. Sleeved. MCSPSBUCKET

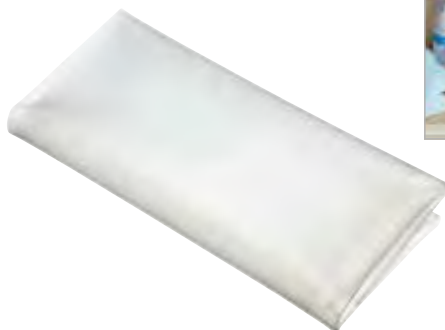


Collapses flat



## KitchenCraft Shelf Liner

Reusable, water resistant, transparent liner. Cut to size. 55cm x 90cm. Sleeved. KCCMAT





# Cleaning Solutions

## KitchenCraft Two in One Blind Duster

With a removable, machine washable microfibre sleeve for cleaning multiple blind and vent slats at once. Replacement microfibre sleeve available. Carded.

KCBLINDDUSTMF



NEW ITEM

## KitchenCraft Sink and Overflow Cleaning Brush

For hard to reach areas. Carded. KCOFBRUSH



## KitchenCraft Blind Duster Spares

Set of two. Bagged with header card. KCBLINDSPARE



NEW ITEM

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Dustpan and Brush

A powder coated metal pan with a bamboo handled brush. Tagged. LNDPBSET



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Upright Dustpan and Brush

A steel dustpan and a long bamboo handled brush, with non-scratch bristles. 25.5cm x 23cm x 99cm. Tagged.

LNPBSETTALL



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Dusters

Lightweight, efficient dusters, with bamboo handles, suitable for use on delicate items. Tagged.

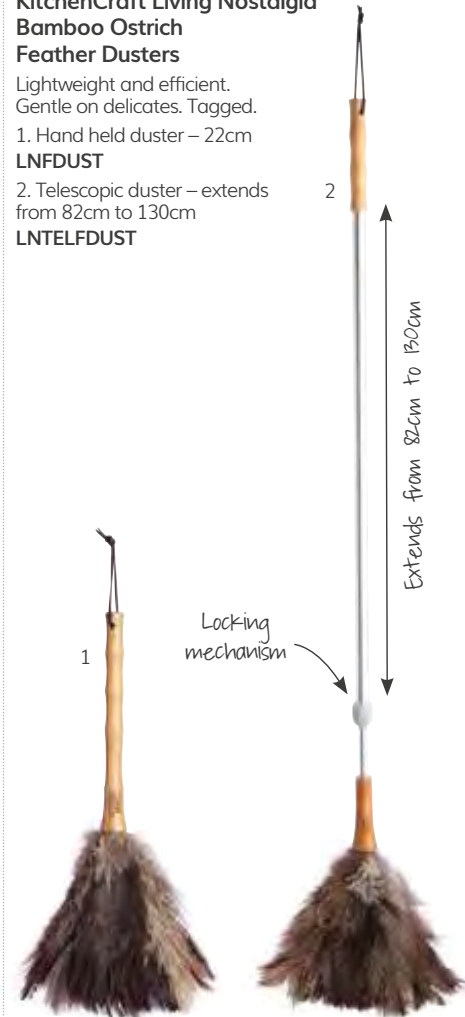
1. Microfibre hand held duster LNMFDUST
2. Lambswool hand held duster LNWDUST



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Bamboo Ostrich Feather Dusters

Lightweight and efficient. Gentle on delicates. Tagged.

1. Hand held duster – 22cm LNFDDUST
2. Telescopic duster – extends from 82cm to 130cm LNTELDUST





## storage solutions

In a world where space and time are ever pressured, our range of best selling storage solutions, help to make things a little more organised and efficient.

Sometimes the simplest ideas are the best and Copco like to keep things simple but ever so useful. Our range of counter top and cupboard organisers, allow you to easily store and access anything whilst maximising space.



Easily access:

- ✔ Cans and jars in cupboards
- ✔ Condiments on the table
- ✔ Canisters on the worktop

### Copco Cupboard / Worktop Turntable Organisers

A revolving turntable with a non-skid surface and raised rim to prevent items falling off. Allows easy storage and access to jars, cans, spices and general food storage within cupboards, on worktops or on the table. Labelled.



### Copco Two Tier Cupboard / Worktop Turntable Organiser

A revolving display to use in cupboards, on worktops and also on tables to easily access condiments and food storage whilst maximising storage. Features a non-skid surface on each tier. 30cm x 19cm. Height between each tier is 12.5cm. Display boxed. COP2TTURN30



1. 23cm diameter  
COPTURN23



2. 30cm diameter  
COPTURN30



### Copco Three Tier Cupboard Shelf Organisers

Simple step organisers allow storage of cans, jars and spices in cupboards and on worktops to allow for easy visibility and access whilst maximising storage space. Features a non-skid surface. Each step is 3.5cm high. Labelled.



1. 26cm x 23cm x 8.5cm  
COP3TCAB25

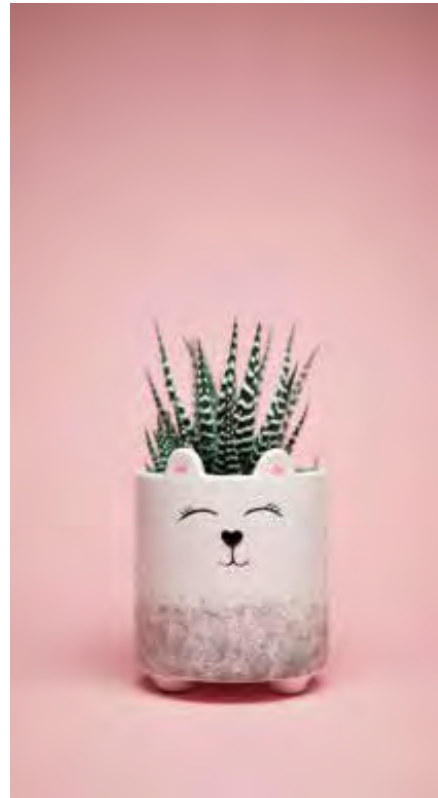


2. 38cm x 23cm x 8.5cm  
COP3TCAB38

### Copco Roll Out Worktop Appliance Stand

This space saving stand rolls small appliances forward from underneath cabinets for easy access when in use. When finished, roll back to keep counter tops clutter free. Features a non-skid surface. 34cm x 26.5cm. Display boxed. COPCOFFCAB





Planter designs experiment with fun and playful ways of displaying plants and everyday items, making them multi-functional. An on-trend necessity for home décor in 2019.



**HOT TREND**



### KitchenCraft Planters Hot Spot Merchandiser

Our fully rotating hot spot merchandiser allows all twelve designs (thirty-six planters) to be merchandised as pick up products. Perfect as till point impulse purchases. Supplied ready assembled. 34cm x 51cm x 76.5cm (0.17sqm footprint).  
**KCPLANTERSTAND**



Rotating





KitchenCraft Ceramic Planters

Labelled.



1. Markmaking planter  
10cm x 11cm  
KCMEMPLANTER



2. Colour block planter  
10cm x 12cm  
KCCBPLANTER



3. Fox planter  
10cm x 14cm  
KCFOXPLANTER



4. Ombre face planter  
10cm x 14cm  
KCOMBFPLANTER



5. Terrazzo planter  
10cm x 12cm  
KCTERPLANTER



6. Winking face planter  
10cm x 12cm  
KCWINKPLANTER



7. Sleepy face planter  
10cm x 12cm  
KCSFPLANTER



8. Spots and stripes planter  
10cm x 11cm  
KCSSPLANTER



9. Marble planter  
10cm x 10.5cm  
KCMARBPLANTER



10. Floral face planter  
10cm x 11cm  
KCCFFPLANTER



11. Little bear planter  
10cm x 11.5cm  
KCBEARPLANTER



12. Blue geo planter  
10cm x 11.5cm  
KCBGPLANTER


# KitchenCraft® Storage Options



A range of food storage containers perfect for keeping contents fresh, freezing food and portion control.





We are certain we will also see the smaller containers in sewing kits, garages and workshops too!




*Worry free food storage and cooking solutions*




-  **STORE CARRY**
-  **COOK REHEAT**


-  **100% airtight locking lid with air vent slider**
-  **Anti-leak**
-  **Stackable and space saving**
-  **Perfect for taking leftovers to work and re-heating**




Dishwasher safe




Fridge & freezer safe




Oven safe




Microwave safe



Stackable



BPA FREE  
BPA free





1. Round container – 350ml  
13cm x 6cm  
**KCGLSSTOR05**



2. Round container – 600ml  
15cm x 7cm  
**KCGLSSTOR06**



3. Round container – 950ml  
18cm x 7.5cm  
**KCGLSSTOR08**



4. Rectangular container – 350ml  
15cm x 11cm x 5.5cm  
**KCGLSSTOR01**



6. Rectangular container – 1 litre  
20cm x 15cm x 7cm  
**KCGLSSTOR03**



Air vent slider

5. Rectangular container – 600ml  
17cm x 13cm x 6cm  
**KCGLSSTOR02**



7. Rectangular container – 1.5 litres  
23cm x 17cm x 8cm  
**KCGLSSTOR04**



8. Rectangular container – 1.8 litres  
23cm x 17cm x 9cm  
**KCGLSSTOR07**



# KitchenCraft® Pure Seal

The Pure Seal range of storage containers from KitchenCraft are 100% air and water tight. They are versatile, durable and hygienic, with silicone seals containing antibacterial Nano Silver particles to keep food fresher for longer.

- 100% air, moisture and liquid tight
- Nano Silver hygienic seal kills harmful bacteria
- Four locking hinges for secure fitting and quick release
- Stackable design saves space in cupboards, fridges and freezers
- Dishwasher, fridge, freezer and microwave safe
- Food safe plastic



Food safe



Dishwasher safe



Fridge & freezer safe



Microwave safe



Stackable



Anti-bacterial seal

## KitchenCraft Pure Seal Rectangular Storage Containers

Labelled.



1. Container – 180ml  
110mm x 78mm x 56mm  
KCER901



2. Container – 450ml  
156mm x 109mm x 56mm  
KCER902



3. Container – 900ml  
185mm x 130mm x 70mm  
KCER903



4. Container – 1 litre  
204mm x 134mm x 70mm  
KCER904



5. Container – 1.6 litres  
156mm x 109mm x 164mm  
KCER922



6. Container – 2.4 litres  
220mm x 156mm x 110mm  
KCER951



7. Container – 3.6 litres  
220mm x 156mm x 164mm  
KCER952



8. Container – 4.6 litres  
260mm x 182mm x 138mm  
KCER961



## KitchenCraft Pure Seal Storage Containers

Labelled.



2. Container – 300ml  
90mm x 90mm x 55mm  
**KCES701**



3. Container – 700ml  
156mm x 156mm x 56mm  
**KCES702**



4. Container – 3.1 litres  
182mm x 182mm x 138mm  
**KCES731**

1. Container with removable freshness tray – 1 litre  
312mm x 110mm x 56mm  
**KCER106P**

## KitchenCraft Pure Seal Rectangular Storage Containers

Complete with removable compartments. Labelled.



1. Container with three removable storage compartments – 1.1 litres  
220mm x 156mm x 56mm  
**KCER905D**



2. Container with four removable storage compartments – 5.2 litres  
312mm x 218mm x 110mm  
**KCER971D**

## KitchenCraft Pure Seal Circular Storage Containers

Labelled.



1. Container – 240ml  
110mm diameter x 56mm  
**KCEC501**



2. Container – 570ml  
156mm diameter x 56mm  
**KCEC520**



3. Container – 1.9 litres  
156mm diameter x 164mm  
**KCEC522**



4. Container – 1.3 litres  
110mm diameter x 272mm  
**KCEC514**

# Get Storganised!

A complete collection of storage solutions for every kitchen.

By keeping organised it's easier to stay on top of use by dates and avoid waste – good for the planet and the purse!





**KitchenCraft Fridge / Cupboard Storage Containers**

Clear, durable plastic containers to help organise and maximise food / kitchen storage. With card inserts.



1. Medium container  
21cm x 31.5cm x 9cm  
KCFSTOREMED



2. Large container  
21cm x 37.5cm x 10cm  
KCFSTORELRG

**KitchenCraft Drinks Can Storage Container**

Clear, durable plastic container that holds up to nine 330ml drinks cans. 14cm x 34.5cm x 9.5cm. With card insert. KCFSTORECAN



**Storage Solutions**

MAXIMISE STORAGE

MINIMISE WASTE

**KitchenCraft Egg Storage Tray**

Clear plastic tray that safely stores up to a dozen (twelve) eggs. 11.5cm x 32.5cm x 7.5cm. Sleeved. KCFSTORE12



**KitchenCraft Fridge / Cupboard Storage Containers with Handles**

Clear, durable plastic containers to help organise and maximise food / kitchen storage. With a handle to easily access from shelves. With card inserts.



1. Medium container  
15.5cm x 31cm x 9cm  
KCHANDLEMED



2. Large container  
20.5cm x 31cm x 9cm  
KCHANDLELRG

Additional fridge and freezer accessories available on page 612



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre Lunch Box

One litre (17.5cm x 14cm x 17cm).  
Tagged.  
NELBOXBF



Recyclable silicone band keeps contents fresh and secure



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Sandwich and Snack Bags

Pack of thirty. Card wallet.  
NESSBAGS30PC



Non plastic alternative to cling film



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Stacking Portion Control Pots

Set of seven stacking pots with clearly marked measures and food groups. Sleeved.  
KCHEPOT7PC



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Stackable Snack Pots

Set of four pots with twist and lock airtight lids for individual or multiple stacking options. Capacities: 30ml, 50ml, 80ml and 125ml. Display boxed.  
KCHESNACKPOT



**BPA FREE**



## KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Meal Prep Containers

Set of five stackable containers, with three compartments and secure snap locking lids keeping food fresh and preventing leaks. 24.5cm x 19cm x 4cm. Labeled.  
KCHELUNCHPK5



Pack of five

Reusable



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Vegetable Preserving Bags

Natural hessian bags with internal breathable black out linings, drawstring toggle rope tops and zig zag, cocoa coloured stitching and labelling. Ideal for keeping vegetables fresher for longer. Individually tagged.



1. Onion preserving bag, 20cm x 20cm x 15cm  
JVOS
2. Vegetable preserving bag, 20cm x 20cm x 15cm  
JVVS
3. Potato preserving bag, 24cm x 24cm x 18cm  
JVPS

## KitchenCraft Le'Xpress Coffee Bag

Jute drawstring bag in three assorted designs for storage of unground coffee beans. Supplied as assorted designs. 17cm x 23cm. Tagged.

KCCOFBAGASST

Supplied as assorted designs



## KitchenCraft Stay Fresh Vegetable Preserving Bags

Canvas storage bags with breathable, black out linings, zip bases and drawstring tops. Tagged.



1. Onion bag – 26cm x 38cm  
KCONIONBAG
2. Potato bag – 26cm x 38cm  
KCPOTBAG

## KitchenCraft Banana Preserving Bag

Cushioned drawstring polyester bag prevents bananas over ripening. 28cm x 38cm. Tagged.

KCBANBAG



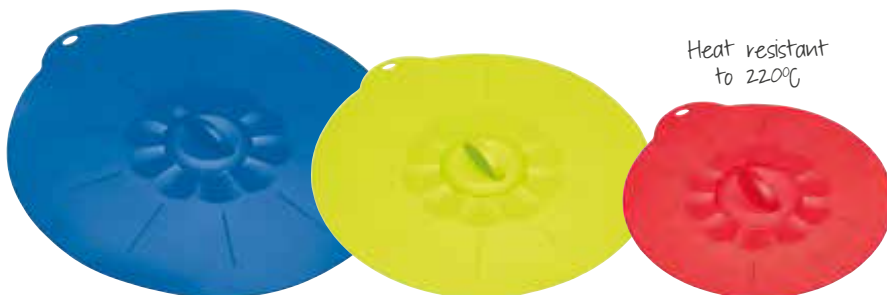
## Colourworks Brights Silicone Bowl Covers

Set of three assorted coloured and sized (33cm, 28cm and 22.5cm diameter) lids which form an airtight seal when placed on top of bowls and pans. Sleeved.

CWBCOVER3PC



Heat resistant to 220°C



## KitchenCraft Plastic Food Bowl Covers

Set of seven assorted sizes. Bagged with a header card.

KCFOODBOWL



Pack of seven





## KitchenCraft Lovello Storage Canisters

Metal tins available in two glossy plain colours – cream and black each with silver embossed lettering to the front. Gift tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.

*Paired mirror polished lettering*



1. Midnight black tea canister  
1.4 litres (11cm x 19cm)  
**LOVTEABLK**



2. Vanilla cream coffee canister  
1.4 litres (11cm x 19cm)  
**LOVCOFFEECR**



3. Midnight black sugar canister  
1.4 litres (11cm x 19cm)  
**LOVSUGARBLK**

*Matching ITEMS*

## KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Storage Canisters

Powder coated metal with elevated base, mirror polished lettering and stylish geometric textured finish. Designed for counter top storage with space effective curved contours. Each available in three colours, blue, grey and white. Gift tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.



1. Midnight blue tea canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVTEABLU**



2. Shadow grey coffee canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCOFFEEGRY**



3. Ice white sugar canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVSUGARWHT**



4. Midnight blue storage canister  
11cm x 11cm x 19cm  
**LOVCANBLU**

**NEW ITEMS**

*Matching ITEMS*



*Matching ITEMS*

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Metal Storage Canisters

Airtight with interior powder coating. Gift tagged. See pages 71 – 78.



1. Tea canister – 1 litre  
(10cm x 17cm)  
**INDTEA**



2. Coffee canister – 1 litre  
(10cm x 17cm)  
**INDCOFFEE**



3. Sugar canister – 1 litre  
(10cm x 17cm)  
**INDSUGAR**

## KitchenCraft Brights Printed Steel Storage Tins

With a powder coated finish in a variety of bright, refreshing colours that brighten and warm any space / décor. Gift tagged.

*Matching ITEMS*



1. Tea tin – 1.5 litres  
(11cm x 14cm)  
**KCPTTEA**



2. Coffee tin – 1.5 litres  
(11cm x 14cm)  
**KCPTCOFFEE**



3. Sugar tin – 1.5 litres  
(11cm x 14cm)  
**KCPTSUGAR**



4. Biscuit tin – 2.5 litres  
(14cm x 16cm)  
**KCPTBISC**



Bamboo is a sustainable natural resource that is strong and durable



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Bamboo Fibre Storage Canisters**

Individual biodegradable canisters with printed detail for easy identification. Sleeved.



1. Tea canister – 800ml  
(14cm x 10.5cm)  
**NETEABF**



2. Coffee canister – 800ml  
(14cm x 10.5cm)  
**NECOFFEEBF**



3. Sugar canister – 800ml  
(14cm x 10.5cm)  
**NESUGARBF**

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Storage Tins**

Vintage coloured metal tins with printed text labelling and individual riveted steel handles. Gift tagged. See the full collection on pages 86 – 100.



1. English sage tea tin  
1.2 litres (11cm x 17cm)  
**LNTEAGRNR**



2. Antique cream coffee tin  
1.2 litres (11cm x 17cm)  
**LNCOFFEECR**



3. Vintage blue sugar tin  
1.2 litres (11cm x 17cm)  
**LNBSUGARBLU**



4. French grey biscuit tin  
2.5 litres (14.5cm x 19cm)  
**LNBSUGARBLU**



**MasterClass Matt Black Ceramic Storage Canisters**

Airtight storage with a silicone seal, burnished brass coloured metal front label and a bamboo lid. Gift tagged. See page 70.



1. Tea canister – 1 litre  
(12cm x 16cm)  
**MCTEACOP**



2. Coffee canister – 1 litre  
(12cm x 16cm)  
**MCCOFFEECOP**



3. Sugar canister – 1 litre  
(12cm x 16cm)  
**MCSUGARCOP**

**Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Copper Finish Beverage Tins**

Traditional style airtight tins with a copper finish and embossed tea, coffee and sugar labelling to the front. Gift tagged.



1. Tea tin – 750ml  
(10cm x 12cm)  
**KCLXTEATIN**



2. Coffee tin – 750ml  
(10cm x 12cm)  
**KCLXCOFFEETIN**



3. Sugar tin – 750ml  
(10cm x 12cm)  
**KCLXSUGARTIN**

## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Storage Canisters

Airtight storage with front identification label. Tagged. See pages 82 – 85 for the full collection.



1. Tea canister  
800ml (10.5cm x 17cm)  
KCCCTEA
2. Coffee canister  
800ml (10.5cm x 17cm)  
KCCCOFFEE
3. Sugar canister  
800ml (10.5cm x 17cm)  
KCCCSUGAR

## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Storage Canisters

Airtight with hand illustrated decoration. Tagged. See pages 80 – 81 for the full collection.



1. Hen canister  
700ml (10.5cm x 17cm)  
AFTEA
2. Sheep canister  
700ml (10.5cm x 17cm)  
AFCOFFEE
3. Geese canister  
700ml (10.5cm x 17cm)  
AFSUGAR

## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Glass Storage Canisters

Individual cylindrical glass canisters with cork lids and chalk board front labels. Supplied with chalk. Tagged.



1. Small canister  
700ml (10cm x 14cm)  
NEGCSML
2. Medium canister  
1 litre (10cm x 18cm)  
NEGCMED
3. Large canister  
1.5 litres (10cm x 26cm)  
NEGCLRG

## MasterClass Glass Storage Canisters with Burnished Brass Coloured Lids

With brass coloured stainless steel screw on lids providing an airtight seal. Tagged.



1. Small canister  
700ml (10cm x 12.5cm)  
MCCANSMLCOP
2. Medium canister  
1 litre (10cm x 17.5cm)  
MCCANMEDCOP
3. Large canister  
1.5 litres (10cm x 22.5cm)  
MCCANLRGCOP

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Glass and Acacia Storage Jars

With clasps, airtight seals and a textured concrete effect finish. Tagged.



1. Small jar  
700ml (11cm x 14cm)  
INDJARSMML
2. Medium jar  
1 litre (11cm x 17cm)  
INDJARMED
3. Large jar  
1.5 litres (11cm x 22cm)  
INDJARLRG

## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Smoky Glass Storage Jars

Individual multi-use glass jars in a smoky grey finish, with a natural cork lid. Available in three sizes. Tagged.



1. Small jar  
250ml (9.5cm x 7.5cm)  
NEJARSMKSMML
2. Medium jar  
600ml (10.5cm x 10.5cm)  
NEJARSMKMED
3. Large jar  
3 litres (26.5cm x 14cm)  
NEJARSMKLRG





**Home Made Multi-Purpose Glass Storage Jars**

Clear glass storage jars available in three sizes with glass lids and a rubber airtight seal. Gift tagged.



1. Small Jar – 600ml (21oz)  
9cm x 14cm  
KCHMJARSML



2. Medium Jar – 1400ml (50oz)  
11cm x 18cm  
KCHMJARMED



3. Large Jar – 2200ml (78oz)  
11cm x 24cm  
KCHMJARLRG

**Home Made Multi-Purpose Glass Storage Jars**

Use upright or tilted to store dry goods. Tagged.

Flattened side for use tilted or upright



1. Small Jar – 180ml (6oz)  
5cm x 8cm  
KCHMSJARSML



2. Large Jar – 1400ml (49oz)  
8cm x 15cm  
KCHMSJARLRG

**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Enamel 1 Litre Storage Canister**

12cm x 16cm. Labelled.  
LLENSTORE



**KitchenCraft World of Flavours Storage Tins**

With stylish patterns, perfect for displaying and storing all dry goods including pasta and spices. Tagged.



1. Red  
1.5 litres (11cm x 14cm)  
WFCANRED



2. Yellow  
1.5 litres (11cm x 14cm)  
WFCANYEL



3. Blue  
1.5 litres (11cm x 14cm)  
WFCANBLU



**KitchenCraft Natural Elements Eco-friendly Bamboo Fibre Bread Bin**  
 36cm x 20cm x 13cm. Sleeved.  
 NEBBINBF



## KitchenCraft Lovello Bread Bins

Powder coated, with embossed silver lettering to the front, elevated base and hinged lid. 42cm x 22cm x 18cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.



1. Vanilla cream  
 LOVBBCRE



2. Midnight black  
 LOVBBLK

## KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Bread Bins

Powder coated, geometric textured finish with embossed silver lettering, elevated base and hinged lid. 42cm x 22cm x 18cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.



2. Shadow grey  
 LOVBGRY



Handle and hinged lid for easy access



1. Midnight blue  
 LOVBBLU



3. Ice white  
 LOVBWHT





## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel Bread Bins

Coloured steel bread bins with printed text labelling, twin steel side and lid handles and exterior ridged detailing. Extra large capacity. 34cm x 21.5cm x 25cm. Tagged.



1. English sage  
LNBBINGRN

2. Antique cream  
LNBBINCRE

3. Vintage blue  
LNBBINBLU

4. French grey  
LNBBINGRY

## KitchenCraft Brights Printed Steel Bread Bin

With a tight fitting airtight lid with riveted swing handle. 33cm x 21cm x 20cm. Tagged. KCPTBREAD



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Metal Bread Bin

Designed for upright use for space effective countertop storage. Fully airtight with an easy grab handle. 23cm x 34.5cm. Tagged. INDBBIN



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Roll Top Bread Bin

40cm x 28cm x 18cm. Tagged. KCBREAD



## KitchenCraft Acrylic Expandable Bread Keeper

With cutter guide. Display boxed. KCEXBKEEP





# Cake Tins

## KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Cake Tins

Powder coated, geometric textured finish with embossed silver lettering, elevated base and hinged lid. 26cm x 26cm x 19cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.

NEW ITEMS

Matching ITEMS



1. Midnight blue  
LOVCTBLU



2. Shadow grey  
LOVCTGRY



3. Ice white  
LOVCTWHT



## KitchenCraft Brights Printed Steel Cake Tin

With a tight fitting airtight lid with riveted swing handle. 26cm x 14.5cm. Tagged. KCPTCAKESQ



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Cake Tin Set

Set of three airtight, extra deep assorted patterned cake tins. 25.5cm x 13.5cm, 22cm x 12.5cm and 20cm x 10cm. Individually barcoded. Tagged. KCCTINSET3



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Three Tier Cake Tin Sets

Set of three airtight cake tins which stack for space saving storage. With printed 1, 2, 3 numbering to the front of each tin and steel lid handles. 22cm x 27cm. Tagged. LN3TCTGRN

Easy to remember storage for varying contents



Other colours available, see page 86 – 100.

## KitchenCraft Lovello Cake Tins

Powder coated, with embossed silver lettering to the front, elevated base and hinged lid. Available in two colours, cream and black. 26cm x 26cm x 19cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.

Matching ITEMS

Matching ITEMS

- 1. Vanilla cream  
LOVCTCRE
- 2. Midnight Black  
LOVCTBLK



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Jumbo Cake Tin

Vintage style tin with a front "cake" label and riveted handle on the lid. 28.5cm x 18cm. Tagged. KCCAKETIN



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Airtight Domed Cake Tins

Vintage style two part cake tins with elevated platter bases, with airtight silicone seals to hold the domed lids securely, keeping cakes fresh. Platter can be used separately for serving. 28.5cm x 18cm. Tagged. LNCTGRN

Other colours available, see page 86 – 100.

Highly durable interior airtight silicone seal



Matching ITEMS



## KitchenCraft Round Fabric Mesh Embroidered Rigid Food Covers

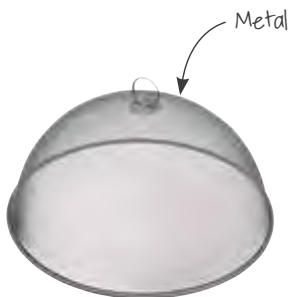
Supplied in three assorted designs, cupcakes, cherries and flowers. 30cm diameter. Tagged.

KCCOVERASST



## KitchenCraft Round Metal Mesh Rigid Food Covers

Tagged.



1. Food cover – 30cm  
COVER30



2. Food cover – 35cm  
COVER35

## KitchenCraft White Umbrella Food Covers

Foldable food covers with lace edging. Individually bagged with header cards.



1. Food cover – 30.5cm  
KCCOVER12



2. Food cover – 40.5cm  
KCCOVER16



3. Food cover – 51cm  
KCCOVER20

## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Umbrella Food Covers

Protective and decorative foldable food covers. Individually bagged with header cards.



1. Polka food cover – 31cm  
KCCOVPOLSML



2. Food cover – 40.5cm  
KCCOVPOLLRG

## KitchenCraft Pop Up Food Cover

A pop up mesh cover with internal support rings. 31cm x 15cm. Tagged. KCCOVER31



## KitchenCraft Sweetly Does It Umbrella Food Cover

51cm protective and decorative foldable food cover. Individually bagged with a header card.

KCCOVFLOLRG



## KitchenCraft White Umbrella Food Cover

76cm round foldable cover with lace edging. Bagged with a header card.

KCCOVER30



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Rotating Utensil Holder

With three integral sections for easy storage and a removable inner riser for storing smaller utensils and cutlery. Rotates for 360° access. The stainless steel effect features a fingerprint and smudge proof coating for a lasting shine. 18.5cm x 14cm. Display boxed. MCCADDYSS



Tools not included

Fingerprint and smudge proof coating



Rotates 360°



## MasterClass Copper Coloured Rotating Utensil Holder

With three integral sections for easy storage and a removable inner riser for storing smaller utensils and cutlery. Rotates for 360° access. The brushed copper effect finish has a gloss coating for a lasting shine. 18.5cm x 14cm. Display boxed. MCCADDYCOP



Tools not included



Rotates 360°



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Utensil Holder

Extra large capacity. 18cm x 18cm. Sleeved. MCUTENLRGSS

Tools not included

Extra large capacity



## MasterClass Smart Space Multi-function Utensil Holder

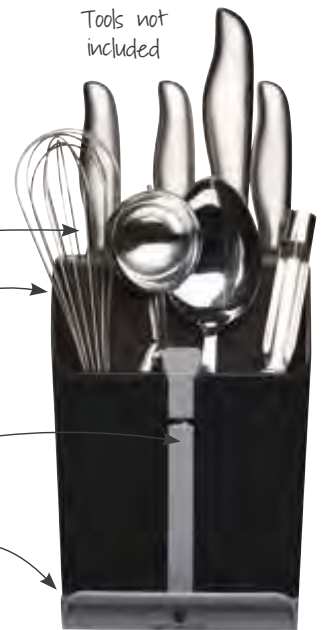
Knife block with a built-in ceramic knife sharpener, spoon rest and utensil storage compartment. 15cm x 14cm x 20.5cm. Labelled. MCSPSUTENSIL

Tools not included

Knife slots  
Utensil storage compartment

Built-in ceramic knife sharpener

Built-in spoon rest



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Utensil Holder

11.5cm x 18cm. Tagged. KCCADDY

Tools not included



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Utensil Holder

10cm x 17cm. Tagged. KCCADDYSS

Tools not included



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Cutlery Holder

13.5cm x 11.5cm. Tagged. KCCADDYPRO

Cutlery not included





## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Utensil Pots

Perfectly proportioned for a wide variety of short and long handled utensils. 15cm x 16cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 86 – 100.



Tools not included



1. English sage  
LNUTEGRN



2. Antique cream  
LNUTECRE



3. Vintage blue  
LNUTENBLU



4. French grey  
LNUTEGRY

## KitchenCraft Lovello Textured Utensil Stores

Powder coated, geometric textured finish with embossed silver lettering and elevated base. Holds both long and short handled tools in a stylish but space effective footprint. 20cm x 10cm x 18cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.



Tools not included



1. Midnight blue  
LOVUTENBLU



2. Shadow grey  
LOVUTENGRY



3. Ice white  
LOVUTENWHT

## KitchenCraft Lovello Utensil Stores

Holds both long and short handled tools in a stylish but space effective footprint. 20cm x 10cm x 18cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.



Tools not included



1. Vanilla cream  
LOVUTENCRE



2. Midnight black  
LOVUTENBLK



# Utensil & Cutlery Storage

## Assorted Ceramic Utensil Pots

Perfectly proportioned for a variety of short and long handled utensils. Tagged.



Tools not included



1. Apple Farm  
12.5cm x 14.5cm  
AFUTENSIL



Tools not included



2. Classic Collection  
12.5cm x 15.5cm  
KCCUTENSIL



Tools not included



3. MasterClass Metallics  
12cm x 15cm  
MCUTENSILCOP

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Galvanised Steel Utensil Holder

Four deep walled compartments hold a variety of utensils. 27.5cm x 11cm x 17cm. Tagged.

See the full collection on pages 71 – 78.

INDUTENHLD



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Metal Utensil Holder

14cm x 15cm. Tagged.

INDUTENSIL



Tools not included



## KitchenCraft Brights Printed Steel Utensil Tin

14cm x 16cm. Tagged.

KCPTUTENSIL



Tools not included

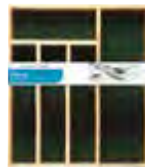


## KitchenCraft Wooden Cutlery Tray with Five Sections

Lined. 36cm x 31cm x 5cm.

Sleeved.

KCCUTLERYWD



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Cutlery Tray with Five Sections

26cm x 36cm x 4.5cm.

Tagged.

KCCUTLERY



Cutlery not included



## KitchenCraft Adjustable Folding Recipe Book Holder

Adjusts to three positions and folds away for easy storage. Sleeved. KCRECIPE



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Cookbook / Tablet Stand

Powder coated wire frame for holding cookbooks and tablet devices. Folds flat. Tagged. LNCBS



Holds tablets and cookbooks



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Cookbook / Tablet Stand

Reclaimed, handcrafted mango wood with distressed effect metal page holder and recess for tablet wires in the back panel. Folds flat. Sleeved. INDCBSTAND



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Acacia Wood Cookbook / Tablet Stand

Chunky wood showing natural grain with an integrated swing back black metal stand. Sleeved. NECBSTAND



Tablet button finger recess

## KitchenCraft Cookbook / Tablet Stand

Metal stand with deep cookbook rest. Folds flat for easy storage. Tagged. MKCBSRED



## KitchenCraft Acrylic Recipe Book Holder

With an acrylic screen to protect recipe books from spills and splashes. Sleeved. KCRECIPEACR



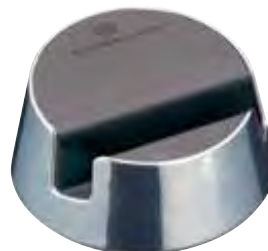
## KitchenCraft Cast Iron Cookbook Stand

With twin weighted tassel style chain page rests. Folds flat if required. Tagged. CIBSCRE



## MasterClass Smart Space Reversible Tablet Stand / Spoon Rest

Compact circular design securely holds tablet in place during food preparation. Carded. MCSPSSTAND





# Spoon Rests



## Colourworks Brights Multi Angle Silicone Spoon Rests

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone spoon rests. Individually carded.  
CWBRSPRESTDISP



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Large Spoon Rest

24cm x 9.5cm. Tagged.  
KCDSGSPOON



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Spoon Rests

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone spoon rests. Individually sleeved.  
CWRESTDISP24



## KitchenCraft Spoon Rest with Stainless Steel Bowl

Display boxed.  
KCSPOONREST



## Colourworks Classics Silicone Spoon Rests

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured silicone spoon rests. Individually sleeved.  
CWCLRESTDISP24



## Artesà Marble Spoon Rest

A dark green marble spoon rest with carved rest area.  
15cm x 11cm. Labelled.  
ARTSPRESTGRN



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic Spoon Rest

Labelled.  
KCCCSR



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic 15cm Salt Pig

Tagged.  
KCCCSALT



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Ceramic 14.5cm Garlic Pot

With ventilation holes. Tagged.  
KCCCGARLIC



## KitchenCraft Ceramic 10cm Garlic Storage Pot

Ventilated porcelain storage pot with lid. Display boxed.  
KCGARCER



## KitchenCraft White Porcelain 17cm Salt Pig

Traditional shape. Plain boxed.  
KCSPIGCER



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Six Jar Magnetic Spice Rack

Includes six clear 80ml lidded jars with labels, for easy identification, featuring two openings for sprinkling or pouring. Can be fixed to kitchen walls or magnetically mounted to a fridge or metal surface. 43cm x 7.5cm x 6cm. Gift boxed.  
MCSRSS6PC



Spices not included



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Egg Basket

With a powder coated finish. 16cm x 13.5cm. Tagged.  
LNEGGBASKET



## KitchenCraft Cast Iron Egg Holder

A two tier rack to hold twelve eggs. 14cm x 20cm. Tagged.  
CIEGGSTDCRE



## KitchenCraft Apple Farm Ceramic Egg Holder

Holds half a dozen (six) eggs. 15.5cm x 11cm x 3cm. Sleeved.  
AFEGGHOLD



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Storage Basket

30cm x 25cm. Tagged.  
KCCHICKLRG



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Distressed Finish Wire Egg Basket

Sculptured wire chicken storage basket. 32cm x 24cm. Tagged.  
KCCHICK



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Acacia Wood Egg Rack

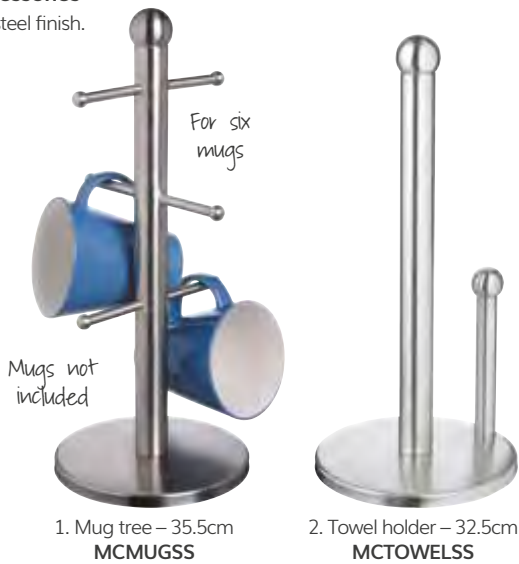
Solid acacia block to hold up to a dozen (twelve) eggs. 25cm x 17.5cm x 3.5cm. Sleeved.  
NEEGG



# Mug Stands & Towel Holders

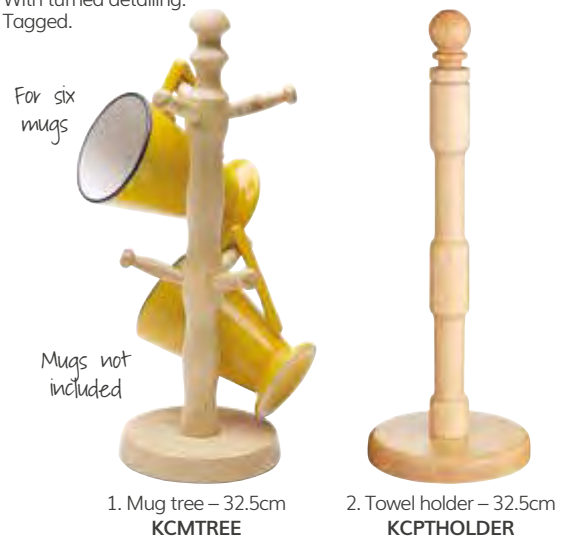
## MasterClass Deluxe Stainless Steel Countertop Accessories

With a brushed stainless steel finish. Tagged.



## KitchenCraft Beech Wood Countertop Accessories

With turned detailing. Tagged.



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Mug Tree

Powder coated. Height 34cm. Tagged.  
LNMTREE

Holds ten mugs



## KitchenCraft Cast Iron Countertop Accessories

Tagged.



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Countertop Accessories

With mango wood bases and distressed metal poles / hooks. Tagged.

1. Mug tree – 32cm  
INDMTREE
2. Towel holder – 31cm  
INDTOWEL



## KitchenCraft Classic Collection Metal Mug Tree

Height 37cm. Tagged.  
KCCCMUGTREE





**KitchenCraft Cling Film, Foil and Kitchen Paper Towel Dispenser**

Includes wall fixings and screws. Display boxed. KCMULTIDISP



**MasterClass Stainless Steel Kitchen Dispenser**

Stores and dispenses cling film, kitchen foil and kitchen paper towels. Complete with wall fixings and screws. Display boxed. MCMULTIDISPSS



**KitchenCraft Beech Wood Wall Mounted Paper Towel Holder**

Tagged. KCWTHOLDER



**KitchenCraft Lovello Towel Holders**

Features an elevated non-slip base for ease of use and mirror polished finish. 14.5cm x 14.5cm x 17.5cm. Tagged. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.



1. Vanilla cream LOVTOWELCRE



2. Midnight black LOVTOWELBLK

Matching ITEMS

NEW ITEMS

**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Wine Rack**

With a metal interior to hold six wine bottles, framed by mango wood. 34cm x 17.5cm x 24.5cm. Tagged. INDWR



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Steel Herb Pot**

With draining holes, nestled on a coloured steel water / carry tray with metal side handles. 40cm x 12cm x 10.5cm. Gift boxed. LNHERBCRE



Matching ITEMS



Matching ITEMS

# Storage

## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Wire Fruit Basket

Beautifully handcrafted mango wood base with distressed effect wire surround. 28cm x 12cm. Tagged.

INDFRUITBASK



## KitchenCraft Wire Three Tier Hanging Storage Baskets

Three assorted sized distressed wire baskets held together with an easy to hang chain for compact, space saving fruit and vegetable storage. 18cm, 23cm and 25cm diameter baskets. Tagged.

KC3THBASK



Lime wash effect finish



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Wooden Storage Crate Set

Set of three paulownia wood crates with number print decoration, for general, home and garden storage. 30cm x 16cm x 13cm, 36cm x 21cm x 15cm and 42cm x 26cm x 17cm. Tagged and individually barcoded.

NECRATE3PC



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Hanging Baskets

Easy to hang 18cm, 22.5cm and 25cm size chrome wire baskets. Tagged.

KCVEG



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Storage Trolley

With three tiers and castors. 43cm x 28cm x 64cm. Display boxed.

KCTIDYTROLLEY



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Storage Trolley

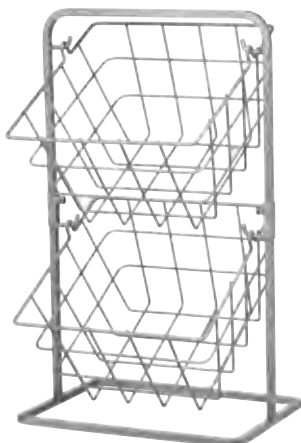
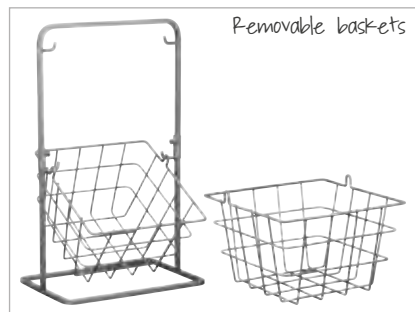
With four removable baskets and castors. 26cm x 25cm x 87cm. Display boxed.

KCSTORAGE4



**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Wire Two Tier Storage Baskets**

Two individual removable baskets which swing on a metal frame for fruit, vegetable and general storage. 25cm x 22cm x 41.5cm. Gift boxed. IND2TBASKET



**KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Wire Banana Stand**

Elegant wire frame. Tagged. KCBANANA



**BarCraft Deluxe Folding Bar Cart**

With an antique finish steel frame and rich acacia wood elements for bar storage and serving with style. Stores up to twelve bottles in addition to glasses and features lockable, easy to steer wheels. Size when assembled 71cm x 46cm x 94cm and 71cm x 13cm x 103cm when folded flat for storage. Gift boxed. Available for direct customer despatch. BCBARCART



**KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen Wire & Mango Wood Folding Kitchen Trolley**

Topped with a solid mango wood butchers block, this industrial style fold-away trolley includes a removable drawer and side basket. With a solid frame and lockable caster wheels, the block folds up and down for ease of use and for easy storage when required. 83cm x 51cm x 90cm and 83cm x 51cm x 21cm when folded flat for storage. Gift boxed. Available for direct customer despatch. INDKCART





## MasterClass 92cm Deluxe Shelf Style Wooden Pot Rack

A wall mounted shelf and integrated pot rack complete with four solid track hooks, two swivel track hooks plus wall brackets for fixing. Acetate display boxed. MCPOTSHELF



Saucepans not included



## MasterClass Swivel Track Hook

Spare hook for all MasterClass pot racks. Carded. MCPOTHKSWV



## MasterClass 92cm Deluxe Ceiling Mounted Single Wooden Pot Rack

Complete with all fixings, four solid track hooks and two swivel track hooks. Acetate display boxed. MCPOTRACKSGL



Saucepans not included



## MasterClass Solid Track Hook

Spare hook for all MasterClass pot racks. Carded. MCPOTHKSOL



## MasterClass Deluxe Ceiling Mounted Wooden Pot Rack

Complete with all fixings and sixteen aluminium hanging hooks. 61cm x 51cm. Gift boxed. MCPOTRACK



Saucepans not included



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen 81cm Ceiling Mounted Pot Rack

Twin metal adjustable chains hang from the ceiling and support a mango wood bar fixed to a distressed metal frame to easily hang pots and pans. Includes six metal hooks which can be positioned randomly within the mesh style support above for maximum use of space. 81cm x 40cm x 33cm. Ceiling fixings included. Gift boxed.

INDCEILRACK



## KitchenCraft Industrial Kitchen 60cm Shelf Style Wall Mounted Pot Rack

An integrated shelf and hanging storage system. With a 60cm x 26cm metal shelf above five metal hooks fixed against a mango wood back panel. 60cm x 26cm x 33cm. Wall fixings included. Gift boxed.

INDWALLRACK



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Hanging 'S' Hooks

All with moulded rounded ball ends. Bagged with header cards.



1. 80mm, bag of five  
KCHOOKSMED



2. 100mm, bag of five  
KCHOOKS



3. 130mm, bag of five  
KCHOOKSLRG

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Hanging 'S' Hooks

Pack of six 50mm hooks. Bagged with a header card. KCHOOKSSS



## KitchenCraft Chrome Plated Hanging 'S' Hooks

All with moulded rounded ball ends. Loose.



1. 80mm hook  
SHOOK80CP



2. 100mm hook  
SHOOK100CP



3. 130mm hook  
SHOOK130CP

# Racks & Hooks

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 37cm Utensil Hanging Rack

With seven hooks. Carded.  
KCRACK7



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 52cm Utensil Hanging Rack

With twelve hooks, fixing screws and plugs. Display boxed.  
KCRACKDL



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Hanging Hooks

Choice of two shaped sets each containing two hooks.  
With super strong self-adhesive pads. Blister carded.



1. Two square hooks – 3cm  
MCHOOKSQ



2. Two oval hooks – 4cm x 3cm  
MCHOOKOV



## MasterClass Large Stainless Steel Hanging Hooks

With super strong self-adhesive pads. Blister carded.



1. Square hook – 5cm  
MCHOOKSQLRG



2. Oval hook – 6cm x 4.5cm  
MCHOOKOVLRG

## MasterClass Stainless Steel Triple Towel Holder

With super strong self-adhesive pad.  
Carded.  
KCTHOLDSS3



## MasterClass Stainless Steel Towel Holder

With super strong self-adhesive pad.  
Carded.  
KCTHOLDSS



## KitchenCraft Towel Holders

Set of two tea towel holders with strong adhesive pads. Carded.  
KCTHOLD2PC



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Towel Holder

With strong adhesive pad.  
Carded.  
KCTHSS





## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Memo Chalk Board

Chalk board within an acacia wood frame with five black metal key hooks. Supplied with chalk and wall fixings. 40cm x 30cm. Gift boxed.

NEMEMO



Matching ITEMS

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Magnetic Memo Board

Coloured steel with blackboard section, "MEMO" word letter holder and six hanging hooks. Complete with wall fixings. 30cm x 44cm. Display boxed.

LNMEMO

Matching ITEMS



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 25cm Clocks

Vintage designed clocks with a high quality mechanism, coloured case surround, black hands and glass lens. 1 x AA battery required. Available in four colours, green, cream, blue and grey. Open display boxed.

LNLOCKGRN

Matching ITEMS



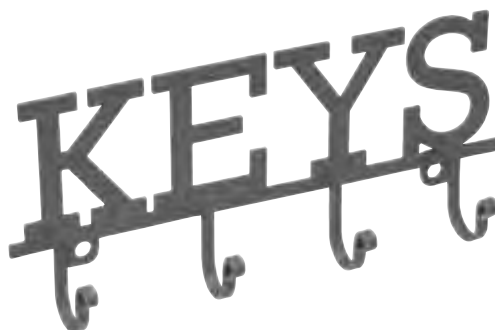
Other colours available, see page 86 – 100.

## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia Wire Key Holder

Complete with wall fixings. 19cm x 2.5cm x 8cm. Tagged.

LNKEYHOOK

Matching ITEMS



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 25cm Clock

Polished finish. 1 x AA battery required. Display boxed.

KCCLOCK5



## KitchenCraft Copper Effect 25cm Clock

Brushed copper effect finish with black face. 1 x AA battery required. Open display boxed.

KCCLOCKCOP



# Knife Racks & Funnels

## KitchenCraft Deluxe Cast Magnetic Knife Racks

With screws and fixings. Display boxed.



1. Knife rack – 30cm (12")  
KCCARACKSML



2. Knife rack – 45cm (18")  
KCCARACKLRG



## KitchenCraft 33cm Magnetic Knife Rack

With screws and fixings.  
Clam packed.  
KCRACKMAG

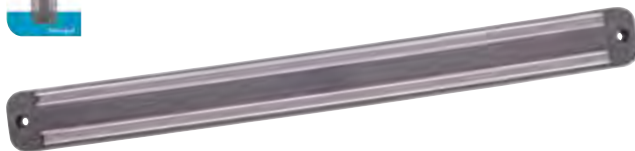
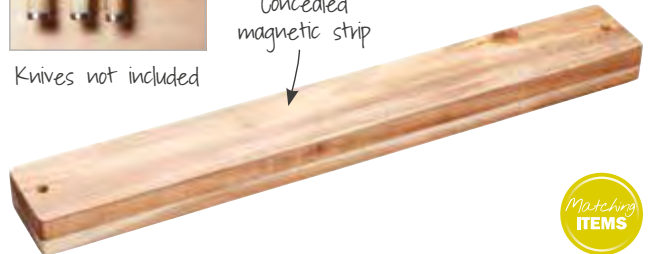


Knives not included

## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Acacia Wood Magnetic Knife Rack

Acacia wood block housing a concealed magnetic strip for a clean, natural finish. Includes wall fixings. 45cm x 2.5cm x 6cm. Gift boxed.  
NERACK

Concealed magnetic strip



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 13cm Funnel

With removable filter. Tagged.  
KCFUNNELSS



## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel 5.5cm Mini Funnel

Carded.  
KCMINIFUNNEL



Only 55cm



## Colourworks Brights Silicone Collapsible Funnels

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured 11cm funnels. Each collapses flat for easy storage. Heat resistant to 220°C. Individually tagged.  
CWFUNDISP24



Fits a variety of bottle and neck sizes



Matching ITEMS

4

NEW COLOURS

## KitchenCraft Polypropylene Food Safe Funnels

Set of three funnels – 6.5cm, 8cm and 10cm. Carded.  
KCFUNSET



## Colourworks Brights 4.5cm Mini Silicone Funnels

Counter top display of thirty-six mini 4.5cm funnels. Heat resistant to 260°C (500°F). Tagged.  
CWBRMFUNPK36



Only 45cm



NEW ITEM

4



**KitchenCraft Magnetic Memo Clips**

Set of four clips with magnets and rubber grips. Carded. KCCHUNKYCLIP



**KitchenCraft Magnetic Bag Clips**

Pack of seven assorted coloured clips with magnetic backs and easy grip tops. Carded. KCCLIPPK7



**Colourworks Brights Silicone Bag Clips**

A counter display tub with sixty assorted coloured bag clips. With silicone coated ends for a secure grip and fridge magnets. Individually tagged. CWCLIPPK60



**KitchenCraft Assorted Bag Clips**

Multi-purpose, assorted coloured bag clips. Choice of large, medium and assorted sizes. Bagged with header cards.



- 1. Bag clips medium, bag of five KCCLIPSMED
- 2. Bag clips assorted sizes, bag of six KCCLIPSMIX
- 3. Bag clips large, bag of four KCCLIPSLRG

**KitchenCraft Bag Clips**

Mixed bag of twenty assorted sized clips. Bagged. KCCLIPSASST



**KitchenCraft Plastic Bag Clips**

Carded.



- 1. Large clip – single KCBAGLRG
- 2. Medium clips – set of two KCBAGMED
- 3. Small clips – set of three KCBAGSM

**KitchenCraft Healthy Eating Magnetic Bag Clips**

A pack of four assorted fruit patterned multi-purpose clips with integral magnets. Carded. KCHEBAGCLIPPK4





# Composters & Recycling

## KitchenCraft Stainless Steel Worktop Compost Bin

Includes an integral odour absorbing carbon filter and a spare filter.  
22cm x 18.5cm x 28cm

**KCCOMPSS**

Spare filter to fit  
KCCOMPSS  
**SPCOMPFLTSS**



## KitchenCraft Metal Worktop Compost Bin

Includes an integral odour absorbing carbon filter and a spare filter.  
23cm x 17cm x 27cm

**KCCOMPBIN**

Spare filter to fit  
KCCOMPBIN  
**SPCOMPFLTBIN**



## KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 3 Litre Composters

Includes an integral odour absorbing carbon filter and a spare filter.  
16.5cm x 12cm x 24cm. Tagged.

Spare filter to fit all colour variants of LNCOMP  
**SPCOMPFLTLN**



1. English sage  
**LNCOMPGRN**



2. Antique cream  
**LNCOMPCRE**



3. Vintage blue  
**LNCOMPBLU**



4. French grey  
**LNCOMPGRY**

## KitchenCraft Lever Arm Can Crusher

Crushes plastic bottles and aluminium cans. Sleeved.  
**KCCANCRUSHER**



## KitchenCraft Floor Standing Foot Operated Can Crusher

Suitable for crushing both aluminium and steel cans. Supplied with a magnet to distinguish aluminium cans from steel ones. Display boxed.  
**KCFLOORCRUSH**



**MasterClass 20 Litre Pedal Bin**

Features an easy to clean, removable inner unit and mirror polished silver body casing. With a carry handle to move easily. Labelled.

MCBIN20



**Le'Xpress Stainless Steel Counter Top Mini Bin**

With a removable swing top, perfectly sized for counter top storage to dispose of used tea bags, coffee pods, peelings and general food waste. 300ml capacity. 9.5cm x 9cm x 13cm. Gift boxed.

KCLXMINIBIN



**KitchenCraft Living Nostalgia 30 Litre Pedal Bins**

Each features a large capacity, easy to clean, removable inner unit and durable corrosion resistant metal body casing. With a carry handle to move easily. Labelled.



1. English sage  
LNBIN30GRN

2. Antique cream  
LNBIN30CRE

3. Vintage blue  
LNBIN30BLU

4. French grey  
LNBIN30GRY

**KitchenCraft Lovello 30 Litre Pedal Bins**

With a large capacity, removable inner unit and durable corrosion resistant powder coated metal body casing. Features a soft close mechanism on the lids. Labelled. See the full collection on pages 52 – 61.



1. Vanilla cream  
LOVBIN30CRE

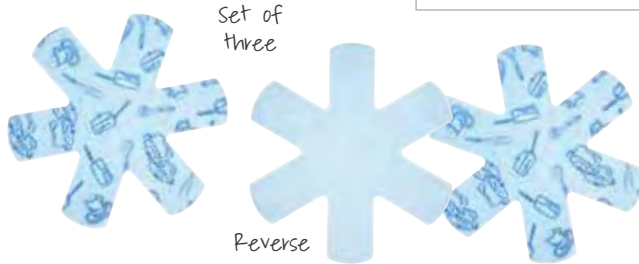
2. Midnight black  
LOVBIN30BLK



# Accessories & Shopping Bags

## KitchenCraft 38cm Pan Protectors / Separators

Set of three cushioned pads with a non-slip coating for protecting pan exteriors and interiors when stacked. Bagged with a header card. KCPANPROT3

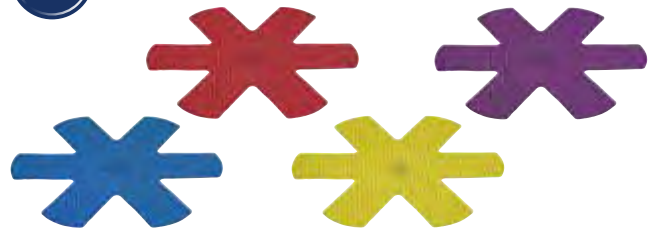


## Colourworks Brights 38cm Pan Protectors / Separators

Set of four cushioned pads with a non-slip coating for protecting pan exteriors and interiors when stacked. Sleeved. CWPANPROTPK4



NEW COLOURS



## KitchenCraft Twist and Tie Dispenser with Cutter

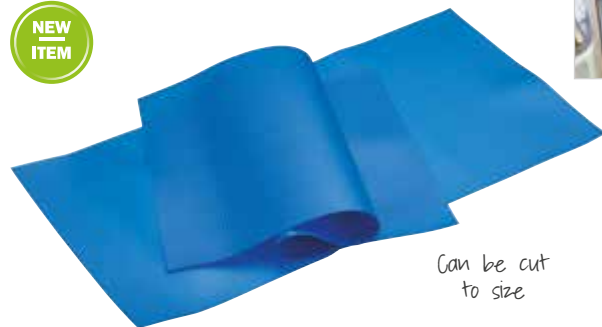
For sealing bags. Carded dispenser pack. KCTIE



## KitchenCraft Freezer Liners

Pack of two reusable liners, to prevent the build-up of frost and ice. 50.5cm x 25cm. Bagged with an insert. KCFRZLNR2PC

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Natural Elements Food and Freezer Bags

Pack of thirty. Card wallet. NEFFBAGS30PC

NEW ITEM



## KitchenCraft Defrosting Tray

Defrost tray to thaw meat and fish quickly. 33cm x 22cm. Sleeved. KCDEFROSTTRAY

NEW ITEM



## Colourworks Brights Fold Out 10 Litre Reusable Polyester Shopping Bags

A counter top display with twenty-four assorted coloured eco friendly, spacious and reusable bags each folded neatly into a space efficient storage / carry convenient pouch. Individually tagged. CWSHOPDISP24



Machine washable

Compact to store in handbags





## KitchenCraft Folding Shopping Trolleys

Shopping trolleys continue to be in hot demand and our refreshed collection appeals to all tastes and genders. Featuring a large storage compartment with a drawstring top and an individual zipped compartment to the reverse, a lightweight collapsible frame, a cool bag with insulated lining and zip fastening, a showerproof and durable cloth exterior, a soft grip comfort handle and smooth action detachable wheels. Folds flat for easy storage. 15kg capacity. 45cm x 33cm x 100cm. Sleeved.



To view our video visit  
[www.kitchencraft.co.uk/shoppingtrolleys](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/shoppingtrolleys)  
 Available for use in-store



Hooks onto supermarket trolleys for easy shopping



Removable insulated bag with carry handles



Drawstring outer bag



Lightweight foldable frame



Detachable wheels



1. Black polka dot  
**CMTRDLBDOT**

Hard wearing wipe clean polyester fabric



2. Red polka dot  
**CMTRLRDOT**

Lightweight frame

Soft grip handle



3. Floral  
**CMTRLDITSY**



"Hooks on the shopping trolley great, then the amount of shopping my mum got in it was unbelievable, the cool box is a fab idea, really light and easy to get up curbs, and on buses, and doesn't fall down all the time like some do. Would buy again."



"This trolley is light, manoeuvrable and comfortable to hold. The half height inner cool bag is fantastic and kept my chilled items cool for hours. The three external pockets are easily accessible for odds and ends with the back one having a nice discreet zip for extra security. It hooks onto supermarket trolleys too, which gained me many envious looks from others struggling with two trolleys."





## 10 . I N D E X

*Super Simple S'mores - Melty Marshmallows and Chocolate*



## 1. Orders

The placing of an order does not place the Company under any legal obligations to supply and all goods are offered subject to availability. Orders can only be accepted by the company and the Company's agents have no authority whatsoever to accept orders or bind the Company in any way whatsoever.

## 2. Prices

All prices quoted are nett and not subject to any discount, are exclusive of VAT and are subject to change without notice. Prices charged will be those ruling at the date of despatch. Suggested retail prices where shown on the Company's invoices are shown only as a guide.

## 3. Settlement

All accounts are strictly nett and not subject to settlement discount. All accounts for the UK and Eire must be settled within thirty days of the date of invoice. The Company reserves the right to charge the buyer interest at 4% per annum above Lloyds Banking Group plc base rate from time to time until payment in full is made.

## 4. Carriage & Delivery

- a) Orders for the UK mainland with a minimum value of £250 (excluding VAT) will be supplied carriage paid (£500 for opening orders). The Company reserves the right to refuse any order below £250 and a carriage and administration charge will be added to all orders accepted below this value.
- b) Orders for the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Scilly Isles, Scottish Islands, Northern Ireland and Eire with a minimum value of £500 will be supplied carriage paid. Orders for these areas will not be accepted below £500.
- c) Orders for all other areas with a minimum value of £500 will be supplied on an ex basis. Orders for these areas will not be accepted below £500 and payment term details are available on request.
- d) Any time quoted by the Company for delivery of all or any of the goods is an estimate only and time shall not be of the essence. The Company shall not be liable for any failure to meet such an estimate, nor any loss, of whatsoever nature, resulting directly or indirectly from such failure.

## 5. Risk & Title

- a) Risk in the goods shall pass to the buyer immediately on delivery to the buyer or into custody on the buyers behalf whichever is the sooner.
- b) Notwithstanding delivery and the passing of risk, property in and title to the goods shall remain in the Company until the Company has received payment of the full price of
  - (i) all goods the subject of the contract and
  - (ii) all goods supplied by the Company to the buyer under any other contract whatsoever.
- c) Until property in and title to the goods passes to the buyer;
  - (i) the buyer shall keep all goods properly stored, protected and insured and separate from all or any goods; whether belonging to the Company, the buyer or any third party;
  - (ii) the Company shall be entitled at any time forthwith to revoke the buyer's power to deal with the goods; and it shall automatically cease if the buyer is deemed to be unable to pay its debts or calls a meeting or presents or has granted a petition for bankruptcy or to wind up (save for a solvent reconstruction) or to appoint an administration or has an administration receiver, receiver and manager, or receiver appointed over any part of its business, undertaking, property or assets or suffers anything analogous to these acts under the law where the buyer is established.
- d) The buyer hereby grants the Company an irrevocable license to enter at any time premises owned or occupied by the buyer for the purposes of repossessing and removing any such goods which remain the property of the Company. The buyer will indemnify the Company against liability in respect of damage caused to such premises in such repossession and removal being damage which it was not reasonable or practicable to avoid.

- e) Notwithstanding the Company's retention of legal title until payment as above, the buyer's obligation to make payment in accordance with paragraph 3 shall remain in full force and effect.
- f) Nothing herein shall entitle the buyer to return the goods other than strict accordance with paragraph 6.
- g) All fees or expenses incurred by the Company in collecting outstanding moneys or reclaiming goods will be payable by the buyer.

## 6. Claims & Returns

- a) Claims for non-delivery must be made within 7 days of the date of invoice.
- b) Claims for damages, shortages or errors must be made to the Company in writing upon receipt or within 3 days from receipt of goods.
- c) No claims for non-delivery, damages, shortages or errors made outside the times stated above can be recognised.
- d) No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written returns note issued by the Company. Returns will not be accepted for any reason other than manufacturing defects, damages in transit to the buyer, or incorrect delivery without the prior written approval from a Director of the Company.
- e) Carriage will not be paid by the Company on goods returned unless first authorised in writing.
- f) The Company shall not be liable to the buyer in contract tort (including without limitation negligence) and/or breach of statutory duty for any loss or damage which the buyer may suffer by reason of any act, omission, neglect or default (including negligence) in the performance of the contract by the Company, its servants or agents, in a sum which is greater than the contract price.
- g) The Company shall not be liable to the buyer in contract tort (including without limitation negligence) and/or breach of statutory duty for any indirect or consequential (including economic) loss of any kind which the buyer may suffer by reason of any act, omission, neglect or default (including negligence) in the performance of the contract by the Company, its servants or agents.
- h) Nothing in this condition shall operate so as to exclude the Company's liability in respect of death or personal injury caused by the negligence of the Company, its servants or agents or to exclude liability for fraudulent misrepresentation.

## 7. General

- a) Any verbal agreements not conforming to these general conditions of sale shall not be binding on the Company unless they have been confirmed by the Company in writing.
- b) Neither party shall have any liability for any failure to perform or for any delay in the performance (other than as to payment) of any obligations under the contract caused by any factor beyond its reasonable control.
- c) No failure or delay on the part of the Company to exercise any of its rights under the contract shall operate as a waiver of nor shall any waiver by the Company of any breach by the buyer of any of its obligations under the contract affect the rights of the Company in the event of any further or continuing breach.
- d) Each and every obligation contained in these conditions shall be treated as a separate obligation and shall be severally enforceable as such notwithstanding the non-enforceability of any other such obligation.
- e) The conditions of the contract shall not create or evidence, or be deemed to create or evidence, any agency or partnership between the Company on the one hand and the buyer or any third party on the other.
- f) The contract shall be governed by English Law and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts.



## A

Acacia wood.....	74, 224 – 231, 270 – 271, 288, 308, 431, 432, 437, 450, 588, 599
Accessories.....	551 – 614
Acer knives.....	412
Acrylic drinkware.....	286, 298 - 300, 345
Aebleskiver.....	213
Amco Houseworks.....	355
Antipasti boards.....	224, 226 – 227, 230 – 232, 270 – 272
AnySharp.....	444 – 447
Appetiser serving sets.....	223 – 232, 235 – 236
Apple corers, peelers & wedgers.....	382 – 383, 378 – 379
Apple Farm.....	80 – 81
Aprons.....	552 – 557
Artesà.....	222 – 236
Asparagus lifters.....	106
Asparagus steamers.....	197
Avocado savers, scoops & slicers.....	385, 389, 80

## B

Bacon racks.....	217
Bag clips & sealers.....	609, 8W
Bagel guillotine.....	436
Bags (shopping).....	612 – 613
Bain-maries.....	197
Bakeware.....	146 – 184
Baking stones.....	180, 206
Baking tins, trays & sheets.....	146 – 184
Balloon whisks.....	375 – 376, 17
Balti dishes.....	103
Bamboo.....	50 – 51, 108, 112, 115, 225, 233, 252, 271, 275, 361, 396
Bamboo skewers.....	396
Bamboo steamers.....	115
Banana cases & bags.....	389, 558
Banana stands.....	603
BarCraft.....	278 – 308
Banware.....	278 – 308, 345 – 348
Basters.....	394, 18
Basting brushes.....	18, 395, 542
Batter dispensers.....	547
Bean slicers.....	381
Beech wood.....	361, 372, 83 – 84, 257, 369, 371, 372, 469, 547, 600 – 601
Beaters.....	121, 375

Bins.....	611, 59 – 61, 96
Birthday candles.....	527
Biscuit jars.....	586, 588 – 589, 580 – 581, 74, 87, 95
Blackbird pie funnels.....	545
Blanching baskets.....	204
Blenders.....	543
Blinis pans.....	195, 213, 214
Blowtorches.....	406 – 407
Boards.....	432 – 435, 415, 421, 423, 526, 270 – 272, 224 – 227, 229 – 232, 543, 30
Bone china.....	323
Bottle brushes.....	570
Bottle carriers.....	91
Bottle openers.....	279, 300, 302 – 304, 348, 405, 46
Bottle pourers.....	306 – 307, 260, 348, 46
Bottle stoppers.....	292 – 293, 305 – 307, 283, 348, 46
Bottles.....	344 – 346, 461 – 462, 259 – 261, 264, 510
Bowl covers.....	585, 28, 217, 467
Bowls.....	237 – 239, 467, 267, 473, 548, 26 – 27, 562
Bowl scrapers.....	372 – 373, 13
Brass.....	70, 223, 224, 282, 291, 302, 337, 416, 446, 587, 588
Bread baking.....	468 - 469
Bread bins / keepers.....	590 – 591, 53 – 60, 90
Brights tins.....	133
Brownie tins.....	156, 161, 171, 183
Brûlée torches.....	406 – 407
Buckets.....	573
Burger makers and accessories.....	485, 464
Butchers blocks.....	433, 603
Butter curlers / spreaders.....	251, 365
Butter dishes.....	265
Butter muslins.....	460
Butter paddles.....	469

## C

Caddies.....	562, 565, 594 – 596, 89, 53 – 60
Cafetieres.....	321 – 324
Cake boards.....	526
Cake cases.....	25, 524 – 525
Cake decorating.....	505 – 529
Cake lifters.....	511, 367, 140
Cake liners.....	184
Cake plungers.....	523
Cake pops.....	522

Cake servers.....	367, 140	Chopsticks.....	250
Cake stands / carriers.....	528 – 529, 223 – 225	Christmas cutters.....	530 – 531
Cake stencils.....	517	Chutney pots.....	453 – 455
Cake testers.....	523	Citrus squeezers.....	386 – 388
Cake tins & boxes.....	592, 53 – 60, 89	Citrus zesters.....	386
Cake wires.....	523	Classic Collection.....	82 – 84
Can crushers.....	610	Cleaning brushes & accessories.....	563, 570 – 572
Can openers.....	402 – 405	Cleavers.....	423, 429
Can strainers.....	492	Clips.....	609, 273, 8W
Candles & holders.....	527	Cloches.....	223, 224, 231, 206
Canelé moulds / tins.....	158	Clocks.....	607, 99
Canisters.....	586 – 589, 53 – 60	Coasters.....	46, 83, 233
Caper spoon.....	251	Cocktail accessories.....	278 – 297
Carafe.....	461	Coddlers.....	499
Carts.....	602	Coffee.....	321 – 330, 317, 586 – 587, 53 – 60, 87
Carving sets, forks & trays.....	421	Coffee filters & papers.....	326
Casseroles.....	187, 216	Coffee frothers.....	328
Cast aluminium cookware.....	186 – 189	Coffee grinders.....	327
Cast iron cookware.....	195, 213 – 214, 234 – 235, 180	Coffee makers, pots & presses.....	321 – 325, 95
Cast iron kitchen accessories.....	79	Coffee pod dispensers.....	330
Cast iron teapots.....	333	Coffee scoops.....	326
Ceiling racks.....	604 – 605	Coffee stencils.....	329
Ceramic hob scrapers.....	572	Coffee tampers.....	327
Ceramic non-stick cookware.....	143 – 145, 192 – 193, 195, 211	Colanders.....	490 – 492, 22, 25
Ceramic peelers.....	379	Colourworks.....	9 – 48
Champagne stoppers.....	307	Colourworks CDU's.....	34 – 48
Charms.....	292	Colourworks cookware.....	28
Cheese boards & servers.....	226 – 227, 229, 231, 270 – 272	Colourworks knives.....	31 – 35, 413 – 415
Cheese cloths.....	460	Colourworks tools & gadgets.....	10 – 30
Cheese knives & slicers.....	429 – 432	Composters.....	610
Chefs hats.....	560	Condiments.....	253 – 258, 263
Cherry stoners.....	384	Conical strainers & sieves.....	490
Chicago Metallic Bakeware.....	168 – 173	Cookbook stands.....	597
Children's cooking.....	532 – 535, 550	Cookie cutters.....	530 – 537
Children's cutlery.....	248	Cooking oil cans, bottles & wells.....	259 – 262
China Mugs.....	310 – 314, 83	Cooking / rosti rings.....	545
Chinois.....	539	Cooking spoons.....	360 – 363, 352 – 354, 357, 359, 12, 18
Chip baskets & fryers.....	204, 267	Cooking string.....	395
Chippers.....	391	Cook's blowtorches.....	406 – 407
Chocolate fondues.....	234	Cookware.....	187 – 219, 162 – 166, 173
Chocolate moulds and kits.....	527	Cool bags.....	126 – 128, 613
Choppers.....	438 – 439, 8U	Cooling racks and trays.....	67, 144, 151, 182
Chopping boards & blocks.....	434 – 435, 437, 30, 275, 415, 423, 440		





Copper.....	225 – 227, 234, 236, 256, 268, 280, 283, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 307, 308, 323, 325, 328, 330, 341, 337, 343, 446, 475, 476, 490, 587, 594, 607
Corers.....	83 – 384
Cork.....	51, 233, 275
Corkscrews.....	302 – 304, 309C – 309F
Corn on the cob dishes & holders.....	252, 266, 8W
Couplers.....	507
Covered roaster.....	145, 163, 202
Covers (food).....	585, 593
Crab crackers.....	398 – 399
Crackers.....	388, 398 – 399, 442
Cream horn moulds.....	547
Crème brûlée gift sets.....	407
Crêpe pans & accessories.....	188, 193, 194, 371 – 373
Crinkle chip cutters.....	391
Crisper trays.....	147, 160, 173, 175, 176
Cruet sets.....	256 – 257
Crumb Pets.....	138
Crusty Bakeware.....	146 – 149
Cupcake cases.....	25, 524 – 525
Cupcake trees & kits.....	528
Cutlery.....	246 – 252
Cutlery trays & baskets.....	595 – 596, 565
Cutters.....	530 – 537, 436 – 441
Cutting.....	409 – 450
Cutting boards and mats.....	415, 423, 433 – 435, 270 – 271

## D

Danish pancake pan.....	213
Dariole moulds.....	547
Decanters.....	301, 305, 346
Decanting funnels.....	305
Decorations.....	527
Demijohns.....	346, 463
Diffusers.....	207
Dish brushes.....	563, 570 – 571
Dish drainers and mats.....	562, 566 – 568
Doilies.....	528
Double boilers.....	197
Double walled.....	283, 286, 297, 298, 317, 265, 323, 342 – 343, 47
Dough accessories.....	542 – 543
Draining scoops.....	363, 492

Dredgers.....	540
Drinking straws & dispensers.....	250, 288, 347
Drinks.....	277 – 348
Drinks bottles & jars.....	344 – 346, 461 – 463, 291, 288, 301, 305
Drinks pails / coolers.....	298 – 300, 231
Drip collars.....	307
Drizzlers.....	109 – 111
Drum sieves.....	540
Dusters.....	574
Dustpan & brushes.....	574, 273

## E

Éclair tin.....	158
Egg beaters.....	375
Egg boilers.....	218, 499, 198
Egg coddlers.....	499
Egg cups.....	494 – 498
Egg keepers.....	599
Egg poacher cups & rings.....	499 – 500, 198, 218, 8K
Egg prickers.....	500
Egg rings & moulds.....	500
Egg separators.....	500
Egg slicers.....	439, 501, 8K
Egg spoons.....	247, 250
Egg timers.....	481 – 482
Egg toppers.....	501
Electric mills.....	256
Electric pasta accessories.....	487
Electronic scales.....	470
Enamel dinnerware and mugs.....	93 – 95
Espresso coffee makers & accessories.....	324 – 325
Espresso mugs.....	318 – 319, 91

## F

Fat separators.....	264
Fillables.....	520
Fine mist sprayers.....	262
Finger fresh bars.....	572
Fish bone removers.....	252
Fish poachers / steamers.....	197, 216
Fish scalers.....	252
Fish servers.....	399

Flan tins.....	149, 152, 156, 159, 171, 175, 181
Flasks.....	301, 340 – 343
Flavour injectors.....	394
Flour sifters.....	540
Foil cutters.....	303, 304, 309G
Fondant tools, cutters & moulds.....	513 – 517
Fondue sets & accessories.....	212
Food bags.....	51, 612, 202, 207, 510
Food choppers & cutters.....	436 – 441, 4891
Food covers.....	593
Food flasks.....	340, 342
Food huggers.....	389
Food mills.....	436 – 437
Food piping bags.....	508 – 510
Food scoops.....	474 – 475
Food slicers.....	437 – 441
Food tongs.....	368 – 369, 19, 41, 353
Food warmers.....	266
Forks.....	397, 421, 422, 246 – 248
Freezer labels.....	466
Friend tin.....	158
Fridge deodorizers & mats.....	572
Fridge storage.....	582 – 583
Frothers.....	328
Fruit baskets.....	602 – 603
Fruit peelers.....	377 – 380, 85
Fruit preparation.....	8Q, 8R, 8S
Fruit presses & squeezers.....	417, 415, 416
Fruit wedgers.....	382, 381, 8Q
Frying baskets.....	204
Frypans.....	194 – 195, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 198, 199, 205, 209, 213, 214
Funnels.....	460, 608, 305
Fur collectors.....	339

## G

Garden accessories.....	100
Garlic presses & shredders.....	392 – 393, 8I
Garlic storage.....	599
Gas lighters.....	408
Gas reducer rings.....	207
Gastronorm baking pan.....	166
Gauntlets.....	553 – 560
Gin.....	279 – 286

Gingerbread cutters.....	530 – 533
Glass bottles.....	461 – 463, 345 – 346, 259 – 261, 262, 263
Glass storage canisters.....	588 – 589
Glass teapots.....	332
Glassware.....	294 – 295, 284, 286, 288, 291, 293, 301, 305, 317
Grab mitts.....	560
Grapefruit knives.....	352, 8O
Grapefruit spoons.....	246, 251
Graters & mills.....	424 – 428, 436, 437, 8I, 8J
Gravy boats & separators.....	264
Gravy ladles.....	364, 14, 251
Great Outdoors (The).....	130 – 131
Griddles.....	188, 195
Grill bags.....	202
Grill pans.....	204
Grinders & grinding mills.....	253 – 258, 327
Growers.....	8L

## H

Hachoirs.....	437
Hamburger makers & accessories.....	485
Hanging hooks.....	605 – 606, 607
Hanging racks.....	604 – 606, 602, 450
Hard anodised bakewar.....	166
Healthy Eating.....	116 – 125
Heat diffuser rings.....	207
Hemisphere cake tins.....	180
Herb cutters & mills.....	436 – 437, 8M
Herb scissors.....	443, 8N
Herb & spice labels.....	466
Herb & spice racks.....	466
Herb trays.....	601
Hip flasks.....	279 - 301
Hob scrapers.....	572
Home Made.....	452 – 469
Honey pots.....	266
Honey spoons & dippers.....	250
Hooks.....	604 – 607
Hot stone.....	205, 206, 180
Hourglass timers.....	481
Hullers.....	383



- I**
- Ice ball moulds..... 296
  - Ice buckets..... 297, 299 – 300
  - Ice cream scoops..... 374
  - Ice cream spoons..... 250
  - Ice crushers..... 297
  - Ice cube trays..... 296
  - Ice mats / blocks..... 129
  - Ice tongs & grabbers..... 297
  - Icing bags..... 510, 508 – 509
  - Icing bottles..... 510, 508
  - Icing cutters & moulds..... 513 – 517
  - Icing nozzles..... 505 – 507
  - Icing pens..... 510
  - Icing sets..... 508 – 509
  - Icing tools..... 510 – 511, 512 – 517, 505 – 507
  - Imperia pasta machines & accessories..... 486 – 487
  - Indian cooking & dining..... 103
  - Induction cookware..... 190, 192 - 193, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 210 – 211, 214
  - Industrial kitchen..... 71 – 78
  - Infrared thermometers..... 479
  - Infusers..... 334, 335, 332, 333, 344, 345, 466
  - Injectors..... 394
  - Insulated coffee pots..... 325
  - International dining..... 101 – 115, 209 – 213
  - Iridescent..... 295
  - Italian cooking & dining..... 105 – 112, 486 – 487, 488 – 489
- J**
- Jam accessories..... 453 – 460, 250
  - Jam funnels..... 459
  - Jam pot covers & labels..... 456 – 457
  - Jam pots & preserving jars..... 453 – 455
  - Jam spoons..... 250
  - Jam thermometers..... 458
  - Japanese slicers..... 441
  - Jar covers..... 389, 457, 584, 455
  - Jar lids..... 455
  - Jar openers..... 405
  - Jar spoons..... 250
  - Jelly bags..... 460
  - Jelly moulds..... 549, 549 – 550
  - Jiggers..... 287, 283
  - Jug mops..... 571
  - Jugs, gravy & separators..... 345, 347, 329, 284, 294, 264
  - Jugs, measuring..... 474 – 475, 548
  - Juicers..... 388, 387, 8E – 8F
  - Julienne cutters & slicers..... 380, 439
  - Jumbo baking tins / pans..... 180
  - Jumbo ice cubes..... 296
  - Jumbo turners..... 19, 367
- K**
- Kettle collectors / protectors..... 339
  - Kettles..... 337 – 339
  - Key hook..... 607
  - Kids..... 550
  - Kitchen Concepts..... 7 – 140
  - Kitchen dispensers..... 601
  - Kitchen scales..... 470 – 472
  - Kitchen scissors & shears..... 442 – 444
  - Kitchen twine / ties..... 395
  - Kitsch'n'fun..... 138 – 140
  - Knife block sets..... 415 – 420
  - Knife racks..... 450
  - Knife sharpeners..... 445 – 449
  - Knives..... 411 – 423
- L**
- Labels & tags..... 456 – 457, 466
  - Lacers..... 397
  - Ladles..... 364, 14
  - Lanterns..... 40
  - Latte accessories..... 328 – 329, 250
  - Lattice cutters & roller..... 543
  - Laundry..... 573, 69
  - Laundry bags..... 573
  - Lemon squeezers..... 386 – 387
  - Lettuce knives..... 423
  - Lever-arm corkscrews..... 302 – 303
  - Lever-arm juicers..... 388
  - Lifters..... 397, 367, 399
  - Lighters..... 408
  - Liners..... 183 – 184, 573



Living Nostalgia.....	86 – 100
Loaf pans & boxes.....	145, 147, 151, 153, 157, 167, 172, 176, 181, 468
Loaf tin liners.....	184
Lobster crackers.....	398 – 399
Lolly makers.....	549
Lolly sticks.....	549
Lovello.....	52 – 61
Lulworth.....	130 – 131
Lunch bags.....	126 – 128
Lunch boxes.....	117, 129, 132, 580 – 581, 584

## M

Macaroon tins & sheets.....	159, 182
Madeleine tins.....	158, 169
Magic whisks.....	41
Magnetic knife racks.....	450, 417
Magnetic memo boards.....	607
Mandolines.....	440 – 441, 8U
Mango pitters.....	382
Mango wood.....	72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 226, 227, 270 – 271, 433, 566, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 56, 310, 311
Marble.....	205, 224, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 270 – 271, 493
Masala dabba.....	103
Mashers.....	390 – 391, 16
Maslin pans.....	458
MasterClass bakeware.....	143 – 167
MasterClass cooks blowtorches.....	406
MasterClass cookware.....	186 – 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 208, 210
MasterClass cutlery.....	246 – 247
MasterClass flasks.....	342
MasterClass kettles.....	338
Masterclass Edgekeeper knives.....	411
MasterClass knives.....	411, 412, 416 – 418, 421, 422
MasterClass Metallics.....	70
MasterClass salt & pepper.....	292 – 296
Masterclass Smart Ceramic.....	143 – 145
Masterclass Smart Space.....	62 – 69
MasterClass storage.....	562, 587, 588, 594, 596, 604,
Masterclass Westblade.....	424
Measuring jugs & bowls.....	473 – 475, 548
Measuring cups & spoons.....	475 – 477, 474
Meat ballers.....	395
Meat claws.....	397

Meat cleavers.....	423, 429
Meat dishes.....	421, 145, 162, 163, 165, 166, 171, 173, 176, 202
Meat forks.....	427, 451, 513
Meat hammers.....	397
Meat lifters.....	397
Meat mincers.....	484
Melamineware.....	25, 26 – 25, 130, 269, 272
Melon ballers.....	383
Memo boards.....	607
Memo clips.....	609
Microwaveware.....	215 – 218
Milk frothers.....	328
Milk jugs.....	329, 461 – 462
Milk pans.....	200
Milkshake accessories.....	250, 347
Mills & graters.....	437, 436, 424 – 428
Mills (salt & pepper).....	253 – 257
Mincers.....	484
Miniature cookware & serveware.....	267 – 269, 234 – 236
Mint cutters.....	437
Mint sauce ladles.....	251
Misto.....	262
Mixing bowls.....	548, 467
Mortars & pestles.....	493, 465
Moulds.....	547, 549, 550, 517, 512
Muddlers.....	283, 287
Mugs / cups.....	309 – 319, 218
Mug trees.....	600
Multi-cookers.....	197
Mushroom brushes.....	572
Musical cake servers.....	140
Muslins.....	460
Mussel pots.....	209
Mustard pots & spoons.....	251, 263

## N

Natural Elements.....	49 – 51
Non-boil over discs.....	207
Novelty bakeware.....	518 – 519, 522, 180
Nozzles.....	505 – 507
Nut crackers.....	388
Nutmeg graters & mills.....	427
Nylon tools.....	350, 354, 360, 361, 357, 359, 367, 368



## O

Oak	271, 418
Odour absorbing	401, 572, 601
Oil & vinegar bottles / cans	259 – 262
Olive pitters	384
Olive wood	112
Omelette makers	218
Onion choppers	438 – 439
Onion glasses	139
Onion holders	381
Openers	402 – 405, 300, 8H
Orange peelers	386
Oriental cooking & dining	113 – 115, 210 – 211
Oval handled tools	356 – 357, 206
Oven gloves, cloths & gauntlets	553 – 560
Oyster accessories	398

## P

Paddle boards	270 – 272
Paella pans	209
Palette knives	371, 372, 373, 41
Pancake pans	188, 193, 194, 195
Pan protectors / separators	612
Pan strainers	492, 491, 490
Paper towel holders / dispensers	601
Parmesan cheese graters	427, 428
Pasta cookers	197, 298
Pasta machines & accessories	488 – 489, 486 – 487
Pasta servers	365, 15
Pastry blenders	543
Pastry brushes	542, 18, 40
Pastry cutters	536 – 537, 542, 534 – 535
Pastry mats	469, 543
Pastry rollers & wheels	542
Pastry tampers	542
Pasty moulds	543
Pea ladles	363
Pedal bins	611
Peelers	21, 378 – 381, 386, 384, 8T
Peg baskets	573
Pepper mills & pots	253 – 258
Perforated bakeware	146 – 149, 160, 172, 173, 175

Pestles & mortars	493, 465
Petit four cases	525
Pickle forks / grabbers	347
Pickling jars	454 – 455, 453
Picnicware	130 – 131, 26 – 27
Pie dishes / tins	544 – 545, 148, 155, 160
Pie funnels	545
Pineapple slicers & corers	384
Piping bags & sets	508 – 510
Pitchers	347
Pitters & stoners	384, 382, 392, 8R, 8S
Pizza cutters & servers	400, 8F
Pizza pans, ovens & stones	205, 206, 147, 160, 173, 172
Placemats & coasters	240 – 245, 233
Planers	431 – 432
Planters	576 – 577
Plastic cutting boards	434 – 435, 30
Plastic storage boxes	580 – 581
Plate covers & rings	217
Platters	224, 226 – 227, 230 – 232, 421, 270 – 272
Plugs	569
Poachers	197 – 198, 218, 499 – 501
Poachette rings	500
Pod dispensers	330
Polycarbonate glasses	294
Popcorn maker	218
Porringers	197
Portion control	117
Potato bakers	207, 216
Potato chippers	391
Potato mashers	390 – 391, 16
Potato peelers	378 – 381
Potato ricers	392, 8H
Pot & tool racks	604 – 605
Poultry lacers	397
Poultry lifters	397
Poultry shears	443
Pourers	306 – 307, 259 – 261, 265, 348, 287
Preparing	452 – 502
Prep & serve boards	270 – 272, 224 – 227, 229, 230, 231, 232
Preserving accessories	453 – 460
Preserving bags	584 – 585
Preserving jars	453 – 455

Printed tins.....	133
Prosecco stoppers.....	283, 307
Pro tools.....	356 – 359
Proving baskets.....	468
Pudding basins, moulds & steamers.....	467, 546 – 547
Pump action fine mist sprayers.....	262
Pure Seal storage boxes.....	580 – 581

## Q

Quiche tins & fluted tins.....	149, 152, 156, 159, 175, 181
--------------------------------	------------------------------

## R

Raclette.....	213
Ramekin dishes.....	406 – 407
Rattan.....	233, 468
Ravioli cutters, trays & makers.....	486 – 487
Reamers.....	387
Recipe book holders.....	597
Recycling.....	610
Reducer ring.....	207
Ribbon.....	527
Rice and slice.....	377
Rice cookers.....	217
Ricers.....	392, 121
Ring pull can openers.....	405
Roasting pans & dishes.....	67, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 173, 176, 202
Roasting racks.....	203
Rolling pins.....	541, 516 – 517
Rosti rings.....	545
Rotary graters.....	428, 8J
Rotary whisks.....	375

## S

'S' hooks.....	605
Salad dressing shakers, sets & bottles.....	262 – 263, 462
Salad knives.....	423
Salad servers.....	112, 131, 370
Salad spinners.....	492, 8P
Salt & pepper sets & mills.....	253 – 258, 263, 8X, 8Y
Salt pigs.....	599
Sandwich cutters.....	550

Sandwich tins.....	154, 155, 157, 175
Sauce bottles, pots & dispensers.....	462, 263 – 264
Sauce ladles.....	251, 364, 14
Saucepan lids.....	201
Saucepans.....	190 – 191, 193, 197, 199, 200, 214
Saucepan sets.....	299, 190, 199
Sausage maker.....	464
Savarin tin.....	159
Scales.....	470 – 472
Scissors.....	442 – 444, 8G
Scoops.....	374 – 375, 475
Scourers.....	571
Scrapers.....	372 – 373, 436, 489, 516, 543, 572
Seafood accessories.....	398 – 399
Sealing rings.....	455
Servers.....	370
Serving dishes & bowls.....	209, 213, 225, 234 – 236, 264 – 269, 26 – 27
Shakers.....	257, 258, 280 – 286, 540
Sharpening.....	445 – 449
Shears.....	443, 8E
Shellfish crackers.....	398 – 399
Shopping trolleys & bags.....	612 – 613
Shot glasses.....	288, 291, 293, 295
Shot measurers.....	283, 287
Sieves & strainers.....	517, 538 – 539, 540
Sifters.....	540
Silicone bakeware.....	167, 182, 521
Silicone cake cases.....	25, 525
Silicone tools.....	11 – 22, 40 – 41, 45 – 46, 373
Silver anodised bakeware.....	180, 518 – 519
Simmer rings.....	207
Sink brushes & plugs.....	563, 569, 570
Sink drainers & mats.....	562, 565, 566 – 568
Sink tidies.....	562, 565
Sizzle platters.....	213
Skewers.....	396
Skimmers.....	361
Slate tabletop sets & accessories.....	223 – 227, 229, 231, 232, 233
Slate effect tabletop sets & accessories.....	269, 272
Slotted turners.....	366, 11
Slow brew coffee makers.....	325
Smart Ceramic.....	143 – 145
Smart Silicone.....	167





Smart Space.....	62 – 69	Syrup pourer.....	265
Smoking boxes / ovens.....	205	<b>T</b>	
Soda spoons.....	250	Table clips and weights.....	273
Soft grip tools range.....	356 – 357	Tablet stands.....	597
Soup flasks and mugs.....	342, 340 – 341	Taco holders.....	267
Space saving.....	62 – 69	Tampers.....	327, 542
Spaghetti measurers.....	489	Tapas dishes.....	267 – 269
Spaghetti servers.....	365, 15	Tart tins & moulds.....	148 – 149, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 174, 175, 181
Spatulas & spreaders.....	372 – 373, 13, 8K	Tea.....	331 – 336
Spices & accessories.....	466, 599	Tea bag squeezers and rests.....	336
Spiked meat dishes.....	421	Teacake moulds.....	169, 521
Spiralizers.....	377	Tea infusers.....	334 – 335
Spirit measurers.....	283, 287	Teapots.....	332 – 333
Splatter screens & guards.....	401	Teaspoons.....	246 – 251
Spoon rests.....	598	Tea strainers.....	336
Spoons.....	361 – 363, 12, 249, 250, 251, 246 – 247	Tea towels.....	553 – 560
Sports bottles.....	344	Tenderisers.....	397, 355
Sprayers.....	262	Terrine jars.....	453
Spreaders.....	251, 371	Textiles.....	552 – 558
Spring form cake tins.....	154, 155, 170, 175, 180	The Great Outdoors.....	130 – 131
Stainless steel tools.....	356 – 359	Thermometers.....	478 – 481
Steak knives & forks.....	246, 422	Thermo spoons.....	480
Steamers, baskets & inserts.....	196 – 197	Tiki bar accessories.....	291
Stencils.....	329, 517	Timers.....	481 – 483
Stilton spoons.....	251	Toastabags.....	207
Stockpots.....	200	Toasting forks / racks / tongs.....	207, 266, 369
Stoners.....	384	Tongs.....	368 – 359, 19, 41, 250, 511
Stoppers.....	260, 348, 292, 293, 305 – 307	Tool racks.....	606, 450
Storage.....	578 – 606, 87 – 90, 52 – 61	Tools & gadgets.....	349 – 450
Storage trolleys, racks & baskets.....	601 – 605	Tortilla presses / warmers / pans.....	104
Strainers & sieves.....	538 – 539, 540	Tote bags.....	127 – 128
Straining bags.....	460	Towel holders.....	600 – 601, 606
Straining spoons.....	363	Travel mugs.....	340 – 344
Strawberry hullers.....	383	Trays.....	276
Straws & dispensers.....	347, 288, 250	Trivets.....	274 – 276
String.....	395	Trolleys (shopping).....	613
Sugar lace.....	512	Trolleys (storage).....	602 – 603, 308
Sugar tongs.....	250	Tumblers.....	279, 293, 294 – 295, 26 – 27, 316 – 317
Sushi makers.....	399	Turners.....	366 – 367, 11
Sustainable solutions.....	49	Twist tie dispensers.....	612
Swedish pancake iron.....	469		
Sweetly Does It.....	504 – 532		
Swing-A-Way.....	402 – 403		

## U

Umbrella food covers.....	593
Union glass cloths.....	560
Universal steamers.....	196 – 197
Utensil hanging racks.....	604 – 606
Utensil holders.....	594 – 596, 53 – 60, 89
Utility solutions.....	69

## V

'V' slicers.....	440 – 441
Vacuum cleaners.....	138
Vacuum flasks.....	340 – 343
Vacuum pump preservers.....	305
Vegetable bags.....	585
Vegetable baskets.....	602 – 603
Vegetable brushes.....	572
Vegetable peelers & tools.....	378 – 381, 377, 8T – 8W
Vegetable trolleys.....	602 – 603
Vinegar bottles.....	259 – 263, 29
Vitreous enamelware & bakeware.....	164 – 165, 191, 338

## W

Waffle irons and rollers.....	207, 547
Waiter's friend corkscrews.....	304
Warmers.....	266
Wash bags.....	573
Washing-up brushes.....	563, 570 – 571
Water bottles.....	343 – 344
Wax discs.....	485, 459
Wedgers.....	382, 381, 501, 8Q
Weights.....	472, 2733
Whetstones.....	449
Whisks.....	375 – 376, 17, 41
Whoopie pie tins.....	159
Wine aerators.....	305 – 309I
Wine bottle stoppers.....	348, 292, 293, 305 – 307, 309G, 309I
Wine charms.....	292
Wine coolers.....	280, 281, 283, 298 – 300, 231
Wine decanting accessories.....	305
Wine drip collar.....	307
Wine foil cutters.....	303, 304, 309G

Wine glasses.....	294 – 295
Wine pourers.....	306 – 307, 348, 309G, 309H
Wine racks.....	308, 601, 603
Wine saver pumps.....	305
Wine thermometer.....	305
Wing corkscrews.....	304
Woks.....	210 – 211, 114
Wooden boards.....	270 – 271, 433, 543
Wooden cooking spoons.....	361
World of Flavours.....	101 – 115
Woven placements.....	240 – 245

## Y

Yorkshire pudding tins.....	163
-----------------------------	-----

## Z

Zesters.....	386 – 387, 424, 8P
Zojirushi.....	340 – 341



# EASY ORDERING

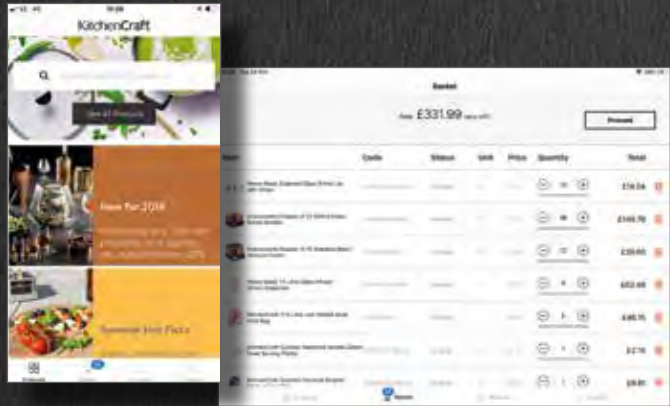
AVAILABLE NOW - THE KITCHENCRAFT TRADE STORE  
ON SMARTPHONE & TABLET

**Introducing the KitchenCraft retailer ordering app - Available on iOS & Android!**

Ordering from your smartphone or tablet has never been easier with a dedicated KitchenCraft app. Providing latest stock information, build an order on your phone or tablet as you go about your day.

Basket contents are automatically saved and stock levels are updated every time you open the app. With a built in filter & sort, you can easily find the products you order frequently, as well as browse latest offers and new collections.

Access your account details directly from the app and the KitchenCraft team are now even closer thanks to the 'contact' button on the app.



**Visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk/ios](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/ios) and  
[www.kitchencraft.co.uk/android](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/android) to download the app now!**

## EASY ORDERING VIA DESKTOPS

Over 1,000 global customers currently order online using Market Place.  
The reason? It's quick, easy and has been designed by you, for you.



## THE MARKET PLACE - WHAT CAN IT DO FOR ME?

- Build your basket over time - the Market Place will automatically save your basket contents allowing you to come back to the order without losing any progress.
- Search & add to your basket using product codes, titles and barcodes.
- Instantly view stock availability.
- Browse the website like an online catalogue, adding products with just a click of a button.
- Easily import a spreadsheet into the Market Place, adding an entire order in under 3 seconds.
- Download and view PDF copies of invoices with an online order history stretching back to 5 years!

**Visit [www.kitchencraft.co.uk/marketplace](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk/marketplace) to join now!**





# KitchenCraft®

a LifetimeBrands company

Established 1850

[www.kitchencraft.co.uk](http://www.kitchencraft.co.uk)

tel: +44 (0) 121 604 6000 sales: +44 (0) 121 604 1111 fax: +44 (0) 121 604 2222/4444  
email: [sales@kitchencraft.co.uk](mailto:sales@kitchencraft.co.uk) Lifetime Brands Europe Ltd.

Follow us:



Facebook



Instagram



Pinterest



Twitter



You Tube

The images, descriptions, trademarks® and logos™ appearing herein are the property of Lifetime Brands Inc., and/or their respective owners. © 2019. All rights reserved.